
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



G.D.
GOLD COAST

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
SEP 1965
STACKS
LIBRARY



GOLD COAST COLONY.

//

BLUE BOOK

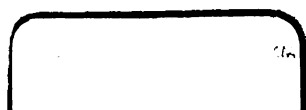
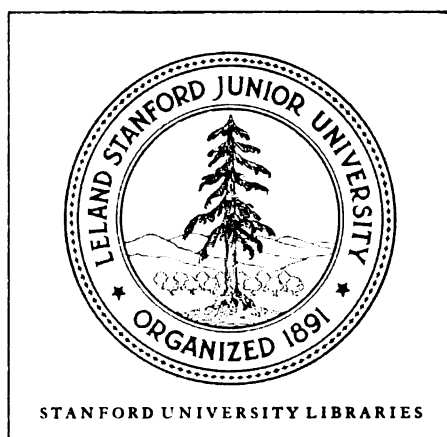
1934.

GOLD COAST :

Printed by the Government Printer at the Government Printing Dept.,
Accra. To be purchased from the Government Printing Dept.
(Publications Branch), Accra, Gold Coast Colony, and from the
Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1.

Price 5s.

W. H. Leland
Leland Stanford
Gold Coast Colony



G. D.

[Gold Coast]

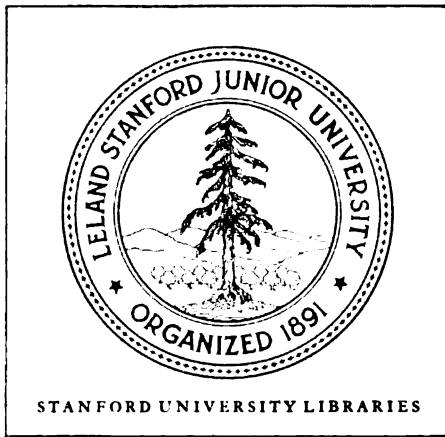
"

... Blue book

1911-1912



in Plummer
Gold Coast Colony



G. D.
"

[Gold Coast]

... Blue book





GOLD COAST COLONY.

BLUE BOOK

1934.

GOLD COAST :

**Printed by the Government Printer at the Government Printing Dept.,
Accra. To be purchased from the Government Printing Dept.
(Publications Branch), Accra, Gold Coast Colony, and from the
Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1.**

Price 5s.

INDEX TO SECTIONS.

SECTION	PAGE
1. SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE	1
2. ABSTRACT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	35
3. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	36
4. RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE	39
5. STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	40
6. PUBLIC DEBT	41
7. MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES	42
8. PUBLIC WORKS	46
9. LEGISLATION--LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC.	47
10. POLITICAL FRANCHISE	52
11. COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES	53
12. CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS	56
13. PENSIONS	58
14. FOREIGN CONSULS	101
15. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS	102
16. ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN	104
17. EDUCATION	108
18. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.	111
19. CURRENCY AND BANKING	112
20. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	113
21. SHIPPING	120
22. PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES	122
23. LABOUR, WAGES AND COST OF LIVING	126
24. GAOLS AND PRISONERS	135
25. CRIMINAL STATISTICS	140
26. HOSPITALS	142
27. LUNATIC ASYLUM	146
28. CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS	152
29. METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS	154
30. SAVINGS BANKS AND AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL SOCIETIES	160
31. GOVERNMENT HOUSES	170
32. RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, CANALS, MOTOR TRANSPORT	172
33. POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS	181
34. PORTS AND HARBOURS	184
35. AIR SERVICES	186

Index to Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.

	PAGE
A.	
ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES	22
ARMS, AMMUNITION, ETC., IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSE—RENT RESPECTING	12
ARMS LICENCES	15
ASHANTI CIVIL PROCESS EXTENSION ORDINANCE—FEE UNDER	34
ASHANTI CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	33
AUCTIONEERS LICENCES	15
B.	
BILL OF ENTRY FEES	13
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	25
BREWERS LICENCES	15
C.	
COMPANIES ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	31
CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE, 1900, FEES UNDER	31
CUSTOM HOUSE FEES	12
CUSTOM OFFICERS, PAYMENT FOR EXTRA ATTENDANCE TO	13
D.	
DENTIST'S FEES	25
DOG LICENCES	15
DOMESTIC SERVANTS' LICENCES	15
DRUGGISTS FEES	25
DUES	8-11
DUTIES :	
EXPORT	6
IMPORT	1
STAMP	17
E.	
ENTRY FEES, BILL OF	13
ESCORTS (SPECIE), FEES FOR	32
EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES, TABLE OF	4
EXPORT DUTIES, TABLE OF	6
F.	
FEES :	
CUSTOM HOUSE	12
DENTISTS	25
DRUGGISTS	25
HOSPITAL	23
JUDICIAL	19
MARRIAGE	16
MINES POLICE	32
PASSPORTS	32
SHIPPING	14
SLAUGHTER-HOUSE	25
SPECIE ESCORTS	32
SURVEYS OF BOUNDARIES	33
UNDER THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE	31
" " CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE, 1900	31
" " IMPORTATION OF TEXTILES (QUOTAS) ORDINANCE	13
" " MINERAL RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1904	34
" " RIVERS ORDINANCE	32
" " SHIPPING, CASUALTIES WRECKS AND SALVAGE ORDINANCE, 1903	14
" " TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE	31
" " WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ORDINANCE	25
" " WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE	32
FERRY TOLLS	26
FIREARMS, AMMUNITION OR GUNPOWDER DEPOSITED IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSE, RENT IN RESPECT OF	12
FIREARMS LICENCES	15
G.	
GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT RAILWAY—RATES FOR	29
GOLDSMITHS LICENCES	15
H.	
HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES	9
HOSPITAL FEES	23
HUNTING LICENCES	15
I.	
IMPORTATION OF TEXTILES (QUOTAS) ORDINANCE, FEES PAYABLE UNDER	13
IMPORTATION, RESTRICTIONS ON	6
IMPORT DUTIES, EXEMPTIONS FROM	4
IMPORT DUTIES, TABLE OF	1
IMPORT TAX (CATTLE) IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES	15

Index to Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.—contd.

	PAGE
J.	
JUDICIAL FEES	19
K.	
KING'S WAREHOUSE—RENT FOR USAGE OF	12
L.	
LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1931—FEES UNDER LICENCES :	34
AUCTIONEERS	15
BREWERS	15
CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES	15
DOG	15
DOMESTIC SERVANTS	15
FIREARMS	15
GOLDSMITHS	15
HUNTING	15
LIQUOR	15
MOTOR	16
PETROLEUM	16
PRIVATE WAREHOUSE	15
PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS'	15
LIGHT DUES	8
M.	
MARRIAGE FEES	16
MINERAL RIGHTS ORDINANCE 1904, FEES UNDER	34
MINES POLICE, FEES FOR SERVICES OF	32
MOTOR LICENCES	16
N.	
NORTHERN TERRITORIES, CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN	15
O.	
ORDINANCES, FEES UNDER :	
ASHANTI CIVIL PROCESS EXTENSION	34
ASHANTI CONCESSIONS	33
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS	25
COMPANIES	31
CONCESSIONS	31
IMPORTATION OF TEXTILES (QUOTAS)	13
MINERAL RIGHTS	34
RIVERS	32
SHIPPING CASUALTIES, WRECKS AND SALVAGE	14
TRADE MARKS	31
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	25
WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION	32
P.	
PASSPORTS, FEES ON	32
PETROLEUM LICENCES	16
PILOTAGE DUES	8
POLICE (MINES)—FEES FOR SERVICES OF	32
PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES	9
PRIVATE WAREHOUSES LICENCES	15
PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS' LICENCES	15
PUBLIC WAREHOUSE, ARMS, ETC., STOCKED IN—RENT FOR	12
R.	
REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING FEES	14
RENT, GOVERNMENT WAREHOUSE	12
RIVERS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	32
S.	
SERVICES OF MINES POLICE, FEES FOR	32
SHIPPING CASUALTIES, WRECKS AND SALVAGE ORDINANCE, 1903, FEES UNDER	14
SHIPPING MASTER'S FEES	14
SLAUGHTER-HOUSE FEES	25
SPECIE ESCORTS, FEES FOR	32
STAMP DUTY	17
SURVEYS OF BOUNDARIES (RIGID)—SCALE OF FEES FOR	33
T.	
TARIFF OF RATES PAYABLE AS RENT	12
TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	31
W.	
WAREHOUSE, KING'S, RENT FOR	12
WAREHOUSE, PUBLIC, FEES FOR ARMS, ETC., STOCKED IN	12
WAREHOUSES (PRIVATE) LICENCES FOR	15
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	25
WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE, FEES UNDER	32

**SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF
REVENUE, SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES
UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED, 1934-35.**

TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES. (Cap. 34, Schedule 1, Section 2.)

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 22 of 1925, Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 1 and 19 of 1928, 18 of 1930 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933, and 18 of 1934.	" 1.	Apparel :— "(a) Cardigans, Jerseys and Pullovers	4d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		"(b) Shirts	6d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		"(c) Singlets	2d. each, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
		"(d) Socks and Stockings	3d. per pair, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
	" 2.	Arms, ammunition, and explosives :— "Arms : "(a) Swords, bayonets, and similar weapons	£1 each.
		"Firearms : "(b) Rifles and guns, including air, other than flintlock	£2 each.
		"(c) Revolvers and pistols	£1 "
		"(d) Flintlock guns	£1 "
		"Ammunition : "(a) Cartridges, loaded	7/6d. per 100.
		"(b) " unloaded	1/- per 100.
		"(c) Percussion caps	1/- " 100.
		"(d) Shot, slugs, and pellets	½d. per lb.
		"Explosives : "(a) Dynamite and cognate substances	2d. "
		"(b) Gunpowder	1/6d. "
		"(c) Fireworks	1/6d. " (gross).
	" 3.	Asphalt :— "(a) Pitch	½d. per lb.
		"(b) Tar	3d. per imperial gallon.
	" 4.	Bags and sacks, measuring not less than thirty-six inches by sixteen inches, ordinarily imported for the packing and transport of West African produce	2d. each.
	" 5.	Beads, other than real coral	3d. per lb. (gross).
	" 6.	Beer and Ale, Stout, and Porter "(1) When beer, ale, stout, or porter is imported twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons, and "(2) Any such liquor containing more than ten per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be charged duty as spirits.	2/- per imperial gallon.
	" 7.	Bicycles and tricycles	10/- each.
	" 8.	Biscuits, Pilot or Ship's	1/6d. per 100 lb.
	" 9.	Boots and Shoes : Rubber or canvas with rubber soles	9d. per pair, or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher.
	" 10.	Candles, including night lights and tapers	4/- per 100 lb.
	" 11.	Cement	1/- per 400 lb. (gross).
	" 12.	Chemicals :— "(a) Calcium carbide	½d. per lb.
		"(b) Dyes and dyestuffs	6d. "
	" 13.	Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery :— Clay pipes	6d. per gross.
	" 14.	Cider and Perry " When cider or perry is imported, twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts, or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons.	2/- per imperial gallon.
	" 15.	Cinematograph films	1/- per 100 linear feet.
	" 16.	Coffee :— "(a) Raw	4d. per lb.
		"(b) Roasted, ground or otherwise prepared, including coffee substitutes and chicory	8d. per lb.
	" 17.	Coral, real	4d. per oz. (gross).
	" 18.	Cordage and twine :— "(a) Cordage	} 8/- per cwt.
		"(b) Twine	

TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 5 of 1926, 6, 17 and 23 of 1927, 1, 2, and 19 of 1928, 9 of 1929, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, 5 of 1933, and 3 of 1934.	" 19.	Cotton manufactures :— " (a) Piece goods (including scarves) " (i) Bleached " (ii) Dyed " (iii) Coloured } admitted as such by the Comp- " (iv) Grey } troller " (v) Printed " (b) Fents " (c) Handkerchiefs, not in the piece, but excluding pocket handkerchiefs " (d) Towels " (e) Velveteen " (f) Yara	½d. per square yard. 1d. " " 1d. " " ½d. " " 1½d. " " 6d. per lb. 1½d. per square yard. 2d. " " 3d. " " 3d. per lb. 2/- per cwt. 2/- per 100 lb. 5/- per ton (gross).
	" 20.	Flour, wheaten	20/- each.
	" 21.	Grease, lubricating	
	" 22.	Lime, all kinds	
	" 23.	Machinery :— " Sewing machines	
	" 24.	Matches :— " In boxes containing 80 matches or less. (Matches in boxes containing a greater quantity than 80 matches each to be charged in proportion)	3/6d. per gross of boxes.
	" 25.	Metals :— Lead in any form	£4 13s. 4d. per ton.
	" 26.	Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved	10/- per 100 lb.
	" 27.	Newsprint, admitted as such by the Comptroller	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	" 28.	Oil :— (a) Illuminating, including kerosene and other refined burning oils (b) Lubricating (c) Motor spirit	8d. per imperial gallon at 80° Fah. 3d. " " 10d. " "
	" 29.	Painters' colours and materials :— (a) Paints and colours (b) Paint oils, polishes, and varnishes (c) Turpentine and turpentine substitutes	6/- per 100 lb. 1/- per imperial gallon. 1/- " "
	" 30.	Rice	1/- per cwt.
	" 31.	Saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use)	2/- per oz.
	" 32.	Salt :— (a) Table (b) Other kinds	5/- per 100 lb. 1/8d. per cwt.
	" 33.	Silk (artificial) manufactures :— (a) Piece goods (including scarves) (b) Handkerchiefs, not in the piece, but excluding pocket handkerchiefs	2½d. per square yard. 2½d. " "
	" 33A.	Silk manufactures :— Noil cloth	1½d. " "
	" 34.	Soap :— (a) Common, including laundry, polishing and soft soap (b) Other kinds, including shaving and medicated soaps, and perfumed soaps for toilet purposes	4/- per cwt. 12/6d. per 100 lb.
	" 35.	Spirits :— (a) Brandy, gin, rum, whisky, and other potable spirits, the true degree of strength of which can be immediately ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer, of the strength of 50 degrees per centum of pure alcohol by such alcoholometer And, if of greater strength, for every degree above a strength of 50 degrees per centum by such alcoholometer, an additional duty of And, if of less strength, for every degree below a strength of 50 degrees per centum by such alcoholometer, a reduction of duty of Provided always that the duty shall in no case be less than £1 10s. 10d. the imperial gallon. (b) Alcoholic bitters, brandy, gin, liqueurs, rum, and other potable spirits being sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid	£1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon. 8d. per imperial gallon. 4d. " " £1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.
		<p><i>Note.</i>—Medicinal preparations containing alcohol and included in the British pharmacopoeia, provided that they are not patent or proprietary medicines, or sold as such, and that they are imported direct by registered medical practitioners, registered dentists, licensed druggists, qualified veterinary surgeons, or approved Missionary Societies, to be admitted free under Item 41 of Schedule 2.</p> <p>2. Other spirituous medicinal preparations containing not more than 20 per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer to be charged at the <i>ad valorem</i> rate of duty. Other spirituous medicinal preparations containing more than 20 per centum of alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer to be charged at the rate of £1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.</p>	

TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES—contd.

Authority.	" Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 17 of 1927, 1 and 18 of 1928, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, and 5 of 1933.		Spirits (contd.) :— Not potable, (c) Methylated— (i) which the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied is imported solely for industrial, medical or scientific purposes and is not intended for sale (ii) Other (d) Perfumed, including dentifrices, toilet preparations, and washes (e) Other	1/- per imperial gallon. 35/- " " £1 15s. " " 2/- " "
		For the purposes of this item (35) :— (1) When spirits are imported in cases of twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, each case shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons; and (2) Liquor containing not more than one per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be deemed to be non-alcoholic.	
		" 36. Starch	3/4d. per 100 lb.
		" 37. Sugar	7/4d. per cwt.
		" 38. Tea	4d. per lb.
		" 39. Tobacco :— (a) Unmanufactured Manufactured : (b) Cigars (c) Cigarettes :— (i) Not exceeding 3 lb. net per thousand (ii) Exceeding 3 lb. net per thousand (d) Other manufactured tobacco and snuff	2/3d. " 10/- " 2/6d. per 100. 10/- per lb. 6/- per lb.
		" 40. Wine :— (a) Sparkling (b) Still : (i) When the alcoholic strength of the wine does not exceed 14.2 degrees Tralles (ii) When the alcoholic strength of the wine exceeds 14.2 degrees Tralles but does not exceed 24.5 degrees Tralles	12/- per imperial gallon. 4/- " " 9/- " "
		For the purposes of this item (40) :— (1) When wine is imported in cases of twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, each case shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons; and (2) Any such liquor containing more than twenty-four and a half per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be charged duty as spirits.	
		" 41. Wood and Timber :— Unmanufactured : (a) Lumber, sawn or hewn, undressed (b) Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed	50/- per 1,000 superficial feet 50/- "
		" 42. All other articles not in this Schedule particularly enumerated, or in Schedule 2 particularly exempted	20 per centum <i>ad valorem</i> .
		Note.— (1) In the case of specific duties, the rates of duty shall be charged upon any greater or less quantity of such articles proportionately. (2) Bottles containing wines, spirits, or other beverages not measured on importation shall be taken to contain as follows :— Imperial quarts—A quarter of a gallon. Imperial pints—An eighth of a gallon. Reputed quarts—A sixth of a gallon. Reputed pints—A twelfth of a gallon. (3) When bottles are measured on importation, measurements shall be taken to the 0.01 of a gallon, and duty charged accordingly.	

Additional duties payable in respect of articles manufactured in Japan, upon importation into the Colony or upon being taken out of bond for consumption in the Colony :—

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL DUTIES.

Authority.	Article.	Rate of Additional duty.
Order-in-Council No. 19 of 1934 made under section 8 of Ordinance No. 23 of 1934.	Cement	3s. per 400 lb. (gross).
	Corrugated iron sheets	£4 per ton.
	Paints and colours	16s. per 100 lb.
	Paint oils, polishes and varnishes	4s. per gallon.
	Cardigans, jerseys, and pullovers	1s. each.
	Shirts	1s. 3d. each.
	Singlets	3d. each.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 11 of 1931 and 5 of 1933.	" 1.	Animals and birds, living.
	" 2.	Apparatus and structural materials for telephones and electric lighting.
	" 3.	Appliances, apparatus, and materials (not being subject to any specific import duty) shown to the satisfaction of the competent Customs authority to be imported exclusively for use in some industrial process for the separation of metals or precious stones from ores, soil, or other natural matter within the Colony, or for use in the handling, dressing or preparation of ores for commercial purposes.
	" 4.	Arms, accoutrements, equipment, uniforms, and professional attire, the property of officers of His Majesty's Army, Navy, Air Force, or Civil Service, or of any Colonial force of constabulary, volunteers, or police, imported by such officers for their personal use as required by the regulations of their respective services.
	" 5.	Articles for the official use of any foreign consulate, and the luggage and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family, or suite, if such consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in the Colony.
	" 6.	Articles for the official use of the United States Trade Commissioner.
	" 7.	Articles imported by— (a) the Inspector-General of the Royal West African Frontier Force and his staff officers for their private use when on inspection duty within the Colony; or (b) Boundary and the special Commissioners and their assistants, and by officers specially appointed for service generally in British West Africa, whose duties require them to travel between the various British West African possessions, for their private use when on duty within the Colony.
	" 8.	Articles imported in special circumstances, either for objects of a general public character or for an enterprise deemed to be beneficial to the Colony, in respect of which importation the Governor in Council shall have approved the remission of import duty.
	" 9.	Articles, including firearms and ammunition, imported with the sanction of the Governor by an approved rifle club (as that term is defined in the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, Cap. 5).
	" 10.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by a Scout Commissioner to be imported for the use of persons who are Boy Scouts within the meaning of section 2 of the Boy Scouts Association Ordinance, Cap. 14.
	" 11.	Articles of equipment and uniform, including badges, imported for the use of the Gold Coast Branch of the British Red Cross Society.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 32 of 1924, 22 of 1925, 7 of 1926, 4, 17 and 30 of 1927, 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934.	" 12.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by a Girl Guide Commissioner to be imported for the use of persons who are Girl Guides within the meaning of section 2 of the Girl Guides (Incorporated) Ordinance, Cap. 64.
	" 13.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Quartermaster of the Legion of Frontiersmen to be imported for the use of members of that Legion.
	" 14.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Staff Officer of the Gold Coast Defence Force to be imported for the use of members of that Force.
	" 15.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Adjutant of the Gold Coast Territorial Force to be imported for the use of members of that Force.
	" 16.	Articles officially imported by, or for the use of :— (a) His Majesty's troops; (b) His Majesty's ships or for any officer or member of the crew serving on any of His Majesty's ships; or (c) the Government of the Colony.
	" 17.	Books, stationery, and school apparatus intended for use in schools and educational establishments when certified by the Director of Education that such articles are solely intended for educational purposes, and admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.
	" 18.	Buoys, chains, anchors, and sinkers for mooring vessels.
	" 19.	Clothing imported immediately before embarkation which the Collector is satisfied is intended for the importer's personal use on a voyage to a place outside the Tropics.
	" 20.	Coal, coke, charcoal, and patent fuel.
	" 20A.	Cocoa powder and plain chocolate in bars and admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 21.	Coins which are legal tender; also all Government, Treasury, Currency, and Bank Notes, both British and foreign and postage stamps (used or unused).
	" 22.	Cooper's stores, including casks, shooks, staves and heading, hoops, rivets, rushes, tenterhooks, and chalk specially imported for packing of West African produce.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES—*contd.*

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
<p>Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 22 of 1924. Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 2 of 1928, 10 of 1929, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934.</p>	" 23.	Corkwood.
	" 24.	Cups, medals, shields, and trophies, proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller to be specially imported for bestowal as honorary distinctions or when won abroad or sent by donors resident abroad: Provided that the articles do not bear any advertisement, and that this exemption shall not apply or extend to the importation or stocking of the articles mentioned for purposes of trade.
	" 25.	Filters and parts thereof, and all appliances for the filtration of water.
	" 26.	Fire engines, couplings, and hose for the same, and fire extinguishers.
	" 27.	Fresh fish and fruit, not preserved in any way.
	" 28.	Fresh provisions conveyed in ships' refrigerators or cold storage chambers, and not otherwise preserved.
	" 29.	Furniture and ornaments of a non-consumable nature and altar wine and altar bread proved to the satisfaction of the Collector to be imported for any place of worship in the Colony.
	" 30.	Harness and saddlery.
	" 31.	Ice, ice chests, and refrigerators.
	" 32.	Implements and tools:— (a) Agricultural and horticultural. (b) Artisans'. (c) Labourers' shovels, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 33.	Instruments and appliances for:— (a) Scientific purposes and research; (b) Surveying and prospecting; or (c) The professional use of surgeons, oculists, and dentists.
	" 34.	(1) Machinery, including parts, viz.:— (a) Agricultural; (b) Electric lighting and power for industrial purposes; (c) Marine; (d) Mining and dredging; (e) Other industrial and manufacturing; (f) Railway and tramway; (g) Water boring and pumping; (h) For use in connection with the preparation of, or prospecting for, any natural product of West Africa, or the development of any industry in connection with such product. The term "Machinery" in this item shall mean machines consisting of a combination of moving parts and mechanical elements which may be put in motion by physical or mechanical force, admitted as such by the Comptroller; or (i) Typewriters. (2) Machinery accessories, appliances, and plant, which the Comptroller is satisfied is or are for use exclusively in connection with any machinery detailed above in this item.
	" 35.	Manures, all kinds, insecticides, fungicides, vermin killers and other substances which the Comptroller is satisfied are imported exclusively for use as manures, or as remedies for diseases of, or preventives of insect attacks on, plants or animals.
	" 36.	Materials imported by companies owning bulk storage plant in the Colony solely for the purpose of manufacturing packages to contain petroleum and admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.
	" 37.	Materials, not subject to any specific import duty, shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to be imported exclusively for use in direct connection with the preparation of some natural product of the Colony.
	" 38.	Materials, not subject to any specific import duty, imported solely for use in connection with refrigerating cold storage plant and machinery.
	" 39.	Materials, not being subject to any specific import duty, imported solely for roofing purposes, and admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 40.	Meat, fresh, including game and poultry.
	" 41.	Medicinal preparations and drugs included in the British Pharmacopoeia and medical serums admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 42.	Metals:— Corrugated iron sheets.
	" 43.	Memorial tablets and tombstones, together with the necessary accessories, and ornaments and wreaths for graves.
	" 44.	Mosquito nets and netting and mosquito-proof gauze.
	" 45.	Oil:— (a) Fuel, not being illuminating oil or motor spirit, but including crude oil. (b) Mineral separation flotation.
	" 46.	Outer packages in which articles are ordinarily imported, unless duty is charged on gross weight.
	" 47.	Packages, excluding bags and sacks, ordinarily imported for the packing and transport of West African produce, and packing materials which the Comptroller is satisfied are imported exclusively for use with such packages.
	" 48.	Passengers' baggage, being wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet requisites, and any portable articles imported in a passenger's baggage or on his person, which he might reasonably be expected to carry with him for his own regular and private use and camp and travelling equipment and which are passed as such by the Collector, and in which may be included spirits or perfumery not exceeding one reputed quart of each, cigars or cigarettes not exceeding 100 of each, or any tobacco not exceeding one pound in weight.
	" 49.	Patterns, samples, and advertising materials, of no commercial value, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 50.	Personal effects, not being merchandise, of natives of the Colony dying in places outside the limits of the jurisdiction.

Cap. 34.
Ordinance No. 32
of 1924. As amended by Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934. Regulations No. 25 of 1923.

6 Section 1—contd.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES—contd.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1934. As amended by Ordinance No. 4. of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934. Regulations No. 25 of 1923.	" 50A.	Personal effects landed within two months of a passenger's arrival, provided that the passenger reported to the Collector in charge of the port at the time of his arrival that part of his personal effects, stating the nature thereof, had been left behind, and further provided that they are such as would have been passed free of Customs duty, if they had been brought with the passenger.
	" 51.	(a) Printed literary matter, including maps, charts, plans, scientific and technical works in all languages, and printed music. (b) Blank import boat notes as prescribed by regulation one hundred and ten of the Customs Regulations and blank forms as set forth in Schedule 1 to the said Regulations.
	" 52.	Seeds, plants, bulbs, roots, shrubs, and trees, imported for agricultural or horticultural purposes.
	" 53.	Specimens of natural history, mineralogy, or botany.
	" 54.	Stereotype or other blocks for printing trade marks.
	" 55.	Telegraph materials:—All <i>bona fide</i> telegraph materials imported for the use of the Eastern Telegraph Company Limited.
	" 56.	Vegetables (fresh) including potatoes, onions and garlic.
	" 57.	(a) Vehicles of all descriptions (excepting bicycles and tricycles); (b) Integral spare parts and accessories of such vehicles, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 58.	Vessels, including lighters, boats, canoes, and steam and other launches, with their necessary fittings and tackle, such as masts, oars, sails, anchors, chains and the like, together with identifiable spare parts whether imported with the vessel or subsequently.
	" 59.	Water tanks and vats, and ready-made spare parts therefor.
	" 60.	West African raw foodstuffs, admitted as such by the Collector.
	" 61.	Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographs, also philosophical and scientific apparatus and appliances brought by professional persons for their use exclusively, and not for sale, gift, or exchange.

Note.—References in this Schedule to the Colony include references to Ashanti, the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, and Togoland under British Mandate.

TABLE OF EXPORT DUTIES (SCHEDULE 3 Section 11).

Authority.	Article.	Rate of Export Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council No. 17 of 1929, and 18 of 1930, 5 and 7 of 1933 and Regulations No. 6 of 1933, and No. 3 of 1934.	" Cocoa	£1 3s. 4d. per ton.
	" Diamonds (rough and uncut diamonds which have been or shall be won from the earth within the Colony)	6½ per centum <i>ad valorem</i> .
	" Gold	15 per centum of the gold premium, as defined by regulations under section thirteen thereof.
	" Mahogany, cedar and baku (if exported by sea or through any boundary water)	1d. per cubic foot."

RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTATION.

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	(I) <i>The importation of the articles and animals specified in this subsection is prohibited in the degree and manner hereinafter in such subsection declared respectively, that is to say:—</i>	
	(a) In respect of the following an absolute prohibition on importation is imposed:—	
	(i) All articles which, if sold, would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Ordinance (Cap. 104), and also all articles of foreign manufacture bearing any name or trade mark being or purporting to be the name or trade mark of any manufacturer, dealer, or trader in the Colony or Great Britain, unless such name or trade mark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or produced.	
	(ii) Books, newspapers, and printed matter which in the opinion of the Comptroller (subject to any directions of the Governor) are seditious, defamatory, scandalous, or demoralising.	
	(iii) Books, wherein the copyright is subsisting, composed, written, or printed in Great Britain and printed in any other country and named in any printed list of such books made by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs.	
	(iv) Coin, namely, base or counterfeit coin of any country.	
	(v) Coin, namely current silver coin of England or the Colony, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight and fineness.	
	(vi) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.	

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
<p>Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 28 and 35 of 1923, 12 of 1925, 6 of 1926, 7 and 26 of 1927, 15 of 1928, 11 of 1930 and 13 of 1931, 6, 13, 16 of 1932, and 8 of 1933.</p>	<p>(vii) Animals infected with disease within the meaning of the Diseases of Animals Ordinance (Cap. 43), or carcasses, hides, skins, hoofs, flesh or any other part of such animals.</p> <p>(viii) Meat, vegetables, and other provisions unfit for human food.</p> <p>(ix) Knuckle Dusters.</p> <p>(x) Milk, condensed or evaporated, containing less than nine per centum by weight of Milk fat, and dried milk or milk powder containing less than 26 per centum by weight of milk fat.</p> <p>(xi) Injurious spirits or trade spirits within the meaning of the Liquor Traffic Ordinance, 1920, (Cap. 82).</p> <p>(xii) Life Preservers.</p> <p>(xiii) Any Article, other than British Currency Notes, West African Currency Notes and Mixed Metal Coin as defined in the Currency Ordinance, bearing a design or designs representing or appearing to represent in any way whatsoever British Currency Notes or West African Currency Notes or Mixed Metal Coin as defined as aforesaid.</p> <p>(b) <i>The importation of the following is prohibited except under licence of the Governor :—</i></p> <p>(i) Handcuffs.</p> <p>(ii) Left-hand drive motor vehicles.</p> <p>(iii) Machines for duplicating keys.</p> <p>(iv) Gold Coins current in the United Kingdom.</p> <p>(v) Any weapon of whatever description, designed for the discharge of any noxious liquid, gas or other thing or any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any such noxious thing.</p> <p>(vi) Metal tubing which in the opinion of the Collector or other proper officer of Customs (subject to any directions issued by Comptroller) is capable of being used in the process of distilling spirits.</p> <p>(vii) Any of the poisons which may for the time being be found in Schedule A of the Druggists Ordinance.</p> <p>" (viii) Saccharin, sucramine, sugarol and the compounds thereof, and other substances being chemical or artificial compounds which furnish the chemical tests of saccharin "</p> <p>(c) <i>The importation of the following is prohibited except subject to the conditions and restrictions severally specified with respect thereto :—</i></p> <p>(i) Spirits, not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits, unless in ships of 150 tons register at least, and unless in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content allowed by the Comptroller, or unless in glass or stone bottles properly packed in cases, as allowed by the Comptroller.</p> <p>(iv) Cinematograph films, except at the port of Accra. Provided that this prohibition shall not extend to the case of films in respect of which the Comptroller is satisfied that they are only intended for exhibition in private premises to which the public are not admitted on payment or otherwise.</p> <p>(2) Any articles falling within the categories in subsection (1) of this section specified and imported otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of that subsection shall be forfeited, and may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.</p> <p>(3) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by Order to vary any of the categories of articles set forth in subsection (1) of this section, either by adding any items thereto or by deleting any items therefrom, or otherwise ; and thereupon such subsection shall have effect as so varied accordingly.</p> <p>(4) Any licence granted by the Governor under subsection (1) (b) of this section may be in such form as the Governor may approve, and may be granted under such conditions and limitations as he may in any case consider necessary or desirable, and may be revoked or suspended by the Governor whenever and as he may think fit.</p>	<p>Licensing authority : The Governor.</p> <p>{ Governor or the Comptroller of Customs if thereunto duly authorised by the Governor.</p>
<p>Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923, as amended by Section 2 of Ordinance No. 21 of 1924. Orders-in-Council Nos. 5 of 1927, and 11 of 1930.</p>	<p>FOLDED WOVEN GOODS.</p> <p>Folded woven goods, unless folded in folds of not less than 36 inches in length and each piece be marked with the number of yards and inches if any contained therein. Such mark shall be stamped upon the fabric of each piece.</p> <p>EXEMPTIONS.</p> <p>Indian bafts, cashmeres, serges, alpaca, silesia, fents, tabourettes, gold and silver cloths, tinsel woven cloths, damasks, flannels, silks, silk velvets, tweeds, handkerchief cloth, broad cloth and worsted cloth.</p>	
<p>Cap. 60. Section 2 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1894, Ordinance No. 5 of 1894, and Rule made and approved 8th April, 1896, and as amended by Ordinance No. 12 of 1911, No. 14 of 1929, and No. 10 of 1933.</p>		

8 Section 1—contd.

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
	<p>Provided that—</p> <p>(a) All pieces of handkerchief cloth, other than real Madras folded thirty-six inches to the fold, for which exemption is claimed shall have a dividing mark between each handkerchief in the length of the piece, and shall be folded in the first instance at this division.</p> <p>(b) Such piece shall not have the folds stitched together at the selvage.</p> <p>(c) To the face of the piece as finally folded there shall be attached a ticket showing in plain figures the length and breadth of each handkerchief and the number of handkerchiefs in each piece.</p> <p>Provided also that the following variations shall be allowed on each handkerchief :—</p> <p>In width up to but not exceeding two and a half per centum below the ticketed width.</p> <p>In length up to but not exceeding four per centum below the ticketed length.</p> <p>The total limit of variation of length on a piece of eight handkerchiefs shall not, however, exceed two per centum of the total ticketed length of the eight handkerchiefs.</p>	

Authority.	Dues.	Rate.
	<p style="text-align: center;">LIGHT DUES.</p> <p>For every ship, whether British or foreign, entering the Colony from some port or place outside the Colony, there shall be paid, at the first port which the ship enters, light dues at the rate of three farthings per ton of the registered tonnage of such ship. Such light dues shall be paid to the Collector of Customs at or for such first port as aforesaid.</p> <p>Note :—</p> <p>This Ordinance shall not extend to—</p> <p>(1) Ships belonging to His Majesty or to a foreign Government unless carrying cargo or passengers for freight or fares ;</p> <p>(2) Ships in ballast, on which no freight is earned and carrying no passengers ;</p> <p>(3) Ships putting in for bunker coal or oil fuel, stores, or provisions for their own use on board ;</p> <p>(4) Ships putting in from stress of weather, or for the purpose of repairing, or because of damage ; provided that they do not discharge or load cargo other than cargo discharged with a view to such repairs and afterwards re-shipped.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Note.—Paid into the Treasury for Public use.</p>	
Cap. 79. Ordinance No. 9 of 1878. As amended by Ordinance No. 17 of 1926, and Ordinance No. 2 of 1927.		
Cap. 66.	<p style="text-align: center;">PILOTAGE DUES.</p>	
Regulations No. 24 of 1928.	<p>On vessels not exceeding 500 tons net register</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 500 tons and not exceeding 1,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 1,000 tons and not exceeding 1,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 1,500 tons and not exceeding 2,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 2,000 tons and not exceeding 2,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 2,500 tons and not exceeding 3,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 3,000 tons and not exceeding 3,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 3,500 tons and not exceeding 4,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 4,000 tons and not exceeding 4,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 4,500 tons and not exceeding 5,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 5,000 tons and not exceeding 5,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 5,500 tons and not exceeding 6,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 6,000 tons and not exceeding 6,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 6,500 tons and not exceeding 7,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 7,000 tons and not exceeding 7,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 7,500 tons and not exceeding 8,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 8,000 tons and not exceeding 8,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 8,500 tons and not exceeding 9,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 9,000 tons and not exceeding 9,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 9,500 tons and not exceeding 10,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 10,000 tons and not exceeding 10,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 10,500 tons and not exceeding 11,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 11,000 tons and not exceeding 11,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 11,500 tons and not exceeding 12,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 12,000 tons and not exceeding 12,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 12,500 tons and not exceeding 13,000 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 13,000 tons and not exceeding 13,500 tons net register ..</p> <p>On vessels exceeding 13,500 tons</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">£ s. d.</p> <p>2 2 0</p> <p>2 15 6</p> <p>3 9 0</p> <p>4 2 6</p> <p>4 19 6</p> <p>5 12 6</p> <p>6 6 0</p> <p>6 19 6</p> <p>7 14 6</p> <p>8 8 0</p> <p>9 1 6</p> <p>9 15 0</p> <p>10 10 0</p> <p>11 5 0</p> <p>11 18 0</p> <p>12 12 0</p> <p>13 5 0</p> <p>14 0 6</p> <p>14 14 0</p> <p>15 9 0</p> <p>16 4 0</p> <p>16 17 6</p> <p>17 11 0</p> <p>18 1 6</p> <p>18 19 6</p> <p>19 13 0</p> <p>20 6 6</p> <p>21 0 0</p>

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES.	Rate.
	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES.	
Regulations No. 24 of 1928, as amended by Regulations No. 28 of 1932.	Port and Harbour dues and charges shall be payable as follows :— I.—(1) Charges on Vessels.	
Regulations No. 1 of 1933.	(a) General cargo other than exported timber or re-exported petroleum products whether at anchor or berths	3/3 per ton.
Regulations No. 29 of 1933.	(b) Coal	1/- per ton.
Amended by No. 9 of 1914.	(c) Timber exported	2/- per ton.
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.	(d) Re-exported petroleum products	2/6 per ton.
As amended by Regulations No. 13 of 1931.	(2) Charges on goods.	
Amended by Regulations Nos. 28 of 1932, and 1 of 1933.	(a) General cargo other than exported timber whether at anchor or berths	3/3 per ton.
Added by Regulations No. 9 of 1932, and No. 25 of 1932.	(b) Coal	1/- per ton.
	(c) (i) Diamonds and bullion at the rate of 2s. per £100 in value thereof	
	(ii) Specie (other than specie shipped after withdrawal from circulation by the West African Currency Board) at the rate of 2s. per £100 in amount.	
	(iii) Specie shipped after withdrawal from circulation by West African Currency Board, at the rate of 2s. per £100 in value as metal only.	
	(d) Timber exported	2/- per ton.
	(3) Railway charges (terminal facilities). (Included in Railway Rates).	
	(a) General cargo	1/6 per ton.
	(b) Coal	1/- per ton.
	(4) Transhipment of cargo.	
	(a) Cargo transhipped whether direct from vessel or otherwise which shall include transhipped bunker coal, fuel, oil, stores and provisions for the use of the ships putting in for them..	2/6 per ton.
	(5) Manganese.	
	(a) Charges on vessels.. .. .	1/- per ton.
	(b) Charges on goods :	
	(i) on the first 200,000 tons shipped within a year	2/6 per ton.
	(ii) on the next 100,000 tons shipped within a year	2/3 per ton.
	(iii) on all ore above 300,000 tons shipped within a year	2/- per ton.
	(c) Railway charges (terminal facilities). (Included in Railway Rates)	1/- per ton.
	" (6) Local Products.	
	Local Products being foodstuffs brought into or taken from Takoradi Harbour by sea from other Gold Coast ports for consumption within the Colony.	Half the charges specified in items I (1) (a) and I (2) (a) of this Schedule."
	II.—Charges for fresh water suitable for drinking supplied to vessels lying at quays, per 1,000 gallons	10/-
	III.—Charges for towage and hire of tugs shall be at the following rates :—	
	(1) For ordinary berthing and unberthing	Nil.
	(2) For towage, or standing by to order, but not actually assisting, for each hour or part of an hour	£3 15s.
	(3) For any similar work, for each hour or part of an hour	£3 15s.
	(4) For any special work	A charge to be fixed by the Harbour Master, subject, in case of dispute to the final order of the Harbour Authority.
	(5) When a ship enters or leaves the Port or is moved from one wharf or mooring to another or from wharf to a mooring or <i>vice versa</i> on a Sunday or Public Holiday or either before 6 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on Saturdays or either before 6 a.m. or after 6 p.m. on any other day, there shall be paid additional dues as follows to cover overtime charges for one tug :—	
	For the first hour or part thereof	£1 15s.
	For every subsequent half hour or part thereof	15s.
	(6) For the use of the tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and other stores), inside the Harbour	£3 per hour, or £60 per day of 24 hours.
	(7) For the use of the tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and other stores) outside the Harbour	£5 per hour, or £100 per day of 24 hours.
	(8) The charges specified in the last two preceding paragraphs shall commence from the time the tug ceases to be available for ordinary harbour duty and shall continue until the tug is again available or ordinary harbour duty.	

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.	
Added by Regulations No. 5 of 1931.	<p>“ IIIa.—Charges for services rendered by the Harbour Authority in the mooring and berthing of vessels other than craft engaged exclusively within the Harbour.</p> <p>IV.—The charges for the use of the slipway shall be at the following rates :—</p> <p>(1) Slipping £2 Launching £2 Use of slipway, per day £8</p> <p>(2) These charges shall include all materials required in preparing the cradle, hauling up and launching vessels, and use of blocks, shores and staging.</p> <p>(3) Vessels shall supply all other materials such as ropes, etc., Blocks, shores and staging, cut or destroyed, shall be charged for according to damage done.</p> <p>V.—The charge for moorings—</p> <p>(1) For tugs shall be at the rate of £15 per annum per tug ; and</p> <p>(2) For lighters shall be at the rate of £10 per annum per lighter.</p> <p>(3) For surf boats shall be at the rate of £3 per annum per surf boat. Provided that every owner thereof shall be exempt from such moorings charges in respect of two surf boats used solely for the berthing and unberthing or the mooring and unmooring of vessels.</p> <p>Va.—Every ship shall pay harbour rent at the rate of 1d. per ton on the net registered tonnage for every day or part of a day during which the ship remains in the harbour after the expiration of four days from the date of the arrival of the ship in the harbour ;</p> <p>VI.—Wharfage charges :—</p> <p>(1) Logs to the number of 250 shall be stored free of charge. Logs in excess of that number to be stored at the rate of 1s. per log per week or fraction of a week. In computing the number of logs three “ curls ” shall be reckoned as one log.</p> <p>(2) All other goods</p> <p>(a) allowed to remain on the harbour wharves than twenty-four hours after clearance by the Customs ; or</p> <p>(b) not removed to that part of the wharf set aside as a King's Warehouse within twenty-four hours after the expiration of the free storage period allowed by section 60 of the Customs Ordinance ; or</p> <p>(c) deposited for shipment and remaining on the wharves longer than twenty-four hours ; shall be subject to wharfage charges at the rate of 3d. per day or portion of a day in respect to every 2 cwt. or fraction thereof. The periods allowed before wharfage becomes chargeable shall commence as the case may be from midnight of that day on which the goods are brought on to the wharf or from midnight of the day of expiry of the Customs free storage period ; or from midnight of the day on which Customs clearance is given.</p> <p>VII.—The charge for the rent of each section of the cocoa shed shall be at the rate of £1,000 per annum payable quarterly in advance. Current used for electric light is not included in this charge.</p> <p>VIII.—The charge for the rent of a fixed area allocated under the provisions of section one hundred and fifty-four of these Regulations for the storage of goods other than cocoa and uncustomed imports in the open shall be at the rate of 6d. per square foot per annum.</p> <p>“ IX.—Divers shall be charged for at the following rates :—</p> <p>(a) in respect of employment inside the harbour—£4 10s. for two hours or any part thereof, and £1 17s. 6d. for each succeeding hour or part thereof ;</p> <p>(b) in respect of employment outside the harbour—£7 10s. for two hours or any part thereof, and £3 15s. for each succeeding hour or part thereof.</p>	<p>For every vessel of ten tons net registered tonnage or over that proceeds alongside a wharf or that makes fast to mooring buoys a berthing fee of £1. This fee shall be payable once only during a vessel's visit to the port, and shall cover the services of mooring and berthing necessitated by any moves made by her during her stay in port.”</p>
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.		
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.		
Amended by Regulations No. 26 of 1929 and Regulations No. 7 of 1930.		
Amended by Regulations No. 8 of 1931.		
Amended by Regulations No. 5 of 1931 and Regulations No. 15 of 1931.		

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES—contd.	Rate.
	<p>PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—contd.</p> <p>Double rates shall be charged in respect of employment at any time on Sundays, Good Fridays and Christmas Day, and in respect of employment after 5 p.m. and before 6 a.m. on any other day.</p> <p>X.—(1) The following dues in respect of passengers inward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel inward :—</p> <p>(a) On every first or second class passenger 4/-</p> <p>(b) On every other passenger 1/-</p> <p>(2) The following dues in respect of passengers outward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel outward :—</p> <p>(a) On every first or second class passenger 4/-</p> <p>(b) On every other passenger 1/-</p> <p>(3) The following dues in respect of animals inward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel inward :—</p> <p>(a) On horses, mules, donkeys, and cattle, per head 3/-</p> <p>(b) On dogs, cats, sheep, goats, and swine, per head 1/6</p> <p>(4) The following dues in respect of animals outward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel outward :—</p> <p>(a) On horses, mules, donkeys, and cattle, per head 3/-</p> <p>(b) On dogs, cats, sheep, goats, and swine, per head 1/6</p> <p>(5) The above dues are in addition to any charges made for the conveyance of passengers or animals between ship and shore or <i>vice versa</i>.</p> <p>XI.—The charge for the use of springs shall be 5/- a day or part of a day for each spring.</p>	
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929, Ordinance No. 30 and Regulations No. 20 of 1932.	<p><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>The dues and charges set out as above shall be payable as prescribed therein. Provided that :—</p> <p>(a) the said dues and charges shall where based upon tonnage be levied upon the exact weight unless otherwise specified and shall be calculated to a fraction of a ton but in no case shall the charge on one consignment be less than sixpence; and in calculating charges fractions of a penny shall be treated as one penny;</p> <p>(b) ships putting in for fresh water, from stress of weather or for the purpose of repairing or because of damage and not discharging or loading cargo other than cargo discharged with a view to such repairs and afterwards reshipped, and not landing or embarking any passengers shall be liable to pay only on items II, III, IV, V, Va, IX and XI as above;</p> <p>(c) The dues leviable under sub-items (1) and (2) of Item I as above shall be at half rate on bunker coal, oil fuel, stores and provisions for the use of the ship putting in for them, except as provided in item (4) of the said item;</p> <p>(d) re-shipped petroleum and its containers shall be exempted from export dues;</p> <p>(e) in respect to Item Va</p> <p>(i) the charges specified therein shall not apply to ships berthed at the Manganese Wharf while so berthed;</p> <p>(ii) ships shall be allowed one day free of rent for each 500 tons of cargo loaded, or unloaded;</p> <p>(iii) the Harbour Authority may exempt from all or any part of the charges specified therein a ship which remains in the harbour for the sole purpose of effecting repairs.</p>	
Amended by Regulations No. 5 of 1931.		
Amended by Regulations No. 25 of 1932.		
Amended by Regulations No. 9 of 1932. Amended by Regulations No. 26 of 1929, Section 3.		
Ordinance No. 30 of 1932.	<p>THE ACCRA HARBOUR DUES.</p> <p>(a) ANIMALS.</p> <p>Horses, mules, donkeys and cattle, per head 0 2 0</p> <p>Sheep, goats and swine, per head 0 1 0</p> <p>(b) CARGO.</p> <p>Per ton (weight or measurement) 0 2 6</p>	<p>Scale of dues.</p> <p>£ s. d.</p> <p>0 2 0</p> <p>0 1 0</p> <p>0 2 6</p>
Regulation No. 20 of 1932, under The Accra Harbour Dues Ordinance No. 30 of 1932	<p><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>2. The following are hereby exempted from the payment of dues :—</p> <p>(1) Mails;</p> <p>(2) Coins which are legal tender, also all Government, Treasury, currency and bank notes, both British and foreign;</p> <p>(3) Coal;</p> <p>(4) All Government cargo and animals carried in ships belonging to or employed in the service of the Crown: provided that this exemption shall not extend to cargo or animals carried for hire or reward on any ship other than a ship belonging to or in the service of the Government of the Gold Coast;</p> <p>(5) Cargo discharged from any ship putting in from stress of weather or for repairing damage and subsequently re-loaded into the same ship or transhipped into another ship: provided that such cargo is not subsequently landed in the harbour.</p> <p>2. Animals and cargo, if transhipped direct from ship to ship within the harbour, shall be exempted from the payment of dues; but if landed and subsequently re-loaded, such animals and cargo shall be required to pay the prescribed dues on entering the harbour and shall be exempted from dues when leaving the harbour.</p>	

Authority.	RENT.	Rate.
	TARIFF OF RATES PAYABLE AS RENT (Section 14).	
Cap. 33. Paragraph 29 of Regulation No. 25 of 1923 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Regulation No. 28 of 1929.	(a) In the case of Government-owned Warehouses (other than King's Warehouses) rent shall be paid on all articles entered to be warehoused, and actually lodged, kept and secured therein at the rate of tenpence per ton per week. Fractions of a ton shall be chargeable as for tenths and multiples thereof; and any portion of a tenth shall be reckoned as a whole tenth. Any part of a week shall be reckoned as a whole week; and any fraction of a penny shall be reckoned as one penny. The ton shall be reckoned as forty cubic feet.	
	(b) In the case of King's Warehouses the charge for rent for articles deposited or constructively warehoused therein shall be four times the rate set forth in clause (a) of this regulation; and the amount of any rent due shall be computed in the same manner. Note.—The term "Constructively Warehoused" is a term applied to goods entered for and not actually deposited in warehouse, but cleared as having been so deposited.	
Orders made 24th October, 1894, 25th Feb., 1897 and 21st January, 1898. As amended by Orders of 31st March, 1916. Ordinance No. 23 of 1921 with effect from 1st January, 1922. Regulation No. 8 of 1923, with effect from 1st April, 1923 and Regulation No. 6 of 1927, and Ordinance No. 19 of 1928.	RENT IN RESPECT OF FIREARMS, AMMUNITION OR GUNPOWDER DEPOSITED IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSE.	
	Per month or fractional part of a month— Gunpowder, etc., per twenty-five pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment	2d.
	Cartridges, per hundred or any number less than one hundred of each shipment	6d.
	Percussion Caps per one thousand or any number less than one thousand of each shipment	3d.
	All other materials, per ten pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment ..	6d.
	Firearm (other than an unrifled flint-lock Gun) each	4d.
	Unrifled flint-lock Gun each	1d.
	Note.—Paid into the Treasury for Public use.	

Authority.	CUSTOM HOUSE FEES.	Fees.
	OVERTIME FEES.	
	Officers whose overtime is paid by the Government shall only be entitled to payment at the rate proper to their own rank, and not to the rank of the officers for whom they are acting. The following shall be the scale of Crown Overtime rates :—	
Cap. 33. Paragraphs 15 and 16 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	Rank.	Rate per hour.
	Exceeding £246 but not exceeding £282 £222 per annum and not exceeding £246 Exceeding £138 per annum and not exceeding £208 £60 per annum and not exceeding £138 Temporary Officers	2 /- 1 /6 1 /6 1 /- 9d.

Authority.	CUSTOM HOUSE FEES—contd.	Fees.
	<p>PAYMENT FOR EXTRA ATTENDANCE GIVEN BY OFFICERS OF CUSTOMS FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE PUBLIC.</p> <p>(SECTION 10).</p> <p>The following scale of fees shall be paid for the services of officers of Customs when those services are required for the convenience of the public at times or on days other than those appointed for general attendance :—</p> <p>SCALE OF OVERTIME FEES.</p>	
	Rank.	Rate per hour.
Cap. 33. Paragraph 17 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	Senior Collectors and Collectors	12 /6
	Supervisors	7 /6
	Officers in charge of ports (other than Collectors or Supervisors)	5 /-
	Exceeding £246 but not exceeding £282	4 /-
	£222 per annum and not exceeding £246	3 /-
	Exceeding £138 per annum and not exceeding £208	3 /-
	£60 per annum and not exceeding £138	2 /-
	Temporary Officers	1 /6
	<p>Provided that when the services of any officer are required as aforementioned on account of more than one vessel's agent, consignee, importer or exporter during the same period of time the foregoing scale of fees for such period shall be paid <i>pro rata</i> by each vessel's agent, consignee, importer or exporter.</p> <p>The Collector who grants the request for extra attendance shall demand and receive from the person so requiring such services the fees payable as detailed above and they shall be paid by him into the Colonial Treasury, and it shall be lawful for the Comptroller to remunerate each officer for his extra services out of the fees paid on account of the extra services of such officer to the extent of one-half thereof.</p>	

FEES AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE UNDER THE IMPORTATION OF TEXTILES (QUOTAS)
ORDINANCE No. 22 OF 1934.

Authority.	Nature of information supplied.	Rate.
Regulation 4 (6) of Regulations No. 23 of 1934. Regulation 8 of Regu- lations No. 23 of 1934. Regulation 15 of Regu- lations No. 23 of 1934. Regulation 16 of Regu- lations No. 23 of 1934.	For issuing a permit for the importation of textiles from Togoland under British Mandate ..	2 /-
	Administrative charges in respect of any imported regulated textiles declared in transit to Togoland under British Mandate.	3d. per package.
	For furnishing a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any Quota period.	2 /-
	For issuing a licence for the importation of regulated textiles	2 /-
	Note.—Paid into the Treasury for Public use.	
	BILL OF ENTRY FEES.	
	<p>(1) The hours of general attendance prescribed under Regulation 10 for the convenience of the public do not include attendance of the officers of Customs for the purpose of attesting and issuing, at the request of the public, documentary information of a nature which the Customs Department is permitted to make public.</p> <p>(2) Any special attendance given for the above purpose during the ordinary hours of attendance shall be paid for by the person to whom the indulgence is granted at the following rates :</p>	
	Nature of information supplied.	Charge.
Cap. 33. Paragraph 102 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	Certificates attesting the correctness of any account of the landing of articles in the Colony, so far as the same relates to any single importation, i.e., articles specified in any single Bill of Lading, for each certificate	2 /-
	Certificates of the shipment of articles—for each certificate	2 /-
	Certificates of origin for produce of the Gold Coast Colony	2 /-
	Manifests of articles exported—for each foolscap page	2 /-
	Duplicates of all other Customs documents which are by law allowed to be issued to the public—for each foolscap page	2 /-
	These fees shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony.	

Authority.	FEES RECEIVABLE FOR REGISTERING VESSELS.	Rate.
	REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING.	£ s. d.
	For registering a Ship and granting a Certificate of Registry	0 5 0
	For each Form of Bill of Sale or Mortgage issued	0 1 0
	For each Form of Declaration issued	0 0 6
	For endorsing the name of Owners upon Certificate of Registry, on change of Owners ..	0 2 0
	For endorsing the names of Masters upon Certificate of Registry on change of Masters ..	0 2 0
	For each entry in the Registry Book relating to transfer by Bill of Sale	0 1 0
	For each entry relating to Mortgage	0 2 0
	For transmitting particulars on application to transfer Registry to another Port ..	0 2 6
	For granting a Certificate of Mortgage or Sale	0 5 0
	For sales or Mortgages made before Registrar under Certificate of Sale or Mortgage, each ..	0 2 6
	For each certified copy of Documents under 107th Section, Merchant Shipping Act ..	0 1 0
	For inspection of the Registry Book	0 1 0
	SHIPPING MASTER'S FEES.	
Cap. 151. Ordinance No. 10 of 1876. Amended by Ordinance No. 15 of 1894 and Order-in- Council No. 5 of 1924.	The fees payable to a collector or other chief officer of Customs at any port in the Colony when discharging the duty of a Shipping Master under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, shall be as set forth in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Order; and the said fees shall be payable by the persons specified in the third column of the said Schedule.	
Cap. 151. Ordinance No. 10 of 1876 Amended by Ordinance No. 15 of 1894 and Order- in-Council No. 5 of 1924.	1. Engagement or discharge of Crews :— Vessels under 60 tons Do. between 60 and 100 tons Do. Do. 100 and 200 tons and for every additional 100 tons 2. Engagement or discharge of Seamen separately 3. Certificate of deposit of any Document 4. Sanction in writing to the discharge of any Seamen or Apprentice 5. Rendering account of wages, etc., of Seamen deceased, or left behind 6. Copy of Certificate of desertion 7. Copy of Seaman's Certificate of Discharge 8. Attesting will of a Seaman	0 4 0* 0 7 0* 0 15 0* 0 5 0 0 2 0* 0 2 0* 0 5 0* 0 2 0* 0 2 0* 0 1 0† 0 2 0†
	Note.—Received and retained by the Officer. *The Master of the Vessel or his Agent.	† The Seaman concerned.

Authority.	Fees under " The Shipping Casualties, Wrecks and Salvage Ordinance, 1903."	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	For every examination on oath instituted by a Receiver with respect to any vessel which may be or may have been in distress a fee not exceeding But so that in no case shall a larger fee than two pounds be charged for examinations taken in respect of the same vessel and the same occurrence, whatever may be the number of the deponents.	1 0 0
	For every report required to be sent by the Receiver to the Secretary of Lloyd's in London, or to the Agent for Lloyd's of the district, the sum of	0 10 0
Cap. 190. Ordinance No. 5 of 1903.	For wreck taken by the Receiver into his custody a percentage of five per cent upon the value thereof, But so that in no case shall the whole amount of percentage so payable exceed twenty pounds.	
	In cases where any services are rendered by a Receiver in respect of any vessel in distress not being wreck, or in respect of the cargo or other articles belonging thereto, the following fees instead of a percentage : that is to say, If such vessel with her cargo equals or exceeds in value six hundred pounds, the sum of two pounds for the first and the sum of one pound for every subsequent day during which the Receiver is employed on such service, but if such vessel with her cargo is less in value than six hundred pounds one moiety of the above mentioned sum.	
	†MEASURING SURVEYOR.	
Ordinance No. 2 of 1871.	For each measured transverse Section For each Certificate of Survey in addition to the above For each Certificate of Survey under Rule 2, or of identity where measurement of tonnage is not required	0 10 0 1 1 0 1 1 0
	Note.—These fees to be paid by the persons employing the Officers, and are retained by the Officers.	

Authority.	LICENCES.	Rate.
	FOR SALE OF LIQUORS :—	£ s. d.
Cap. 80. (As amended by Ordinance No. 32 of 1928).	Wholesale Licence for one year A	50 0 0
	Store Licence for one year B	60 0 0
	Wholesale Licence for half a year A	25 0 0
	Store Licence for half a year B	30 0 0
Ashanti Cap. 1.	Hotel Licence for one year C	40 0 0
	Do. for half a year C	20 0 0
	Restaurant Licence for one year D	70 0 0
	Do. for half a year D	35 0 0
	Occasional Licence E	0 10 0
	Extension of hours Licence F	1 0 0
Order by the Chief Commissioner No. 5 of 1931.	Special Licence to Ashanti Obuasi Trading Co., Ltd. for one year	530 0 0
Northern Territories Cap. 12.	Wine and Beer Licence for one year A and B	4 0 0
	Do. for half a year A and B	2 0 0
	Beer (sale to natives and non-natives)	5 0 0
	Spirits and wines (sale to non-natives)	10 0 0
	<i>Note.</i> —In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this Revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	<hr/>	
Ordinances N.T. 5 1925, Regulation No. 10 of 1929, No. 1 of 1932, and No. 6 of 1933.	CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES:—	
	Importation fee on Horses per head	0 10 0
	" " Cattle " " (except calves and cattle for breeding purposes)	0 6 6
	" " Sheep " "	0 0 9
	" " Goats " "	0 0 9
Cap. 6.	AUCTIONEERS :—	
Ashanti Cap. 1.	Licence for one year	20 0 0
	Do. for half a year	12 0 0
	<i>Note.</i> —In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	<hr/>	
Cap. 5 (as amended by Regulation No. 17 of 1931.)	FIREARMS :—	
	To keep a private warehouse	0 10 0
Ashanti Cap. 2 (as amended by Regula- tion No. 7 of 1931.)	To bear Firearms :—	
	Firearms other than Flint-lock or Cap-guns (a)	0 10 0
	For one year	0 10 0
Northern Territories Cap. 2 (as amended by Regulation No. 4 of 1931.)	Flint-lock or Cap-guns	1 0 0
	For life of gun	1 0 0
	HUNTING LICENCES :—	
	Qualified General Licence to African	0 10 0
	Licence A	0 10 0
	Licence B	5 0 0
	Licence C	5 0 0
	Licence CC	1 0 0
	Licence D	25 0 0
Cap. 170. (as amended by Ordinance No. 3 of 1929.)	DOG :—	
Ashanti Cap. 1. (as amended by Rule No. 3 of 1931.)	Every Dog for one year (Colony)	0 5 0
	Every Dog for one year (Ashanti)	0 5 0
	<i>Exemption.</i> —Dog used solely by a blind person as guide.	
	<i>Note.</i> —In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this Revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
Cap. 101.	DOMESTIC SERVANTS :—	
Cap. 65. (Ordinance No. 3 of 1932.)	Domestic Servant's Licence for the first year	0 2 6
	" " " " Renewal, yearly	0 1 0
	GOLDSMITHS :—	
	Goldsmith's Licence	0 5 0
	" Hawking Licence	0 2 6
	(a) From 1st January, 1932.	
Cap. 33. Regulation No. 6 of 1926.	PRIVATE WAREHOUSE LICENCE :—	
	The annual fee payable in respect of a licence for a private warehouse	20 0 0
Ordinance No. 9 of 1933.	BREWER'S LICENCE :—	
	On a licence to be taken out by a brewer in respect of each set of premises	20 0 0
Cap. 69. Ashanti Cap. 1. Northern Territories Cap. 1.	PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS' LICENCE :—	
	Letter Writers' Licence	
	Colony and Northern Territories	0 10 0
	Ashanti	1 0 0
	Kumasi Municipal Area Ksi.	2 0 0
	(collected by K.P.H.B.)	

16 Section 1—contd.

Authority.	LICENCES— <i>contd.</i> —MARRIAGE FEES.	Rate.
Cap. 130. Regulations No. 30 of 1929, Ashanti Ordinance No. 1 of 1902. (Cap. 1) Regulations No. 11 of 1929, Northern Territories Ordinance No. 1 of 1902, (Cap. 1) Regulations No. 11 of 1929.	PETROLEUM LICENCES.	£ s. d.
	Non-Dangerous Petroleum :—	
	(1) When the quantity to be stored does not exceed five hundred gallons	0 10 0
	(2) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred, but does not exceed five thousand gallons	1 0 0
Cap. 109. As amended by Regulations No. 31 of 1932 and No. 2 of 1933.	(3) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons	£1 for each 5,000 gals. to a maximum of £100.
	Dangerous Petroleum :—	
	(1) When the quantity to be stored exceeds forty gallons, but does not exceed five thousand gallons	1 0 0
	(2) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons	£1 for each 5,000 gals. to a maximum of £100.
Cap. 109. As amended by Regulations No. 31 of 1932 and No. 2 of 1933.	MOTOR LICENCES :—	
	Vehicles (other than those owned by a Local Authority) which are used for the conveyance of	Licence Fee.
	(1) Passengers for hire or reward ; or	Per Annum. Per Quarter.
	(2) Goods, other than the personal effects of the owner of or the passengers in the vehicle.	
		£ s. d. £ s. d.
	(i) For every vehicle not exceeding 25 cwt. net weight	10 0 0 3 0 0
	(ii) For every vehicle exceeding 25 cwt. net weight and not exceeding 30 cwt. net weight	12 0 0 3 10 0
	(iii) For every vehicle exceeding 30 cwt. net weight and not exceeding 35 cwt. net weight	14 0 0 4 0 0
	(iv) For every vehicle exceeding 35 cwt. net weight and not exceeding 40 cwt. net weight	16 0 0 5 0 0
	(v) For every vehicle exceeding 40 cwt. net weight and not exceeding 45 cwt. net weight	18 0 0 5 10 0
	(vi) For every vehicle exceeding 45 cwt. net weight	20 0 0 6 0 0
	(vii) Carriages, for every half-ton of net weight or fractional part thereof ..	1 0 0 0 5 0
Cap. 109. As amended by Regulations No. 31 of 1932 and No. 2 of 1933.	Vehicles not included in the above Schedule.	
	(i) For every motor cycle with or without sidecar	1 0 0 0 5 0
	(ii) For every motor car constructed solely for carrying passengers—	
	(a) Not exceeding 15 cwt. net weight	2 0 0 0 10 0
	(b) Exceeding 15 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 25 cwt. net weight	5 0 0 1 10 0
	(iii) For every motor car exceeding 25 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 35 cwt. net weight	8 0 0 2 5 0
	(iv) For every motor car exceeding 35 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 45 cwt. net weight	10 0 0 2 15 0
	(v) For every motor car exceeding 45 cwt. net weight	13 0 0 3 10 0
	(vi) Carriages for every half-ton of net weight or fractional part thereof ..	1 0 0 0 5 0
	Driving Licence	0 5 0
	<i>Note.</i> —In Kumasi this revenue is collected by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
Cap. 96.	MARRIAGE FEES.	
	For filing every Notice of Marriage and entering same	0 3 0
	On issue of each Certificate or certified copy thereof	0 2 6
	Certifying any Extract	0 2 6
	On every Marriage in Registrar's Office	0 5 0
Cap. 98. Ashanti Cap. 1 and Northern Territories Cap. 1.	Special Licence	5 5 0
	UNDER THE MOHAMMEDAN MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.	
	For Every Priest's Licence	1 0 0
	For registration of a marriage or divorce	0 5 0
	For inspection of register per hour	0 1 0
Cap. 1.	For certified copy of an entry (English only)	0 2 6

Authority.	STAMP DUTY.	Rate.
	ADMISSION.	£ s. d.
	As a Barrister or Solicitor under Section 57 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158)	25 0 0
	As a Solicitor under Section 59 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158)	25 0 0
	To act as Barrister, Solicitor or Proctor under Section 60 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158) for each Licence	10 0 0
	AGREEMENT, or Memorandum of Agreement, under hand and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument	0 2 6
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Agreement or memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5.	
	(2) Agreement or memorandum for the hire of any seaman, canoe-man, artisan, labourer, artificer, or menial servant.	
	(3) Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandize.	
	(4) Consignment Notes under regulation 32 of the regulations made by the General Manager of the Government Railways on the 13th June, 1912, and approved by the Governor in Council on the 15th June, 1912, under section 12 of the Railway Ordinance (Chapter 146).	
	AGREEMENT for a Sale or for any Letting—see " Lease " and sections 39, 40 and 41.	
	APPOINTMENT of a new trustee, or appointment, in execution of a power, of any property, or of any use, share, or interest in any property by instrument not being a will	0 10 0
	ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION Section 15 (1) of the companies Ordinance, Cap. 25	0 10 0
	AWARD.	
	(1) Where the amount or value of the matter in dispute does not exceed £100, for every £25, or fractional part of £25 thereof	0 2 6
	(2) Where the amount or value exceeds £100, for every £100 or fractional part of £100 thereof	1 0 0
	BILL OF EXCHANGE.	
	Payable on demand or at three days' sight	0 0 2
	Of any other kind whatsoever, and promissory note of any kind whatsoever drawn in or out of the Colony and payable or negotiated within the Colony :	
	For any sum exceeding £1 and not exceeding £10	0 0 2
	" " £10 " £25	0 0 3
	" " £25 " £50	0 0 6
	" " £50 " £75	0 0 9
	" " £75 " £100	0 1 0
	And for every additional £25 or part thereof	0 0 3
Cap. 154.	(As amended by Orders in Legislative Council No. 2 of 1921 and 3 of 1922.) And see Section 32.	
	Exemptions :—	
	Trade cheques and rest or good notes.	
	BILL OF LADING of or for any goods, merchandise or effects	0 0 6
	And see Sections 33 and 34.	
	Exemption :—	
	The Master's copy.	
	BOND—see " Mortgage."	
	CHARTER-PARTY , or any agreement for or relating to the freight or conveyance of any goods or effects on board a ship	0 0 6
	And see Section 35.	
	CONCESSION.	
	In addition to the duty otherwise payable under this Ordinance, on any concession with respect to which proceedings in the Concessions Court must be or are taken under section 9 of the Concessions Ordinance, (Chapter 27)	25 0 0
	CONTRACT see " Agreement."	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer on sale of any property.	
	For every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25, of the amount or value of the consideration for the sale	0 5 0
	And see Section 36 (<i>Vide</i> Section 28 of the Concessions Ordinance, Chapter 27) and Sections 36A to 36E. (Ordinance 29 of 1932.)	
	Exemption :—	
	Certificate of purchase of land sold under a decree.	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer by way of security of any property—see " Mortgage."	
	CONVEYANCE or transfer of any kind not herein-before described	1 0 0
	COPY or extract (attested or in any manner authenticated) of or from—	
	(1) An instrument chargeable with any duty ;	
	(2) An original will, testament or codicil ;	
	(3) The probate or probate copy of a will or codicil ;	
	(4) Any letters of administration.	
	In the case of any instrument chargeable with any duty not amounting to 1s., the same duty as such instrument.	
	In any other case	0 1 0
	COUNTERPART—see " Duplicate."	
	DECLARATION of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing (not being a deed or will or any instrument chargeable with <i>ad valorem</i> duty as a settlement)	1 0 0
	DEED of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule	1 0 0
	DEPOSIT of Title Deeds—see " Mortgage." And Section 43.	
	DUPLICATE or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty.	
	Where such duty does not amount to 5s. the same duty as the original instrument.	
	In any other case	0 5 0
	And see Section 38.	

Authority.	STAMP DUTY—contd.	Rate.
	EXTRACT—see "Copy or Extract."	£ s. d.
	FURTHER Charge or Further Security—see "Mortgage."	
	INDEMNITY, LETTER OR OTHER INSTRUMENT OR INDEMNITY. Under hand only	0 2 6
	Under seal	1 0 0
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 19 of 1925, in force 25th June.	
	INSURANCE Policy of any kind whatsoever. Under hand only	0 0 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 13 of 1925, in force 24th April.)	
	LEASE.	
	(1) For any definite term less than a year :	
	(a) Where the rent for such term does not exceed £25	0 0 6
	(b) Where the rent for such term exceeds £25	0 2 6
	(2) For any other definite term, or for any indefinite term :—	
	Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration, moving either to the lessor or to any other person consists of any money, stock or security : In respect of such consideration—the same duty as a conveyance on sale for the same consideration.	
	Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration is any rent :	
	For each £25 and also for every fractional part of £25 of the rent :—	
	If the term is definite and does not exceed five years	0 2 6
	If the term is definite and does not exceed 21 years	0 10 0
	If the term exceeds 21 years or is indefinite	1 0 0
	(3) Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described	1 0 0
	And see Sections 39, 40 and 41.	
	LETTER OF AUTHORITY. See "Power of Attorney."	
	LETTER or Memorandum of Hypothecation	0 2 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 14 of 1921, and amended by Order in Legislative Council 3 of 1922).	
	LICENCE to practise as a Solicitor (Annual) Section 63 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158)	3 3 0
	MEMORANDUM of articles of association Section 11 (6) of the Companies Ordinance Cap. 25	0 10 0
	MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, COVENANT, GUARANTEE, OR FIDELITY BOND.	
	(As amended by Orders in Legislative Council, 3 of 1922, 19 of 1922, and 19 of 1925).	
	(1) Being the only or principal security for the payment or repayment of money, for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured	0 5 0
	(2) Being a collateral, or auxiliary, or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance, for the above-mentioned purpose, where the principal or primary security is duly stamped ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured.	0 1
Cap. 154.	(3) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, covenant, guarantee, or fidelity bond, or of anything secured by any such instrument ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount transferred, assigned or disposed of	0 1 0
	And also, where any further money is added to the money already secured ; the same duty as upon a principal security for such further money.	
	(As amended by Orders 14 of 1921 and 3 of 1922).	
	(4) Reconveyance, release, discharge or surrender of any security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured ; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured	0 1 0
	And see Sections 43 and 44.	
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Bond given by a public officer for the due execution of his duty.	
	(2) Bond on which a fee is chargeable under the provisions of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158).	
	(3) Bonds entered into under or for any purposes of the Customs laws, (As substituted by 31 of 1924, s. 8).	
	NOTARIAL ACT of any kind whatsoever	0 2 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council 19 of 1925, in force 25th June).	
	POWER OF ATTORNEY or other instrument in the nature thereof	0 10 0
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Appointment of a proxy to vote at any meeting.	
	(2) Authority given to any person to receive from the Treasury any money due to a person as a public officer from the Colonial Government.	
	(3) Authority under rule 23 of regulations made under the Savings Bank Ordinance (Chapter 150) for the withdrawal of money deposited in the Government Savings Bank.	
	(4) Authority which may be required by agent transacting business with the Customs Department.	
	RECEIPT given for or upon the payment of money amounting to £2 or upwards. (As amended by Order in Legislative Council, 2 of 1921).	
	And see Sections 45 to 48	0 0 2
	Exemptions :—	
	(1) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any duties or taxes or of money to or for the use of the Colonial Government.	
	(2) The duplicate or further receipt required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, the original receipt being duly stamped.	
	(3) Receipt given by any person, or his representatives, for any money due to such person as a public officer from the Colonial Government.	
	(4) Receipt endorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.	

Authority.	STAMP DUTY— <i>contd.</i> —JUDICIAL FEES.	Rate.	
Cap. 154.	(5) Receipt given for drawback or bounty upon the exportation of any goods or merchandise from the Colony.		
	(6) Receipt given for the return of any duties of Customs upon certificate of over-entry.		
	(7) Receipt given for moneys withdrawn from any Savings Bank. (As amended by Governor's Order 8 of 1929, s. 2).		
	(8) Receipt given by the Payee of a Money Order.		
	(9) Receipt given for a gift of money paid by the Colonial Government to a native Head Chief or Chief or his Representative.		
	(10) Receipt given by a Government Officer for money not the property of the Government received by him in the course of his duty as such public Officer.		
	(11) Receipts given by a Native Tribunal in the exercise of its Jurisdiction. (Added by Order in Legislative Council, 4 of 1922, in force 28th February, validated by Ordinance 31 of 1924, s. 9, with effect from that date).		
	(12) Receipt given by a Head Chief, Chief, or Headman, for any money paid to him, under the provisions of Section 6 of the Roads Ordinance (Chapter 149). (Added by Order in Legislative Council, 23 of 1924, in force 11th November).		
	(13) Receipts given for money deposited in any bank, or with any banker, to be accounted for and expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. (Added by Governor's Order 8 of 1929, s. 2).		
	(14) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any duties or taxes or money to or for the use of any Town Council. (Order 6 of 1933).		
	(15) Receipt given by any person or his representatives for any money due to him by a Town Council as an employee of such Town Council. (Order 6 of 1933).		
	(16) Receipt given by an employee of a Town Council for money not the property of such Town Council received by him in the course of his duty as such employee. (Order 6 of 1933).		
	RECONVEYANCE ON RELEASE OF ANY SECURITY— see "Mortgage."		
	TRANSFER—see "Conveyance."		
	GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES.		
		(1) Transfer of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds of Great Britain.	
	(2) Instruments for the sale, transfer, or other disposition, either absolutely, or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel or any part, interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.		
	(3) All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department.		
	(4) All instruments of any kind whatsoever which are made by, to, or with any officer of the Government of the Colony on behalf of His Majesty or the Government of the Colony where, but for this exemption, such stamp duty would be payable by an officer of the Government in his official capacity. Provided always that this exemption shall not be construed to extend to any instrument:— (a) Made by to or with a Government officer acting as <i>ex officio</i> administrator or as receiver under an order of Court; or (b) Made by, to, or with a Government officer in relation to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of revenue or rent or in satisfaction of any order or judgment of Court.		
JUDICIAL FEES.			
CIVIL CAUSES.			
I.—FEES ON SUMMONS, MOTIONS, ETC. (a).			
	<i>Civil Causes.</i>	£ s. d.	
	On Summons where the amount involved does not exceed £5	0 5 0	
	Do. exceeds £5 but does not exceed £10	0 10 0	
	Do. do. £10 do. do. £25	0 15 0	
	Do. do. £25 do. do. £50	1 0 0	
	Do. do. £50 for each £50 or part thereof (but not to exceed £20)	1 0 0	
	On summons or citation where judicial relief is sought but not the recovery of money or property and where the amount involved cannot be estimated	3 0 0	
	On Summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property does not exceed £50	1 0 0	
	On Summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	2 0 0	
	On Summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property exceeds £100	4 0 0	
	On Judgment debtor summons	0 10 0	
	On interpleader, on the value of the property involved, for each £100 or part thereof (but not to exceed £20)	1 0 0	
	On filing motion paper	0 10 0	
	On making verbal application to Registrar under Schedule II. Order XXVII r. 2	0 15 0	
	On placing cause on cause list for review	† Summons fee.	
	On any amendment	0 5 0	
	APPEALS IN CIVIL CAUSES:—	£ s. d.	
	On filing motion for leave to appeal to Divisional Court	0 10 0	
	*Do. do. do. do. West African Court of Appeal	2 0 0	
	Do. do. do. do. Privy Council	5 0 0	
	Where motion not filed but verbal application made to Registrar under Schedule II Order XXVII r. 2 (in addition to the above fees respectively)	0 10 0	
	On leave being granted to appeal to Divisional Court	0 10 0	
	*Do. do. do. do. West African Court of Appeal	2 0 0	

Cap. 158.
Order II, rule 6.
(As substituted
26th Sept., 1916
and amended on
9th February,
1917, 31st Decem-
ber, 1918 and 16th
August, 1920).

*Section 12 of West
African Court of
Appeal Order-
in-Council, 1928.

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
		£ s. d.
	" On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £10,000, but does not exceed £12,500 for each £50 or part thereof	2 10 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £12,500, but does not exceed £15,000 for each £50, or part thereof	3 0 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £15,000 for each £50 or part thereof	3 10 0
	II.—FEES ON AFFIDAVITS, APPLICATIONS, BONDS, ETC.	
	PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.	
	On application for probate or administration	0 10 0
	On oath of each executor or administrator	0 10 0
	On administration bond	1 0 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration does not exceed £50	0 10 0
	Do. do. do. exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	2 0 0
	Do. do. do. exceeds £100 but does not exceed £10,000 for each £50 or part thereof	2 0 0
	Added by Miscellaneous No. 2 of 1932 and gazetted on 12th March, 1932.	
	DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.	
	On petition	2 10 0
	On citation	2 10 0
	On any citation after the first in the same cause	1 0 0
	On petition for alimony	0 10 0
	On certificate of Registrar	2 0 0
	On application for decree absolute	2 0 0
	On reducing petition and affidavit into writing	0 10 0
Cap. 158.	APPEALS.	
Order II, rule 6. (As substituted on 26th Sept., 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st December, 1918, and 16th August, 1920).	On every bond where the appeal is to Divisional Court	0 5 0
	Do. do. West African Court of Appeal or to Privy Council	1 0 0
	On making and drawing up order for leave to appeal to Divisional Court	0 5 0
	Do. do. West African Court of Appeal	2 0 0
	Do. do. Privy Council	2 0 0
Section 12 of West African Court of Appeal Order-in-Council, 1928.	On bond to secure costs of appeal	1 0 0
	On filing every document or exhibit	0 2 0
	On inspection of any document or judgment	0 1 0
	On office copies of any documents for the first folio to consist of ninety words	0 1 0
	For every other folio or part of a folio	0 0 6
	Every taxation of bill of costs including certificate	0 10 0
	EXECUTION IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.	
	On issuing writ of execution against property for less than £50	0 10 0
	Do. do. do. for £50 or upwards	1 0 0
	Do. possession	1 0 0
	CRIMINAL MATTERS.	
	On summons	0 8 0
	On warrant to arrest an accused person	0 10 0
	On search warrant	0 10 0
	On warrant of distress	0 10 0
	On each recognizance, except to prosecute or give evidence	0 4 0
	On stating case for Divisional Court	0 10 0
*Section 12 of West African Court of Appeal Order-in-Council, 1928.	*On stating case for West African Court of Appeal	2 0 0
	MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS.	
	On every subpoena	0 2 0
	On swearing affidavit or making declaration (except under section 14 of The Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1922), if not otherwise specifically charged (for each deponent)	0 4 0
	On marking every exhibit or document annexed to an affidavit or declaration	0 2 0
	On marking every exhibit or document put in evidence in any cause or matter before the Court or referee or arbitrator appointed by the Court or agreed on between the parties under Schedule II. O. XXXVII	0 2 0
	On attesting contract or approving indenture of apprenticeship or assignment under Regulation of Employment Ordinance, 1921	0 5 0
	On attesting signature of a document or execution of a deed for each document or deed and each copy thereof (irrespective of the number of parties)	0 6 0
Cap. 158.	On certifying a copy of a document as an office copy, if not otherwise specifically charged, for every 100 words	0 0 6
	On affixing the seal of the Court to any document not in a proceeding	0 10 0
	On granting certificate of purchase of land sold under a decree for every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25, of the purchase money	0 5 0
	On every formal decree (Form 39)	0 4 0
	On every order drawn up, and every office copy of an order (if not otherwise specifically charged)	0 5 0
	On filing any document	0 2 0
	On deposit of will for safe custody (Schedule II Ord. L. r. 18)	0 10 0

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
		£ s. d.
	On payment of money into Court in satisfaction of claim on the amount paid in	3 per cent.
	On issuing writ of Habeas Corpus	0 5 0
	On warrant for prisoner to give evidence	0 10 0
	On warrant for witness	0 10 0
	On writ of foreign attachment	4 0 0
	On warrant of arrest (Forms 33, 46, 49 and 50)	0 10 0
	On warrant or order of attachment against property, where the value of the property does not exceed £50	0 10 0
	Do. exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	1 0 0
	Do. exceeds £100	2 0 0
	On order to show cause	0 5 0
	On order of reference under Schedule II Ord. XXXVII	1 10 0
	On commission to take evidence	1 0 0
	On commission under section 35 of the Supreme Court Ordinance	2 0 0
	On justification of each surety	0 4 0
	On settling special case under Schedule 2, Ord. 40, for the opinion of Divisional Court	1 0 0
	On settling special case under Schedule 2, Ord. 40, for the opinion of Full Court	2 0 0
	On every bond not otherwise specifically charged	0 10 0
	On filing notice of change of solicitors under O. VIII r. 6 Schedule I	0 5 0
	III.—FEES FOR PARTICULAR DUTIES. (b)	
	SERVICE.	
	On service of any document	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of service, by order of the Court	0 1 0
	Swearing do. do. do.	0 1 0
	EXECUTION.	
	Personal arrest, including arrest on order of committal or attachment	0 5 0
	For execution of every writ or warrant against property	0 5 0
	Man in possession, when necessary, for the first three days, each day	0 2 0
	Man in possession, when necessary, for each subsequent day	0 1 6
	For sale under execution or distress warrant, including the receipt of the purchase-money and delivery of the property	7 per cent.
	For conveying a person to gaol from the place of arrest, in addition to the above fees, for each mile or part of a mile	0 0 6
	For executing writ of possession or delivery	0 10 0
	MILEAGE FEE.	
	When any duty under the head of "Service" or "Execution" is performed at a greater distance than a mile and a half from the Court, there shall be paid, in addition to the above fees, for every mile or part of a mile (one way)	0 0 6
	INTERPRETATION IN CIVIL CAUSES (c).	
	For interpreting any language except one in common use in the district, for each day or part of a day	0 5 0
	APPLICATIONS FOR GRANT OF ADMINISTRATION.	
	For preparing and posting up each notice by direction of the Court	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of posting up, etc.	0 1 0
	Swearing affidavit of posting up, etc.	0 1 0
	MISCELLANEOUS.	
	For taking and putting into writing the statement of any person, by direction of the Court	2/- to 10/-
	For taking inventory of property by direction of the Court, for each day or part of a day	0 10 0
	For searching the archives, for not more than six months	0 2 0
	For searching the archives for each period of six months or part thereof	0 2 0
	For officer of Court accompanying Judge or Referee to view land (besides travelling expenses) from each party	0 2 6
	For drawing bill of costs, when directed by the Court	0 2 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 0 6
	For taxing costs	0 4 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 4 0
	For making copy of any document or proceedings by direction of the Court, including the making up of a record of appeal	0 1 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 0 6
	IV.—FEES PAYABLE ON INQUESTS TO MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. (SUBJECT TO SEC. 208 OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ORDINANCE (d)).	
	For examination of body, reporting thereon to the Coroner, and giving evidence at inquest	1 1 0
	For every dissection if considered necessary by the Coroner	1 1 0
	For attending inquests when required, each day after the first	1 1 0
	For superintending exhumation of body	2 2 0

Cap. 158.

Order II, rule 6. (As substituted on 26th September, 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st Dec., 1918, and 16th August, 1920).

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
	V.—ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES. (e).	<i>Allowance per day.</i>
		£ s. d.
Cap. 158.	Christian clergymen of all denominations, lawyers, medical and other professional men, licensed surveyors, bankers and merchants and any officer in the public service whose salary is £600 a year or more	1 0 0
Order II, rule 6. (As substituted on 26th September, 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st Dec., 1918, and 16th August, 1920).	Mercantile agents	5/- to 20/-
	Officers in the public service whose salary is £200 but less than £600	5/- to 10/-
	Officers in the public service whose salary is under £200	2/- to 5/-
	Head chiefs	20/-
	Chiefs	10/- to 20/-
	European or American clerks	10/-
	Headmen and linguists	5/- to 10/-
	Auctioneers, photographers, tailors and goldsmiths	5/- to 10/-
	Native planters, traders and clerks	2/- to 10/-
	Carpenters, blacksmiths, coopers and other artisans, and native doctors	2/6 to 5/-
	Canoe-men, fishermen, labourers and servants	1/- to 2/-
	Women	1/- to 10/-
	Children	0 0 6
	Any person not included under any of the above classes	Such sums as to the Court shall seem fit.

In Criminal proceedings the Court may, if it thinks fit, direct repayment of any fees paid.

No fees are to be taken which would be payable by any public department; but in Criminal proceedings such fees shall nevertheless, where they would ordinarily be payable, be taken as paid for the purpose of assessing any costs which the Court shall direct to be paid; and in cases where if the defendant should be convicted, any prosecutor or informant would in the opinion of the Court be likely to obtain any part of the penalty or forfeiture, the Court may require the fees for service to be paid.

NOTE :—

- (a) In all cases the value of the property involved or the amount of damages claimed, must be stated in the writ of summons.

The value of land which is the subject of any proceedings shall not be taken at less than £50, except by direction of the Court. Where a writ of summons contains a claim for an injunction besides some other claim only half the fee which is payable on an injunction shall be taken. In all other cases where one summons contains more than one claim, separate fees are payable on each claim.

The same fees are payable on a counter-claim as if the claim had been made by summons.

Penalty for under-estimating the amount involved or value of property in question to be three times the fee payable on the full amount or value in addition to the fee already paid.

- (b) Where an officer serves or executes more than one document or writ on the same route, one mileage fee only is to be charged, and it is to be apportioned amongst the documents or writs.

Where the Sheriff or Registrar executes any duty in person by direction of the Court he is entitled instead of mileage fees, to his actual travelling expenses and such travelling allowance as the Court may direct.

The fees paid to the Sheriff and Bailiffs cover all such expenses as cost of paper, preparation and posting up and delivery of notices, hiring and ringing of bells and the like.

For the performance of any duty not expressly provided for, an officer may receive such fee as the Court may allow.

- (c) The parties or either of them may by leave of the Court provide their own interpreter.
- (d) These fees, together with necessary travelling expenses, if any, shall be paid out of the Colonial Treasury to the persons entitled thereto.
- (e) The travelling expenses of witnesses in all civil and criminal causes and at inquests shall be allowed according to the sums reasonably and actually paid.

An officer in the public service when summoned as a witness, except when summoned by the Crown, is allowed costs and travelling expenses as if he were not in the public service.

Where a witness actually attends for less than one hour, he may be allowed only half costs if the Court thinks fit.

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
Ordinance No. 9 of 1906.	For indorsement of a document for service in Ashanti in a civil suit	£ s. d. 0 1 0
As amended by Cap. 76. Ordinance No. 18 of 1931.	FEES FOR REGISTRATION OF INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO LAND.	
	For Every Oath	0 2 6
	For Every Certificate	0 2 6
	For the registration of every Instrument	0 10 0
	For Depositing every Instrument	0 2 6
	For Taking out the same	0 2 6
	For Every search, for every half hour	0 2 6
	For an attested copy of or extract from any registered Instrument, for every 100 words ..	0 2 0
	For comparing, if required, any Instrument with the Register thereof, for every 100 words ..	0 0 6
	<i>Note.</i> —For any number of words less than 100 the same fee is payable as for 100. Every figure is counted as a word.	
Rule No. 24 of 1st September, 1923, Gazette No. 53 of 1923.	HOSPITAL FEES.	
	PART I.	
	1. The following sums shall be paid by paying patients by way of Hospital Charges for accommodation and maintenance (in the case of Government Officials to include medical and surgical treatment also) in all Government Hospitals in the Gold Coast :—	
	(i) Government Officers whose salaries amount to £920 per annum or upwards	8/- per diem.
	(ii) Government Officers whose salary is over £720 but does not exceed £920	7/6 " "
	(iii) Government Officers whose salary is over £440 but does not exceed £720	6/- " "
	(iv) Government Officers whose salary is over £282 but does not exceed £440 and officers employed by Government on agreements in which the salary is on a scale carrying a maximum of less than £600 a year	4/- " "
	(v) Government Officers whose salary is over £208 but does not exceed £282	2/6 " "
	(vi) Government Officers whose salary is over £154 but does not exceed £208	1/6 " "
	(vii) Government Officers whose salary is over £72 but does not exceed £154	1/- " "
	(viii) Government Officers whose salary is under £72	6d. " "
	(ix) (a) Constables and Recruits of the Civil Police and of the Customs Preventive Service, Forests Guards and Cattle Patrols	3d. " "
	(b) Soldiers of the Gold Coast Regiment when dieted in hospital will be placed under a daily stoppage of 3d. or the amount of their Royal West African Frontier Force station allowance whichever is greater.	
	(c) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants, if in Government service, whose wages do not exceed the rate of £50 per annum	3d. " "
	(d) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants, if in Government service, whose wages exceed £50 but do not exceed the rate of £200 per annum	6d. " "
	(e) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants not in Government service whose wages do not exceed the rate of £50 per annum	6d. " "
	(f) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants not in Government service whose wages exceed the rate of £50 per annum but do not exceed the rate of £200 per annum	1s. " "
	(x) Patients not in Government Service, being Europeans or non-natives—	
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	10/6 per diem.
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	21/- " "
	(xi) Patients not in Government Service, and not being Europeans or non-natives whose incomes are estimated at over £400 a year—	
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	6/- " "
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	12/- " "
	(xii) Natives, not officials, whose incomes are estimated to be over £200 and not more than £400 a year—	
	(a) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	3/9 " "
	(b) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	7/6 " "
	(xiii) When the patients, with the permission of the Medical Officer in charge of the hospital, supply their own food, the charges made to persons of the classes specified in clauses (v), (vi), (vii), (viii), and (ix) (d), (e) and (f) of this Rule will be at half the rate specified, and, in the cases of persons specified in clause ix (a), (b) and (c) of this Rule, no charge will be made.	
	2. The term " Government Officer " as used in the above scale of charges, includes the wives and children under 12 years of age of Government Officers.	
	3. The charge for female patients shall be on the same scale as for male patients according to their station. Children under 12 years of age, half the foregoing rates, according to the station of the parents.	
	4. All wines, spirits, and aerated water shall be charged for at cost price except when ordered as part of a patient's ordinary diet, when no charge will be made.	
	5. Any special appliances issued to a patient in hospital shall be charged for at cost price.	
	6. All sums due must be paid on discharge from hospital to the Medical Officer in charge.	

Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
Rule No. 24 of 1st September, 1923. Gazette No. 53 of 1923.	7. The Governor may for any reason which he may deem sufficient remit altogether or in part any sum payable under the foregoing regulations.	
	8. No charge shall be made :—	
	(a) for accommodation and maintenance in Government Hospitals, including medical and surgical treatment, of Government European Nursing Sister;	
	(b) for medical advice or surgical aid given or for medicines dispensed in a hospital to a person in the service of the Government or to an indigent person; or	
	(c) for accommodation and maintenance in a hospital provided for an indigent person.	
	PART II.	
	DISPENSARIES.	
	Fees on the scale set out below may be charged to patients other than paupers attending Government Dispensaries, the actual rate charged and the decision whether any charge shall be made or not being left to the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge of the Dispensary, subject to the directions of the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services :—	
	On first visit	6d. to 2/6
	On every subsequent visit	1d. to 6d.
Regulations No. 21 of 1930. Gazette No. 74 of 1930.	In addition to the above charges Medical Officers shall be entitled to charge such persons as can afford to pay fees for operations involving the use of a local or general anaesthetic, and nothing in this Part shall affect the fees which a Medical Officer in charge of a Dispensary may charge for cases brought to him by private medical practitioners for the purpose of a consultation.	
	PART III.	
	FREE TREATMENT FOR PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.	
	No fees shall be charged at any Government Hospital or Dispensary to any person attending such Hospital or Dispensary for the purpose of receiving treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis.	
	PART IV.	
	SCALE OF CHARGES FOR SPECIAL FORMS OF TREATMENT, ETC.	
	Within the limits indicated below the amount charged in any particular case shall be at the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge, subject to the directions of the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.	
	A.—RADIOGRAPHY.	
	Skull (antero-posterior and Lateral)	from £1 1 0 to £2 2 0
	Sinus (Maxillary Antrum)	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0
Sinuses (all)	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Labyrinth	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Chest (film only)	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
Heart	from 1 11 6 to 3 3 0	
Barium Meal (stomach)	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Barium Meal (complete)	from 6 6 0 to 12 12 0	
Barium Meal (enema)	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Renal	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
Gall Bladder	from 0 15 0 to 1 11 6	
Cholecystography	from 5 5 0 to 10 10 0	
Pyelography (X-Ray only)	from 2 12 6 to 5 5 0	
Pregnancy	from 1 11 6 to 3 3 0	
Dental (complete)	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
Dental (up to three films)	from 0 10 6 —	
Screen examination only	from 1 1 0 to 2 2 0	
Spine (per film)	from 0 10 6 to 1 1 0	
Lipiodol Injection (X-Ray only)	from 0 15 0 to 1 11 6	
Femur or large bones	from 0 10 6 to 1 1 0	
Wrist, Ankle, etc.	0 10 6 —	
B.—ELECTRO-THERAPY AND MASSAGE.		
Radiant Heat	} Six (or fewer) treatments or sessions, 5/-.	
Diathermy		
Vibro-Massage		
Galvanism		
Faradism		
Ionisation		
Electrolysis		
"X"-Ray Therapy		
Electrical reactions, tests, etc.		
Massage	Three (or fewer) treatments or sessions not exceeding ten minutes each, 5/-.	
Ultra-Violet Ray	For each course of treatment not exceeding 20 minutes, 5/-.	
Inunctions	Each treatment or session, 7/6.	
C.—OPERATING THEATRE FEES.		
(a) Patients able to afford a dispensary fee of 6d. to 2/6 but unable to afford a private fee to the Medical Officer	From 2/6 to 5/-.	
(b) Private patients who pay a fee to the Medical Officer	10/6 for a minor operation. £1 1s. for a major operation.	

Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—contd.	Fee.
	DENTIST'S FEES.	£ s. d.
	The maximum fees which the Government Dentist is allowed to charge in his private practice are as follows :—	
	Plastic fillings	0 15 6
	Root fillings and dressings	0 15 6
	Extractions	0 15 6
	Extractions under Gas	1 11 6
	Gold fillings	1 11 6
S. of S. Despatch No. 318 of 23rd April, 1920.	provided the fillings are of an ordinary nature : if they require an extraordinary expenditure of time the fee may be at the rate of 15s. 6d. per half hour in excess of the original half hour.	
	Vulcanite dentures 15s. 6d. per tooth, or gold band with a minimum of £3 3s.	
	Gold dentures £1 11s. 6d. per tooth, or gold band with a minimum of £6 6s. except where the teeth to be replaced are molars on both sides of the mouth, then the minimum fee per denture to be £9 9s.	
	DRUGGISTS' FEES.	
Ordinance No. 14 of 1892. Schedule H.	On application	0 5 0
	On certificate	0 10 0
	On Licence	2 2 0
	On Renewal of Licence	0 10 0
	SLAUGHTER-HOUSE FEES.	
	FOR ACCRA.	
Cap. 170 Ashanti Cap. 13. Northern Territories Cap. 1. Accra Town Council Bye-Law No. 15 of 1930.	Cattle	0 3 0
	Calves	0 1 6
	Pigs	0 0 6
	Sheep	0 0 6
	Goats	0 0 6
	Kraal	0 1 0
	FOR OTHER TOWNS.	
	Each ox, heifer, bull, or cow	0 3 0
	Each sheep, goat or pig	0 0 6
	<i>Note.</i> —At Accra, Sekondi and Cape Coast this revenue is collected by the Town Council, and at Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	FEES UNDER THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS ORDINANCE.	
Cap. 11.	For a grave space 8 feet by 4 feet	0 4 0
	For a grave space 4 feet by 3 feet	0 1 0
	For a grave space for construction of a vault : for every square foot of superficial area	0 1 6
	Maximum fee for exhumation	5 0 0
	For registering a birth, when the child is more than two, but not more than twelve months old	0 2 6
	For registering a birth, when the child is more than twelve months old	0 5 0
	For entering the baptismal or other name of a child, after registration of the birth	0 1 0
	For registering a death after the expiration of three days after such death	0 2 6
	For correcting an error of fact in register	0 2 0
	For each inspection of any entry in any register, or for each search of registers and indexes in any Registry Office	0 4 0
	For every general search in the indexes and registers in the custody of the Principal Registrar	1 0 0
	For every particular search in the indexes and registers in the custody of the Principal Registrar	0 10 0
	For each certified copy of an entry in a register	0 2 0
	FEES UNDER WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ORDINANCE.	
	For verifying, stamping and marking weights and measures and weighing Machines :—	
	(a) Weights—Avoirdupois.	
	Each weight of 7 lb. and over	0 0 6
	Each weight under 7 lb.	0 0 3
	Each counterpoise weight	0 0 3
	TROY.	
	Each weight of 100 oz. and over	0 0 6
	Each weight under 100 oz.	0 0 3
	APOTHECARIES.	
	Each weight	0 0 3
	Each counterpoise weight	0 0 3
Cap. 185. Rules and Orders	(b) Any measure of length without sub-division	0 0 3
	Any measure of length with sub-division	0 0 6
	(c) Any measure of capacity without sub-division	0 0 3
	Any measure of capacity with sub-division	0 0 6
	(d) Weighing machines.	
	For 10 tons and above	0 10 0
	Under 10 tons and above one ton	0 5 0
	One ton and above five cwt.	0 2 0
	Five cwt. and above one cwt.	0 1 6
	One cwt. and under	0 1 0
	(e) In addition to fees aforesaid, for attending at the request of any person at his premises for the purpose of verifying, stamping and marking any weight, measure or weighing machine	0 5 0

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS.	Rate.
	AT PRA-PRASU.	£ s. d.
Ashanti Ferries Ordinance, Order by the Governor No. 5 of 1928 of 18th December, 1928, Order by Governor No. 5 of 1929 of 29th Oct., 1929.	1. Motor car (including driver but not passengers or loads)	0 5 0
	2. Motor lorry (including driver and one mate but not passengers or loads)	0 5 0
	3. Trailer, 4-wheel (excluding loads)	0 5 0
	4. Trailer, 2-wheel (including driver but excluding horse, etc., if any, and loads)	0 2 6
	5. Motor cycle, with or without side car (including driver but not passengers or loads)	0 2 6
	6. Cart or carriage (including driver but excluding horse, etc., if any, passengers or loads)	0 0 6
	7. Bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	8. Passenger (excluding loads other than a single load not exceeding 20 lb. carried by such passenger)	0 0 1
	9. Horses, cattle or donkey, per head	0 0 6
	10. Sheep, goats or pigs, per head	0 0 3
	11. Poultry, per crate, or if uncrated, per dozen	0 0 3
	12. Goods and merchandise, for every load of 60 lb., or part thereof (other than a single load not exceeding 20 lb. carried by a passenger)	0 0 1
	A person shall be exempt from paying any of the above tolls, on presentation of a pass duly signed by a District Commissioner or Transport Officer certifying that he is travelling on Government service.	
	AT KRACHI.	
Ashanti Cap. I. Order by the Governor No. 1 of 1930. Leased to Messrs The United Africa Co. Ltd.	1. A passenger without a load or with not more than one load	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. A cart or carriage	0 0 6
	6. A motor bicycle with or without side car	0 5 0
	7. A motor car or motor lorry	0 10 0
	8. A motor lorry with trailer attached	0 15 0
	9. A Bicycle	0 0 3
	AT MLEPI (both ways), and at TEJI (both ways).	
(Cap. 58). Leased to Chief Gbenwi of Mlefi. As amended by Order in Council No. 11 of 1923.	1. Kola, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 3 0
	2. Ivory, per lb.	0 0 6
	3. Passengers, for each person	0 0 1
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Cattle, per head	0 0 6
	AT AFRAM RIVER (both ways).	
Cap. 58. Leased to Chief Osae Nyampong.	1. Passengers, for each person	0 0 1
	2. Goods and merchandise, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 0 1
	3. Cattle or other animals, per head	0 0 3
	ADA-ATITETE.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order in Council No. 16 of 1933.) Leased to The Volta Transport Co., Ltd.	1. Kola, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 3 0
	2. Horses	0 5 0
	3. Cattle	0 2 6
	4. Sheep, goats, pigs and dogs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Turkeys	0 0 2
	6. Fowls and ducks	0 0 1
	7. Bicycles	0 0 3
	8. Motor cycles	0 1 6
	9. Motor cycles with side carriage	0 5 0
	10. Children under 12 years of age	0 0 3
	11. Deck Passenger	0 0 9
	12. Cabin Passenger	0 2 0
	All other goods aggregating in weight :—	
	Not exceeding 30 lb., if accompanied by a passenger	Free.
	For every 60 lb. or part thereof	0 0 3
	AT BAKANTA (Twin Rivers).	
Cap. 58. Leased to Chief Essuah Quao Blay III of Atwabo.	1. Passengers, for each person	0 0 3
	2. Cattle, per head	0 0 6
	3. Sheep, goats and pigs	0 0 3
	4. Merchandise per load (including the carrier)	0 0 3
	5. Bicycle	0 0 3
	6. Motor cycle	0 1 6
	7. Motor cycle with side car	0 2 6
	8. Motor car or lorry (exclusive of passengers or freight)	0 5 0

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
	AT OTISU. (Over River Oti).	£ s. d.
Northern Territories Cap. 1 (as amended by Order by Governor No. 1 of 1933). Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Passenger without load	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkey, ostriches	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats, pigs	0 0 3
	5. Cart or Carriage	0 0 6
	6. Motor Cycle	0 1 6
	7. Motor Car or Light Lorry	0 5 0
	8. Heavy Lorry	0 10 0
	9. Trailer	0 2 6
	10. Bicycle	0 0 3
	SENCHÉ (AGOLI) AMEDICA AND PESSE (both ways).	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Rule No. 5 of 1928.) Senche leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.; Amedica leased to Kofi Adjei; Pesse (with Affram) leased to Chief Osae Nyampong.	1. All loads of 60 lb. (chargeable at Senche on Government stores)	0 0 1
	2. Passengers, for each person	0 0 1
	3. Sheep, goats and pigs	0 0 3
	4. Cattle per head	0 0 6
	5. Ordinary bicycles	0 3
	6. Motor bicycles	0 0 9
	7. Motor bicycles with side carriage	0 2 0
	8. Motor cars or lorries, exclusive of passengers or freight	0 5 0
	9. Motor trailers (Senche)	0 2 6
	10. Cattle conveyed by boat at Senche per head	0 2 0
	11. Cattle swam over at Senche per head	0 0 6
	AT BONSA RIVER.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 1 of 1934.)	1. Bicycle including rider	0 0 6
	2. Cattle all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries including driver	0 2 0
	4. Lorry and trailer including driver	0 3 0
	5. Motor Cars including driver	0 1 6
	6. Motor Cycles including driver	0 0 6
	7. Motor Cycles (with side Cars) including driver	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without loads) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles, and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	AT ANKOBRA RIVER.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 24 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver, each	0 2 0
	4. Lorries with trailers including driver, each	0 3 0
	5. Motor Cars including driver, each	0 1 6
	6. Motor Cycles, including driver, each	0 0 6
	7. Motor Cycles including driver, with side cars each	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without load) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	AT TANO RIVER (ROAD 320W.)	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 25 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver, each	0 2 0
	4. Lorries with trailers including driver, each	0 3 0
	5. Motor Cars including driver, each	0 1 6
	6. Motor Cycles, including driver, each	0 0 6
	7. Motor Cycles including driver, with side cars each	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without load) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, Vehicles and Cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	AT TANO RIVER (ROAD 303W.)	
Cap. 58. Order-in-Council No. 10 of 1931 (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 1 of 1933.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	4. Lorries with trailer, including driver, each	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 2 6
	6. Motor cycles (with or without side car) including driver, each	0 1 0
	7. Passengers (with or without load) not exceeding 60 lbs. weight each	0 0 3
	8. Goods and merchandise; for every load of 60 lbs. or part thereof	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.

28 Section 1—contd.

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	AT BIRIM RIVER.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 26 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	4. Lorries with trailer, including driver, each	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 2 6
	6. Motor cycles (with or without side cars) including driver, each	0 1 0
	7. Passengers (with or without load) each	0 0 3
	8. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	BOKYEKRON BEPOSO.	
Cap. 58. Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Motor Car	0 2 6
	2. Motor Cycle (with or without a side car)	0 1 0
	3. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 6
	4. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	5. Lorries with trailer, including driver	0 5 0
	6. Passengers (with or without load)	0 0 6
	7. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	8. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	AT BUIPE.	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, Rules of 1st May, 1921, No. 3 of 1928. (Handed over to the Gonja Native Authority on 30th September, 1933.)	1. Bicycles	0 0 3
	2. Persons without a load	0 0 3
	3. Persons with not more than one load irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	4. Each additional load irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	5. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches per head	0 0 6
	6. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	7. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	8. Motor bicycles other than Government with or without side cars	0 5 0
	9. Motor cars other than Government	0 10 0
	10. Motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	11. Trailers attached to Motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	AT BAMBOI (both ways).	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Persons without a load	0 0 3
	2. Persons with not more than one load irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	3. Each additional load irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	4. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches per head	0 0 6
	5. Sheep, goats and pigs per head	0 0 3
	6. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	7. Motor bicycles, other than Government, with or without side cars	0 5 0
	8. Motor cars other than Government	0 10 0
	9. Motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	10. Trailers attached to Motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	AT YEJI (both ways).	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Carriages and carts	0 0 6
	2. Cattle, donkeys, horses and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	3. Goats, pigs and sheep, per head	0 0 3
	4. Motor bicycles other than Government, with or without side cars	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, other than Government	0 10 0
	6. Motor lorries, other than Government	0 10 0
	7. Persons without a load	0 0 3
	8. Persons with not more than one load, irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	9. Each additional load, irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	10. Trailers attached to Motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	AT NABOGGO (OR NANBOR) RIVER.	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, Order by Governor No. 2 of 1933. (As amended by Northern Terri- tories Order by Governor No. 2 of 1933.)	1. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 3
	2. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	3. Motor cycles (with or without side cars)	0 1 6
	4. Motor cars and Motor lorries	0 2 6
	5. Trailers attached to Motor lorries	0 1 6
	6. Passengers without a load	0 0 1
	7. Loads conveyed, each	0 0 1
	8. Cattle, donkeys, horses and ostriches, per head	0 0 3
	9. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 1
	10. Persons, vehicles and animals travelling on Government Service	Free.

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—contd.	Rate.
	AT NASIA (OVER THE RIVER NASIA).	£ s. d.
Order by Chief Commissioner, Ashanti No. 2 of 1934 and Order by Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories No. 7 of 1934.	1. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 3
	2. Carts and Carriages	0 0 6
	3. Motor Cycles (with or without side cars)	0 1 6
	4. Motor Cars and Motor Lorries	0 2 6
	5. Trailers attached to Motor Lorries	0 1 6
	6. Passengers without a load	0 0 1
	7. Loads conveyed, each	0 0 1
	8. Cattle, Donkeys, Horses and Ostriches per head	0 0 3
	9. Sheep, Goats and Pigs per head	0 0 1
	10. Persons, vehicles and animals travelling on Government service	Free.
	AKROSU FERRY AT ASUOKOKO RIVER.	
Northern Territories Order by Governor No. 8 of 1933.	1. Passenger without a load	0 0 1
	2. Each load	0 0 1
	3. Horses, Cattle, Donkeys and Ostriches per head	0 0 3
	4. Sheep, Goats, Pigs per head	0 0 1
	5. A Motor Car	0 2 6
	6. A Motor Lorry with or without trailer	0 2 6
	7. A Motor Cycle	0 1 0
	8. A Bicycle	0 0 3
Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.		
Authority.	RATES FOR THE GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT RAILWAY.	Rate.
	GOODS TRAFFIC.	£ s. d.
Regulations made under the Railway Ordinance, Cap. 146.	Class Special A, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 2 6
	51st to 100th mile	0 2 3
	101st to 150th mile	0 2 0
	151st mile and upwards	0 1 9
	Class Special B, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 2 0
	51st to 100th mile	0 1 8
	101st to 150th mile	0 1 3
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 10
	Goods in Class I, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 1 3
	51st to 100th mile	0 1 0
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 9
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 6
	Goods in Class II, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 9
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 7
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 5
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 3
	Goods in Class III, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 5
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 4
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 3
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 2
	The following reduced Rates were introduced as from 17th November, 1929* :—	
	Goods in Class I, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 1 3
	51st to 100th mile	0 1 0
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 9
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 6
	Goods in Class II, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 7
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 7
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 5
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 3
	Goods in Class III, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 5½
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 4½
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 3½
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 2½

Authority.	RATES FOR THE GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT RAILWAY—contd.	Rate.
	Class A and B are not applied.	£ s. d.
	Unwrought native timber, in logs, 10/- per ton net up to the first 50 miles with a minimum charge of £4 per truck; 11/3 from 51 to 75 miles minimum £4 10s. per truck; 12/6 per ton from 76 to 100 miles, minimum £5 per truck; 13/9 from 101 to 125 miles, minimum £5 10s. per truck; 15/- per ton from 126 miles to 150 miles, minimum £6 per truck; 16/3 from 151 to 175 miles, minimum of £6 10s. per truck; 17/6 per ton 176 to 200 miles, minimum £7 per truck; 18/9 from 201 to 225 miles, minimum of £7 10s. per truck; 20/- per ton from 226 miles to 250 miles, minimum £8 per truck; and 22/6 per ton for any distance over 250 miles minimum £9 per truck.	
	Surcharge of 15 per cent withdrawn 1-4-25.	
	(All trucks specially supplied for loading Timber and not used on the day specified will be charged for at the minimum rate as though they had been loaded).	
	Coal and patent fuel, not being liquid, per ton :—	
	A terminal charge of 1/- and for any distance up to 40 miles, a charge per mile of	0 0 1½
	For every additional mile or fractional part	0 0 1
	Surcharge of 15 per cent withdrawn 1-4-26.	
	Parcels, per 50 miles or fraction of 50 miles, for every lb. or fraction thereof (subject to a minimum fee of 1/- per parcel) plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	Bullion, per £100 per mile plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	Specie do. do. do. do. do.	0 0 0½
	Sheep, pigs and goats, per mile or fractional part thereof (subject to a minimum charge of 2/-) plus 15 per cent	0 0 0½
	When conveyed by truck load (subject to a minimum charge of £2) per truck per mile plus 15 per cent	0 1 3
	Cattle, per mile, subject to minimum charge of £2 plus 15 per cent	0 0 1
	Fowls (domestic) in crates or baskets for every 12 birds per mile	0 0 0½
	Geese and turkeys in crates or baskets for every 12 birds per mile	0 0 1
	Subject to a minimum charge of 1/-.	
	PASSENGER TRAFFIC.	
	First class, per mile or fractional part of a mile plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 3
	Second class do. do. do. do. do.	0 0 2
	*Third class do. do. do. do. do.	0 0 1
	Hammocks, per mile or fractional part thereof, minimum 2/- per each consignment plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 1
	Dogs per mile or fractional part thereof plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	*N.B. The reduced rates shewn are not subject to the 15 per cent surcharge.	
	*As from 1st September, 1934, the third class fares between all stations Obuasi to Kumasi and Accra were reduced to one half-penny per mile.	
	PERSONAL LUGGAGE :—	
	For each First class passenger, free allowance of 112 lbs.	
	Do. Second do. do. 84 lbs.	
	Do. Third do. do. 56 lbs.	
	Any additional personal luggage, per lb. (minimum charge 3d.)	
	Up to 50 miles plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	Beyond 50 miles plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	Bicycles up to 20 miles 1/-; 21 to 40 miles 2/-; 41 to 80 miles 3/-; 81 to 120 miles 4/-; 121 to 180 miles 5/-; 181 to 250 miles 6/-; 251 to 350 miles 7/-; Exceeding 350 miles 8/-; motor bicycles double the bicycle rate; motor bicycles with side cars four times the bicycle rate, plus 15 per cent surcharge.	
	FEES UNDER THE PATENTS ORDINANCE.	
	On filing application for registration	0 10 0
	On issue of certificate of registration	1 0 0
	On application for registration of extension	1 0 0
	On application for entry in the register of assignments, transmissions, or other instruments affecting the title or giving an interest in a registered patent	1 0 0
	On filing amended specification or drawings	0 10 0
	For every inspection and search of register, etc., for every half an hour	0 2 6
	For certified copies of entries in the Register for every extract not exceeding a folio of 72 words	0 10 0
	And for every folio or a portion of a folio exceeding 72 words, at the rate of (per folio)	0 1 -

Regulations made
under the Railway
Ordinance, Cap. 146.

Cap. 121.
Order in Council
No. 3 of 1925.

Authority.	FEES UNDER THE TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
Cap. 171. As amended by Regulation 21 of 1931.	1. On application to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class ..	1 0 0
	2. For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class ..	2 0 0
	3. For registering a series of trade marks for every additional representation after the first in each class ..	0 10 0
	4. On notice of opposition for each application opposed by opponent ..	2 0 0
	5. On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission, the first mark ..	2 0 0
	6. For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time ..	0 10 0
	7. For continuance of mark at the expiration of 14 years ..	2 0 0
	8. Additional fee where fee is paid within three months after expiration of 14 years ..	1 0 0
	9. Additional fee for re-registration of trade mark where removed for non-payment of fee ..	2 0 0
	10. For altering address on the register, for every mark ..	0 10 0
	11. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged ..	1 0 0
	12. For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register, on the application of the owner of such trade mark ..	0 10 0
	13. On request to Registrar to correct a clerical error or permit amendment of application under section 37 ..	0 10 0
	14. For certificate of refusal to register a trade mark ..	2 0 0
	15. For certificate of refusal at the same time for more than one trade mark, for each additional trade mark after the first ..	1 0 0
	16. For certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings ..	2 0 0
	17. For certificate of Registrar under Regulation 25 other than certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings ..	0 10 0
	18. For inspecting register, for every quarter of an hour ..	0 4 0
	19. For inspecting documents lodged in connection with the registration of a trade mark ..	0 4 0
	20. For copies of extracts, for every 100 words or part thereof ..	0 4 0
	21. For certifying copies or extracts ..	0 10 0
FEES UNDER "THE CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE 1900."		
Cap. 27.	Stamp duty on every instrument whereby any rights under a certified concession are transferred, assigned or surrendered, in addition to other duty payable, for every square mile or portion thereof ..	1 0 0
	On every prospecting licence ..	5 0 0
	On every mining licence ..	30 0 0
Rules approved by Legislative Council 16th Nov., 1900, 10th March, 1902, dated 26th Sept., 1916.	On filing notice to oppose grant of Certificate of Validity under rule 11 ..	2 0 0
	On application to be made a party under rule 11 ..	2 0 0
	On replacing enquiry on cause list or restoring enquiry ..	1 0 0
	For every inspection under rule 23, for every half hour ..	0 5 0
	On filing notice of appeal under section 53 ..	1 0 0
	Permission to use Certificate of Registrar (Forms I and K) ..	1 5 0
FEES UNDER "THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE."		
TO BE PAID BY A COMPANY HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.		
Cap. 25.	For registration of a company whose nominal capital does not exceed £2,000 a fee of ..	2 0 0
	For registration of a company whose nominal capital exceeds £2,000, the above fee of £2 with the following additional fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal capital; that is to say :—	
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £2,000, up to £10,000 ..	1 0 0
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £10,000, up to £50,000 ..	0 5 0
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £50,000 ..	0 1 0
	For registration of any increase of capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per £1,000 or part of £1,000, as would have been payable if such increased capital had formed part of the original capital at the time of the registration.	
	Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than £30, taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of capital after registration the fees paid on registration.	
	For registering any document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the memorandum ..	0 5 0
	For making a record of any fact hereby authorised or required to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of ..	0 5 0
	On a change of name, for registration of the new name and issue of certificate thereon ..	2 0 0

Authority.	FEES UNDER THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE, 1906—contd.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	TO BE PAID BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.	
Cap. 25.	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, does not exceed 20	2 0 0
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, exceeds 20 but does not exceed 100	5 0 0
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of £5, with an additional 5/- for every 50 members or less number than 50 members after the first 100	—
	For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles to be unlimited, a fee of	20 0 0
	For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, in respect of every 50 members or less than 50 members of such increase	0 5 0
	Provided that no one company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than £20 in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.	
	For registering any document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the memorandum	0 5 0
	For making a record of any fact hereby authorized or required to be registered by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of	0 5 0
	On a change of name, for registration of the new name, and issue of certificate thereon	2 0 0
	FEES UNDER "THE WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE."	
	FOR GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.	
Gold Coast Cap. 188 ; Ashanti Cap. 1 ; Northern Territories Cap. 1.	Full yearly licence applicable throughout the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories	5 0 0
	Qualified do. (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted)	0 10 0
	FOR OTHER PERSONS.	
	Full yearly licence, applicable throughout the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories	25 0 0
	Qualified do. similarly, (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted)	5 0 0
	Qualified do. restricted to place of issue, (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted)	1 0 0
	FEES UNDER "THE RIVERS ORDINANCE."	
Gold Coast Cap. 148 ; Ashanti Cap. 20 ; Northern Territories Cap. 19.	For a yearly licence to dredge for minerals	5 0 0
	For a yearly licence to dredge, but not for minerals	1 0 0
	For yearly steamer licence	1 0 0
Rules No. 22 of 1928 Order-in-Council No. 8 of 1931.	Licence to moor or anchor logs, booms, etc., on the Ankobra, Prah and Supon Rivers	5 0 0
	Licence to moor or anchor logs, booms, etc., on the Tano River (for Traffic and floating of timber only)	5 0 0
	FEES FOR SPECIE ESCORTS.	
Order of 14th October, 1904.	The amount of the wages and subsistence of the Non-commissioned Officer (or Officers) and men employed plus a fee calculated at 25 per cent of the wages and subsistence payable, with a minimum fee as follows :—	
	For a period not exceeding four days	0 10 0
	" " exceeding 4 days, and not exceeding 7 days	1 0 0
	" " exceeding 7 days	2 0 0
	For insurance of specie conveyed, a fee of 5 per cent on the amount to be insured.	
	FEES FOR SERVICES OF MINES POLICE.	
Order of the Governor. M.P. 1272/01.	For each Corporal or Constable, per day	0 3 3
	FEES ON PASSPORTS.	
Regulations of 14th March, 1921.	For issue of passport	0 15 0
	For renewal of passport	0 2 0
	For visa	0 2 0

Authority.	FEES UNDER THE ASHANTI CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE.											Rate.
Ashanti Cap. 5.	Stamp duty on every instrument whereby any rights under certified concessions are transferred, assigned or surrendered, in addition to other duty payable, for every square mile or portion thereof											£ s. d. 1 0 0
	On every prospecting licence											5 0 0
	On every mining licence											30 0 0
Procedure. Rules of 1st July, 1903.	On filing notice of claim											5 0 0
	On filing application for leave to oppose											1 0 0
	On replacing enquiry on Cause List											0 10 0
	On every inspection of Concession Record Book, for every half hour											0 2 6

*SCALE OF FEES FOR RIGID SURVEYS OF BOUNDARIES—THEODOLITE AND STEEL TAPE. RATE PER 1,000 FEET OF TRAVERSE.

	Traverse along Motor or similar " open " road.	Grass and Open Country.		Light Forest.		Scrub or /and Heavy Forest.		Checking Fee.
		When Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	When Boundaries are not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	Boundaries not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	Boundaries not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	To be added for check by Government.
For 1st Mile : Rate per 1,000 feet ..	£2	£3	£5*	£4	£8*	£4	£10*	£1 per 1,000 feet with maximum of £50 and minimum of £1.
For 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Mile : Rate per 1,000 ft.	£1 15 0	£2 10 0	£4 10 0*	£3 10 0	£7*	£3 10 0	£9*	
For each additional Mile over the 5th : Rate per 1,000 feet	£1 12 6	£2	£4*	£3	£6*	£3	£8*	

*These fees do not include provision of name plates in case of Concession Surveys.
(a) Add for days lost through delays other than those caused by Surveyor—£4 per diem.
(b) Add for days travelling to and from survey £2 per diem plus actual transport expenses.
(c) Fees for tying survey to Government datum point £12 per mile. Maximum £60. Minimum £5.

Authority.	FEE UNDER THE ASHANTI CIVIL PROCESS EXTENSION ORDINANCE.	Rate.
Ashanti Cap. 19.	For endorsement of a document for service in the Gold Coast Colony and Northern Territories	£ s. d. 0 1 0
	FEEES ON APPEALS FROM NATIVE TRIBUNALS.	
Ashanti Cap. 16.	Fee payable on appeal from a Chief's Tribunal to a Head Chief's Tribunal :— IN A CIVIL CASE. SUMMONS TO RESPONDENT— A fee of	1 0 0
	IN A CRIMINAL CASE. A fee of	0 10 0
Ashanti Cap. 16.	Fees payable on appeal from a Head Chief's Tribunal to the District Commissioner :— CIVIL JURISDICTION. In a land case In other cases	2 0 0 1 0 0
	CRIMINAL JURISDICTION. In any Criminal cause or matter	0 10 0
	NORTHERN TERRITORIES.	
Northern Territories Cap. 14.	FEEES UNDER THE MINERALS RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1904.	
	For prospecting licence, for every square mile of area subject to the licence	0 1 0
	For prospecting option, for each square mile comprised therein	0 8 0
	For mining option, for each square mile comprised therein	4 0 0
	For mining licence, for each square mile comprised therein	40 0 0
	FEEES UNDER " THE LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1931."	
Northern Territories Ordinance No. 8 of 1931.	1. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for a term of not more than five years	0 2 6
Regulation No. 3 of 1933. Section 13 (1).	2. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for more than five years :— (a) Where the annual rental does not exceed £1 (b) Where the annual rental exceeds £1 and is less than £10 (c) Where the annual rental exceeds £10 then for the first £10 for each additional £10 or part thereof	0 5 0 0 10 0 0 10 0
	3. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Non-native :— (a) Where the annual rent does not exceed £1 (b) Where the annual rent exceeds £1 and does not exceed £10 (c) Where the annual rent exceeds £10 then for the first £10 and for each additional £10 or part thereof	0 5 0 1 0 0 1 0 0
	4. Where premises are let at a nominal or reduced rent the gross annual value of such premises shall be taken to be rent for the purposes of arriving at the fees payable under this Schedule.	
	5. The above fees are payable in addition to those payable for survey.	
	6. Where a certificate of occupancy is granted in respect of land for which a contract under section seven has already been made, no fee greater than 2s. 6d. shall be charged in respect of the issue of such certificate.	
	7. Any fees payable under this Schedule may be waived or reduced by the Governor in any particular case.	

ABSTRACT OF THE NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE for the Year 1934-35.

REVENUE.				EXPENDITURE.			
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
1. Customs and Excise	1. The Governor	..	..	..
2. Harbour and Light Dues	2. Achimota College	..	..	..
3. Licences, etc.	3. Agriculture	..	..	..
4. Fees of Court, etc.	4. Animal Health	..	..	..
5. Railway	5. Audit Department	..	..	..
6. Posts and Telegraphs	6. Customs	..	..	..
7. Rents of Government Lands	7. Education—Colony, Ashanti and Northern Territories	..	..	..
8. Interest	8. Forestry	..	..	..
9. Miscellaneous	9. Geological Survey	..	..	..
10. Land Sales	10. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	..	..	..
				11. Local Forces	..	..	..
				12. Judiciary—Ashanti and Northern Territories	..	..	..
				13. Lands Department	..	..	..
				14. Law Officers	..	..	..
				15. Medical Department	..	..	..
				16. Health Branch, Medical Department	..	..	..
				17. Medical Research Institute	..	..	..
				18. Mines	..	..	..
				19. Miscellaneous Services	..	..	..
				20. Pensions and Gratuities	..	..	..
				21. Police	..	..	..
				22. Political Administration	..	..	..
				23. Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..
				24. Printing Office	..	..	..
				25. Prisons	..	..	..
				26. Public Debt Charges	..	..	..
				27. Public Works Department	..	..	..
				28. Public Works Annually Recurrent	..	..	..
				29. Railway (deficit)	..	..	..
				30. Secretariat	..	..	..
				31. Supreme Court	..	..	..
				32. Survey Department	..	..	..
				33. Takoradi Harbour (deficit)	..	..	..
				34. Transport Department	..	..	..
				35. Treasury	..	..	..
				36. Vital Statistics	..	..	..
				37. Total	..	..	..
				38. Extraordinary	..	..	..
				39. Agriculture	..	..	..
				40. Animal Health	..	..	..
				41. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	..	..	..
				42. Medical	..	..	..
				43. Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..
				44. Printing Office	..	..	..
				45. Prisons	..	..	..
				46. Public Works	..	..	..
				47. Railway Capital Works	..	..	..
				48. Transfers to Reserve Fund	..	..	..
				49. Transfers to Investment Depreciation Account	..	..	..
				50. Total	..	..	..
				51. Colonial Development Fund :-	..	..	..
				(1) Tamale Water Supply	..	..	..
				(2) Cape Coast Electricity Supply	..	..	..
				(3) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Fund	..	..	..
				(4) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Fund	..	..	..
				(5) Accra Water Works Extension (Weija Main)	..	..	..
				(6) Training of Forest Utilisation Officer	..	..	..
				(7) Grant for training of Forestry Probationers	..	..	..
				Total	..	..	..

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE for the Year 1934-35.

Specify each separate Head of Revenue according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the year 1933-34.			Amount collected in the year 1934-35.			Increase.			Decrease.			Causes of Increase or Decrease.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Customs and Excise	1,823,465	9	4	1,906,080	3	10	82,614	14	6	—	—	—	1. Increased Importations and gold development.
2. Harbour and Light Dues	30,603	0	7	27,925	17	7	—	—	—	2,677	3	0	2. March dues not paid until April 1935.
3. Licences, etc.	180,638	2	5	267,108	3	5	86,470	1	0	—	—	—	3. Ashanti royalties, profits tax, and stamp duties.
4. Fees of Court, etc.	192,512	13	2	187,081	1	11	—	—	—	5,431	11	3	4. Court fees less litigation, reduced transport charges.
5. Railways	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5. —
6. Posts and Telegraphs	91,427	9	10	98,414	10	4	6,987	0	6	—	—	—	6. Improved trade.
7. Rents of Government Lands	21,972	18	11	20,215	1	11	—	—	—	1,757	17	0	7. Kumasi rents difficulty in collection.
8. Interest	8,077	0	7	18,209	1	2	10,132	0	7	—	—	—	8. Improved surplus balances.
9. Miscellaneous	207,931	1	4	110,556	3	0	—	—	—	97,374	18	4	9. Currency Board extraordinary distribution, 1933-34.
10. Land Sales	18	10	0	145	0	0	126	10	0	—	—	—	10. —
11. Special Receipts :—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1) Interest on Reserve Fund Investments	55,119	13	11	50,471	16	2	—	—	—	4,647	17	9	11. (1) Lower interest rates.
(2) Interest on Supplementary Sinking Fund Investments	10,801	13	8	8,945	12	11	—	—	—	1,856	0	9	(2) Fund realised in March 1935.
(3) Temporary levy on Civil Servants' Emoluments	60,003	4	1	15,709	10	0	—	—	—	44,293	14	1	(3) Abolished with effect July 1934.
(4) Stock Transfer Stamp Duty Fund	—	—	—	31,288	6	2	31,288	6	2	—	—	—	(4) Surplus in fund transferred.
(5) Investments appreciation and profits on sale	—	—	—	35,096	16	2	35,096	16	2	—	—	—	(5) —
12. Colonial Development Fund—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(1) Accra Water Works (Weija Main)	408	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	6	8	(1) Works completed.
(2) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	54	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	0	0	(2) —
(3) Training of Forest Utilization Officer	555	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	555	0	0	(3) Completed.
(4) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	—	—	—	308	0	0	308	0	0	—	—	—	(4) Scholarship courses.
(5) Cape Coast Electric Light—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loan, £33,000	408	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	408	0	0	(5) Works completed.
(6) Tamale Water Works—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loan, £40,000	929	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	929	0	0	(6) do.
(7) Grant for Training of Forestry Probationers	—	—	—	500	0	0	500	0	0	—	—	—	(7) Provisional courses.
Total	£2,684,925	4	6	2,778,055	4	7	253,523	8	11	160,393	8	10	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE for the Year 1934-35—contd.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1933-34.		Expenditure 1934-35.		Increase.		Decrease.		Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
1. The Governor	10,780	5 4	10,291	4 7	—	—	489	0 9	1. Change of holders.
2. Achimota College	48,000	0 0	48,000	0 0	—	—	—	—	2. —
3. Agriculture	70,854	6 5	77,566	5 6	6,711	19 1	—	—	3. Cocoa inspection inaugurated.
4. Animal Health	14,985	12 11	14,912	2 2	—	—	73	10 9	4. —
5. Audit Department	11,914	2 11	11,916	19 10	2	16 11	—	—	5. —
6. Customs	88,251	11 8	89,654	18 4	1,403	6 8	—	—	6. Increase diamonds export and valuation.
7. Education—Colony, Ashanti and Northern Territories	162,074	10 2	172,068	1 4	9,993	11 2	—	—	7. Grants to assisted schools.
8. Forestry	24,630	11 7	30,242	4 9	5,611	13 2	—	—	8. Acceleration forest reserves programme.
9. Geological Survey	5,988	17 2	6,603	8 8	614	11 6	—	—	9. Mining activity.
10. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	85,029	6 9	84,691	15 5	—	—	337	11 4	10. —
11. Local Forces	3,678	1 9	3,806	12 6	128	10 9	—	—	11. —
12. Judiciary—Ashanti and Northern Territories	5,460	3 0	5,326	12 4	—	—	133	10 8	12. —
13. Lands Department	10,303	0 10	9,961	8 11	—	—	341	11 11	13. —
14. Law Officers	7,529	19 5	7,610	1 9	80	2 4	—	—	14. —
15. Medical Department	155,237	6 1	161,312	0 10	6,074	14 9	—	—	15. Increasing requirements mining areas.
16. Health Branch of the Medical Department	116,483	11 0	115,593	13 10	—	—	919	17 2	16. —
17. Medical Research Institute	6,440	11 5	6,752	14 0	312	2 7	—	—	17. —
18. Mines	4,037	18 3	3,895	0 1	—	—	142	18 2	18. —
19. Miscellaneous Services	70,781	5 10	66,000	10 6	—	—	4,720	15 4	19. Customs drawback goods re-exported.
20. Pensions and Gratuities	243,054	9 6	224,777	5 10	—	—	18,277	3 8	20. Cessation of compulsory retirements.
21. Police	181,644	17 11	184,360	5 3	2,715	7 4	—	—	21. Increased travelling mining areas.
22. Political Administration	111,834	16 9	115,325	18 1	3,491	1 4	—	—	22. Normal increase.
23. Posts and Telegraphs	138,280	10 2	138,926	12 0	646	1 10	—	—	23. do.
24. Printing Office	26,136	9 3	27,494	3 7	1,357	14 4	—	—	24. Increasing requirements new legislation.
25. Prisons	43,298	8 11	42,003	10 0	—	—	1,234	18 11	25. Reduced charges for rations, posts unfilled.
26. Public Debt Charges	92,879	0 6	102,266	18 0	9,387	17 6	—	—	26. Sinking fund 1960-70 loan.
27. Public Works Department	98,100	4 6	100,269	4 2	2,078	19 8	—	—	27. Normal increase.
28. Public Works Annually Recurrent	204,687	14 1	211,118	0 0	6,430	5 11	—	—	28. Roads maintenance.
Carried forward	£2,042,467	14 1	2,072,837	12 3	57,040	16 10	26,670	18 8	

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE for the Year 1934-35—contd.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1933-34.	Expenditure 1934-35.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Brought forward	2,042,467 14 1	2,072,837 12 3	57,040 16 10	26,670 18 8	
29. Public Works Extraordinary	8,206 10 11	18,257 2 6	10,050 11 7	—	29. Increased Medical, Health and Roads requirements.
30. Railway (deficit)	78,407 1 10	154,214 18 7	75,807 16 9	—	30. £80,000 contribution to Renewals Fund.
31. Railway Capital Works	1,034 0 10	382 2 4	—	651 18 6	31. —
32. Secretariat	26,279 10 3	27,182 7 6	902 17 3	—	32. Increase in number of meetings Legislative Council.
33. Supreme Court	28,589 11 4	29,709 9 8	1,119 18 4	—	33. West African Court Appeal.
34. Survey Department	44,793 17 1	47,413 7 1	2,619 10 0	—	34. Mining activity.
35. Takoradi Harbour (deficit)	34,216 16 10	21,875 11 7	—	12,341 5 3	35. Increased revenue.
36. Takoradi Harbour Capital Works	—	—	—	—	36. —
37. Transport Department	19,671 19 3	20,166 9 4	494 10 1	—	37. New motor car Government House.
38. Treasury	22,806 2 9	22,294 11 10	—	511 10 11	38. Staff changes.
39. Vital Statistics	4,964 12 10	4,953 16 3	—	10 16 7	39. —
40. Transfers to Reserve Fund	—	98,524 0 0	98,524 0 0	—	40. Reserve increased to £1,400,000.
40a. Transfers to Investment Depreciation Account	—	35,096 16 2	35,096 16 2	—	40a. Provision against reduced value investments.
41. Colonial Development Fund:					41. Colonial Development Fund:
(1) Tamale Water Supply	499 14 2	50 9 11	—	449 4 3	(1) Works completed.
(2) Cape Coast Electric Light	207 14 5	272 7 10	64 13 5	—	(2) do.
(3) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship	54 0 0	—	—	54 0 0	(3) No grants.
(4) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	—	308 0 0	308 0 0	—	(4) New scheme.
(5) Accra Water Works (Weija Main)	408 6 8	—	—	408 6 8	(5) Works completed.
(6) Training of Forest Utilization Officer	488 12 0	—	—	488 12 0	(6) Scheme completed.
(7) Grant for Training of Forestry Probationers	—	500 0 0	500 0 0	—	(7) New Scheme.
Total	£2,313,096 5 3	2,554,039 2 10	282,529 10 5	41,586 12 10	

Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1935.

[illegible]

The above statement is exclusive of the funded debt of the Colony £11,863,000 os. 0d. and of the Sinking Fund for the amortization of the funded debt which amounts to £5,705,808 13s. 11d.

SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT AS AT 31st MARCH, 1935.

[illegible]

PUBLIC DEBT—GOLD COAST.

Statement of the Public Debt showing the several Loans issued and their respective Sinking Funds on 31st March, 1935.

Authority under which debt was incurred.	Object of Loan.	Nature of Loan.	Amount of Loan.	Amount of Sinking Fund.	Net present Liability.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Chapter 86 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	Equipment and completion of Sekondi to Kumasi Railway, Construction of Accra to Akwapim and Tarkwa—Prestea—Broomasie Railways and the Accra and Sekondi Harbour Works.	3½% Inscribed Stock, 1934-59	1,030,000 0 0	500,124 18 5	529,875 1 7
Chapter 87 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of Accra Harbour Works (extension), Accra Railways, Sekondi Harbour Works, Tarkwa—Prestea—Broomasie Railways, Accra Water Works and Sekondi Water Works.	4% Inscribed Stock, 1939-59	1,035,000 0 0	346,508 18 6	688,491 1 6
Chapter 88 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of reconstruction of Railways and construction of Railways and Harbour Works in connection with the development of transportation in the Colony.	6% Inscribed Stock, 1945-70	4,000,000 0 0	451,136 0 0	3,548,864 0 0
Chapter 89 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of constructing Takoradi Harbour, the Central Province Railway and other Railway and Harbour Works in the Colony.	4½% Inscribed Stock, 1956	4,628,000 0 0	402,041 17 0	4,225,958 3 0
Ordinance No. 1 of 1931	For completion of Takoradi Harbour and construction of Kumasi Water Works, Supreme Court Buildings and Accra Water Main construction.	4½% Inscribed Stock, 1960-70	1,170,000 0 0	5,997 0 0	1,164,003 0 0
			£11,863,000 0 0	1,705,808 13 11	10,157,191 6 1

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

The TOWN COUNCIL of ACCRA is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil. 2. To provide public latrines and bathing places. 3. To make wells ; and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair, all public drains and tanks, and to preserve same from contamination. 4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality. 6. To carry out the provisions of— <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) The Sales by Auction Ordinance, Cap. 6. (b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80. (c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and (d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81. |
|--|---|

SOURCES OF REVENUE—ACCRA.

	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	2,012	10	0		13. Receipts from bus service	7,944	17	6
2. Auctioneers' licences	156	0	0		14. Miscellaneous receipts	634	10	9
3. Wine and beer licences	536	0	0		15. Payments for clearing private latrines	3,005	14	6
4. Dog licences	40	0	0		16. Payment of vehicle badges	71	19	6
5. Hawkers' licences	375	0	0		17. Refund of Customs duties	—		
6. House rates	13,094	8	9		18. Interest on Savings Bank deposits	—		
7. Wheel rates	414	10	0		19. Claims from Insurance Company	—		
8. Slaughter-house fees	1,247	11	2		20. Lorry park	690	2	9
9. Market table dues	2,131	8	6		21. Kraal fees	153	19	0
10. Penalties on prosecutions	904	12	6		22. Rent of shops, Selwyn Market	810	0	0
11. Reimbursements	4,616	12	10		23. Amounts recovered from Summonses	238	16	0
12. Rent of stables	6	4	0					

	£	s.	d.
Amount of Assessment	328,400	0	0
Total Revenue, including all Sources	39,085	4	9
Expenditure	38,149	19	1
Net Amount of Debt	23,620	2	5
Number of Electors registered, 4,048.			

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members, one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

The TOWN COUNCIL of CAPE COAST is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil</p> <p>2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.</p> <p>3. To make wells and otherwise to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair all public drains and tanks, and preserve same from contamination.</p> <p>4 To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.</p> | <p>5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.</p> <p>6. To carry out the provisions of—</p> <p>(a) The Auction Sales Ordinance, Cap. 6.</p> <p>(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.</p> <p>(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and</p> <p>(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81.</p> |
|--|---|

SOURCES OF REVENUE—CAPE COAST.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	372	0	0	11. Penalties on prosecutions	90	1	0
2. Auctioneers' licences	96	0	0	12. Conservancy fees	707	15	0
3. Wine and beer licences	128	0	0	13. Private dustbin fees	2	8	0
4. Dog licences	8	16	0	14. Lorry park fees	478	1	0
5. Wheel licences	46	9	0	15. Markets dues	1,474	19	0
6. Hawkers' licences	67	3	0	16. Government grant-in-aid	3,000	0	0
7. Aerated water factory licences	0	5	0	17. Refund of Customs duty	185	3	0
8. House and land rates	1,999	0	7	18. Interest on deposits	2	10	0
9. Slaughter-house dues	74	2	0	19. Miscellaneous receipts	66	19	6
10. Pound fees	—			20. Building scheme	15	9	0
				21. Petroleum licences	32	0	0
Amount of assessment					48,488	13	1
Total revenue, including all sources					9,923	7	1
Expenditure					9,090	2	4
Net amount of debt					8,918	0	10
Number of electors registered, four nominators (no polling).							

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members, one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

The TOWN COUNCIL of SEKONDI is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil.</p> <p>2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.</p> <p>3. To make wells, and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair, all public drains and tanks, and to preserve same from contamination.</p> <p>4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.</p> | <p>5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.</p> <p>6. To carry out the provisions of—</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(a) The Sales by Auction Ordinance, Cap. 6.</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81.</p> |
|--|--|

SOURCES OF REVENUE—SEKONDI.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	649	0	0	10. Poundage fees	3	6	0
2. Auctioneers' licences	52	0	0	11. Penalties on prosecutions	166	14	0
3. Wine and beer licences	182	5	0	12. Government and other rents	1,386	0	9
4. Dog licences	29	15	0	13. Government grant-in-aid	2,090	0	0
5. Hawkers' licences	172	1	0	14. Conservancy	1,087	8	0
6. House rates	3,361	3	10	15. Miscellaneous receipts	75	19	8
7. Wheel rates	118	5	0	16. Reimbursements, sanitary grant, etc.	2,670	0	0
8. Slaughter-house fees	175	10	0	17. Lorry Park Dues	178	7	9
9. Market dues	993	9	4	18. Amount recovered from Summons	146	2	0
Amount of assessment	89,680	0	0				
Total revenue, including all sources	16,748	15	3				
Expenditure	13,807	12	8				
Net Amount of debt, Nil.							
Number of electors registered, 1,092.							

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members, one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

The KUMASI PUBLIC HEALTH BOARD is established under The Kumasi Public Health Board Ordinance (Cap 13) Ashanti.

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD ARE :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To make and maintain the roads and drains. 2. To make and maintain public latrines, dustbins, bathing and washing places, markets, slaughter-houses and public parks and gardens. 3. To provide a sufficient water supply and maintain public pumps and wells. 4. To provide for the inspection of foodstuffs and liquids intended for human consumption. 5. To provide and maintain the lighting of the streets. 6. To regulate trades or business injurious to public health or otherwise which it is desirable to regulate. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. To provide and maintain fire-fighting equipment. 8. To carry out the provisions of the Mosquitoes Ordinance, Cap. 108. The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80. The Liquor Licence (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81. The Auction Sales Ordinance Cap. 6. The Diseases of Animals Ordinance, Cap. 43. 9. Generally to undertake all other works, matters and services necessary for or conducive to the public safety, health or convenience. |
|--|--|

SOURCES OF REVENUE—KUMASI.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	1,300	10	0	14. Market and butchers' table dues	4,056	13	8
2. Auctioneers' licences	84	0	0	15. Penalties on prosecutions	848	1	6
3. Wine and beer licences	98	0	0	16. Clearing private latrines and dustbins	1,031	10	0
4. Dog licences	76	14	0	17. Other miscellaneous receipts	675	19	6
5. Palm wine licences	55	18	0	18. Lorry park	962	11	6
6. Hawkers	65	7	6	Reimbursements by Government :—			
7. Letter writers	82	0	0	(a) Sanitation, European reservation	1,300	0	0
8. Kerosene and petrol licences	51	0	0	(b) Clearing Government lands	1,600	0	0
9. House rates	3,878	19	2	(c) Railway lands and buildings	705	0	0
10. Vehicles	120	7	0	(d) Customs duties	658	12	4
11. Motor licences	11,003	10	0	(e) Grant-in-aid	6,900	0	0
12. Driving licences	515	9	0	Revenue collected for Government :—			
13. Slaughter-house and kraal fees	769	10	0	(a) Ground rents	8,790	14	3
				(b) New Zongo rents (Government portion)	998	14	6
				19. New Zongo rents (K.P.H.B. portion)	478	18	3

	£	s.	d.
Amount of assessment	109,774	8	4
Total revenue including all sources	48,933	0	11
Expenditure	46,748	2	4
Net amount of debt	30,424	4	7

GOVERNING BODY.

The Board consists of ten members. The official members, five in number, are Government officers appointed by the Chief Commissioner of Ashanti. The remaining five members are nominated, two by the Kumasi Chamber of Commerce, two by the Oman Council of the Kumasi Division and one, who must be an African not an Ashanti, by the Chief Commissioner of Ashanti.

PUBLIC WORKS.
RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, etc.,
not of a Military Nature, undertaken during the year 1934-35.

Describe the work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished, or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, actual amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
HEAD XXIX.—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.									
Lunatic Asylum, Accra : extensions	Constructing	1,400 0 0	Governor ..	Colonial Revenue	Oct., 1934	Finished ..	1,336 17 0	—	
Accra, beach : improvement of cargo dump	"	620 0 0	"	"	July, 1934	"	611 8 6	—	
Latrines, Accra : construction of additional and improvement of existing	"	2,395 0 0	"	"	Sept., 1934	"	2,313 10 6	—	
Keta : Water supplies improvements	"	100 0 0	"	"	July, 1934	"	99 9 0	—	
Keta : New African Hospital ..	"	3,845 0 0	"	"	April, 1934	"	3,830 6 8	—	
Latrines, Nsawam	"	320 0 0	"	"	July, 1934	"	284 14 6	—	
Water Services : extension of mains and pillar foundations in Water Areas	"	1,000 0 0	"	"	Nov., 1934	"	882 5 3	—	
Extension of Road 303W to Jabeso, Western Province	"	5,038 0 0	"	"	Feb., 1934	Finished ..	5,037 12 1	—	
Consolidation of bridges, Northern Territories roads	"	1,000 0 0	"	"	June, 1934	Finished ..	999 10 5	—	
SPECIAL WARRANTS.									
Conversion of Rest House, Koforidua into double quarters ..	Constructing	500 0 0	"	"	Oct., 1934	Finished ..	499 5 10	—	
Consolidation of bridge over River Supong on Road 110E, Eastern Province	"	596 0 0	"	"	Oct., 1934	"	596 0 0	—	
Cattle kraals at Magonori, Northern Territories	"	300 0 0	"	"	Jan., 1935	Finished ..	299 18 4	—	
LOAN SCHEDULES.									
Kumasi Water Works	"	255,000 0 0	"	Loan Funds ..	Aug., 1929	Finished ..	226,538 16 8	—	
Supreme Court, Accra	"	75,000 0 0	"	"	July, 1929	"	70,201 3 4	—	

**SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, ETC., WHICH
HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR, 1934.**

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.
1934.	ORDINANCES.	1934.
	Gold Coast Colony.	In Despatch
No. 1 10 April	To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance	No. 140 28 March.
No. 2 22 March	To make further provision for the control, administration and working of the Prince of Wales College and School, Achimota.	No. 139 28 March.
No. 3 29 March	To provide for the service of the Gold Coast for the year ending on the 31st day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.	No. 145 29 March.
No. 4 29 March	For making Final Provision for the Public Services of the Gold Coast for the year ending on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.	No. 150 7 April.
No. 5 29 March	To amend the Royal West African Frontier Force Ordinance	No. 151 7 April.
No. 6 29 March	To amend the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Registration Ordinance	No. 152 7 April.
No. 7 29 March	To continue the Official Emoluments Levy Ordinance, 1932	No. 153 7 April.
No. 8 29 March	To amend the Electricity Supply Ordinance	No. 154 7 April.
No. 9 29 March	To Amend the Customs Ordinance	No. 166 10 April.
No. 10 29 March	To amend the Beer Ordinance	No. 155 7 April.
No. 11 29 March	To amend the Currency Ordinance	No. 156 7 April.
No. 12 29 March	To amend the Wrecks and Salvage Ordinance	No. 157 7 April.
No. 13 29 March	To amend the Master and Servant Ordinance	No. 158 7 April.
No. 14 1 Oct.	To provide for the inspection of cocoa and to prescribe standards of quality for cocoa intended to be exported.	No. 163 9 April.
No. 15 29 March	To make further and better provision with respect to the admissibility in evidence in the Gold Coast Colony of entries contained in the public registers of other countries and with respect to the proof by means of duly authenticated official certificates of entries in such registers and in consular registers and of other matters.	No. 159 7 April.
No. 16 31 March	To amend the Customs Tariff Ordinance	No. 160 7 April.
No. 17 31 March	To amend the Motor Traffic Ordinance	No. 161 7 April.
No. 18 1 Sept.	To provide for the inspection of and for the regulation of the export of copra and other products obtained from the coco-nut intended for export.	No. 167 10 April.
No. 19 31 March	Relating to the exportation of Fruit and to provide for the inspection of and for the regulation of the export of Fruit.	No. 162 7 April.
No. 20 —	To provide for and regulate a supply of Water to the Public	No. 175 12 April.
No. 21 31 March	To amend the Criminal Code	No. 146 5 April.
No. 22 12 June	To provide for the fixing of Import Quotas in respect of Textile Goods manufactured in Foreign Countries and for purposes connected therewith.	Coni. 22 June.
No. 23 27 July	To provide for Additional Customs Duties on certain articles imported into the Colony	No. 378 4 Aug.
No. 24 31 July	To repeal the Official Emoluments Levy Continuance Ordinance, 1934	No. 377 4 Aug.
No. 25 7 Aug.	To amend the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance	No. 390 10 Aug.
No. 26 7 Aug.	To amend the Ferries Ordinance	No. 391 10 Sept.
No. 27 1 Jan.	To consolidate and amend the law relating to Motor Traffic	No. 448 8 Sept.
No. 28 23 Nov.	To provide for the payment of the outstanding loan raised under the authority of the Loan Ordinance, 1898, the Loan Ordinance, 1900, and the Loan Ordinance, 1902.	No. 588 30 Nov.
No. 29 29 Nov.	For making Final Provision for the Public Services of the Gold Coast for the year ending on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-four.	No. 587 30 Nov.
	Ashanti.	
No. 1 7 July	To amend the Kumasi Public Health Board Ordinance	No. 316 6 July.
No. 2 14 July	To provide for the restriction of the importation into Ashanti of certain textiles	No. 338 19 July.
No. 3 1 Jan.	To apply to Ashanti the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934 of the Gold Coast Colony	No. 622 19 Dec.
	Northern Territories.	
No. 1 9 June	To amend the Education Ordinance	No. 270 8 June.
No. 2 14 July	To provide for the restriction of the importation into the Northern Territories of certain textiles.	No. 339 18 July.
No. 3 1 Jan.	To apply to the Northern Territories the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934 of the Gold Coast Colony.	No. 617 18 Dec.
	Togoland under British Mandate.	
No. 1 13 June	To amend the Administration Ordinance	No. 299 22 June.
No. 2 14 July	To give effect within the Southern Section of Togoland under British Mandate to any Regulations made under the Gold Coast Colony Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934 in respect to textiles declared thereunder in transit to the said Southern Section.	No. 336 18 July.
No. 3 11 Aug.	Further to amend the Administration Ordinance	No. 389 9 Aug.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.
PROCLAMATIONS.		
General.		
1934.		1934.
No. 1 3 Jan.	Legislative Council Session 14th March, 1934	No. 3 6 Jan.
No. 2 14 May	G. A. S. Northcote, assumption of the office of Acting Governor	No. 30 14 May.
No. 3 24 Oct.	Sir A. W. Hodson, K.C.M.G., assumption of office as Governor	No. 72 24 Oct.
No. 4 24 Dec.	Under the Gold Coast Ordinances Order in Council, 1934	No. 89 27 Dec.
No. 5 24 Dec.	Under the Ashanti Order in Council, 1934	No. 89 27 Dec.
No. 6 24 Dec.	Under the Northern Territories Order in Council, 1934	No. 89 27 Dec.
No. 7 24 Dec.	Under the Gold Coast Colony (Legislative Council) Amendment Order in Council, 1934	No. 89 27 Dec.
No. 8 24 Dec.	Under the Letters Patent dated 23rd November, 1934 constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gold Coast Colony, etc.	No. 89 27 Dec.
PROCLAMATIONS.		
Colony.		
No. 1 13 July	Regarding the Importation of Japanese Cotton Goods (Importation of Textiles) (Quotas) Ordinance.	No. 40 13 June.
No. 2 14 July	Coco-nut Industry Regulations Ordinance, 1934, date of operation	No. 49 21 July.
No. 3 5 Sept.	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934, Part III of, date of coming into operation.	No. 64 15 Sept.
No. 4 8 Sept.	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934, exercise of power under, in respect of certain Japanese cotton goods.	No. 64 15 Sept.
No. 5 11 Sept.	Appointing 1st October, 1934 as the date of coming into operation of the Cocoa Industry Regulation Ordinance, 1934.	No. 64 15 Sept.
No. 6 18 Sept.	Machines for duplicating keys—proclamation revoking previous instrument in connection with.	No. 65 22 Sept.
No. 7 20 Sept.	Prohibiting export of arms and ammunition to Bolivia or to Paraguay	No. 67 29 Sept.
No. 8 8 Nov.	Importation and Exportation of Cattle Prohibition (Eastern Frontier) Proclamation, 1934.	No. 80 17 Oct.
ORDERS IN COUNCIL.		
No. 1 27 Feb.	Ferries (Bonso River Ferry Tolls) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 12 3 March.
No. 2 27 Feb.	Non-European Officers Pensionable Offices Order, 1934	No. 14 10 March.
No. 3 14 March	Customs Tariff Amendment Order, 1934	No. 15 14 March.
No. 4 13 March	Towns (Saltpond Town Boundaries) Order, 1934	No. 18 24 March.
No. 5 24 March	Concessions (Extension of Holdings) Order, 1934	No. 19 31 March.
No. 6 11 April	District Boundaries Order, 1934	No. 22 14 April.
No. 7 13 April	Towns (Vodza Town Boundaries) Order, 1934	No. 23 21 April.
No. 8 9 May	Bukari Grunshie <i>alias</i> Mama Chipalsi Deportation Order, 1934	No. 29 12 May.
No. 9 6 May	Towns (Moree Town Boundaries) Order, 1934	No. 29 12 May.
No. 10 6 May	Towns (Komenda Town Boundaries) Order, 1934	No. 29 12 May.
No. 11 6 May	Western Province Boundaries Order, 1934	No. 29 12 May.
No. 12 12 May	Towns (Bogosu Application) Order, 1934	No. 32 19 May.
No. 13 16 May	Towns (Beraku Town Boundaries) Order, 1934	No. 34 26 May.
No. 14 26 May	Mosquitoes Ordinance (Towns and Mining Health Areas) Application Order, 1934	No. 36 2 June.
No. 15 29 May	Towns (Elmina Town Boundaries) Order, 1934	No. 39 9 June.
No. 16 2 June	Ferries (Birim River Ferry Tolls) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 39 2 June.
No. 17 27 July	Additional Customs Duties (Declared Country) Order, 1934	No. 52 27 July.
No. 18 27 July	Customs Tariff Further Amendment Order, 1934	No. 52 27 July.
No. 19 27 July	Additional Customs Duties (Fixing of Duties) Order, 1934	No. 52 27 July.
No. 20 1 Nov.	Criminal Code Application Order, 1934	No. 77 10 Nov.
No. 21 8 Dec.	Public Ferries (Ada-Atititi Tolls) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 87 15 Dec.
ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.		
Colony.		
No. 1 19 Jan.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Dunkwa Public Cemetery) Order, 1934	No. 4 13 Jan.
No. 2 10 Jan.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Order, 1934	No. 4 13 Jan.
No. 3 10 Jan.	Dunkwa Cemetery Order, 1934	No. 4 13 Jan.
No. 4 22 Jan.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Appointment of Principal Registrar) Order, 1934	No. 7 3 Feb.
No. 5 8 Feb.	Native Administration (Divisional Chiefs) Order, 1934	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 6 13 Feb.	Native Administration (Lower Dixcove Native State Prison Discontinuance) Order, 1934.	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 7 21 Feb.	Police Magistrates Reconstitution of Districts (Amendment) Order, 1934	No. 11 24 Feb.
No. 8 28 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Further Order, 1934	No. 12 3 March.
No. 9 14 March	Wild Animals Preservation Order, 1934	No. 18 24 March.
No. 10 16 March	Native Administration (Divisional Chiefs) Further Order, 1934	No. 18 24 March.
No. 11 1 April	Eshiem Exhumation Order, 1934	No. 20 7 April.
No. 12 21 April	Mafi Exhumation Order, 1934	No. 24 28 April.
No. 13 29 April	Births, Deaths and Burials (Koforidua Public Cemetery) Order, 1934	No. 27 5 May.
No. 14 29 April	Koforidua Cemetery Order, 1934	No. 27 5 May.
No. 15 3 May	Concessions (Extension of Time) Second Further Order, 1934	No. 26 3 May.
No. 16 23 May	Mafi Exhumation Order (No. 2), 1934	No. 36 2 June.
No. 17 14 June	Concessions (Extension of Time) Third Further Order, 1934	No. 41 14 June.
No. 18 28 June	Revocation of Order cancelling licence of E. F. T. Manly	No. 46 7 July.
No. 19 7 July	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fourth Further Order, 1934	No. 47 14 July.
No. 20 3 Aug.	Native Administration (Native State Prisons) Order, 1934	No. 58 11 Aug.
No. 21 17 Sept.	Native Administration Ayeldu Native State Prison Discontinuance) Order, 1934	No. 67 29 Sept.
No. 22 2 Oct.	Native Administration (Native State Prisons) Order, 1934	No. 70 13 Oct.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.
ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR		
Colony—contd.		
1934.		1934. *
No. 23 1 Oct.	Police Magistrates Reconstitution of Districts Further Amendment Order, 1934 ..	No. 73 27 Oct.
No. 24 20 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fifth Further Order, 1934	No. 73 27 Oct.
No. 25 20 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Sixth Further Order, 1934	No. 73 27 Oct.
No. 26 24 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Seventh Further Order, 1935	No. 73 27 Oct.
No. 27 19 Nov.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Eighth Further Order, 1934	No. 82 24 Nov.
No. 28 19 Nov.	Police Magistrates Reconstitution of District Second Further Amendment Order, 1934	No. 82 24 Nov.
No. 29 19 Nov.	Bathurst (Gambia) Quarantine Order, 1934	No. 81 20 Nov.
No. 30 27 Nov.	Mining Health (Takorowasi Block III) Area Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 31 27 Nov.	Mining Health (Takroasi Supplement Block III) Area Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 32 27 Nov.	Mining Health (Wenchi) Area Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 33 27 Nov.	Mining Health (Bibiani Area) Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 34 28 Nov.	Mining Health (Consolidated African Selection Trust Area) Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 35 29 Nov.	Mining Health (Cayco) Area Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 36 29 Nov.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Ninth Further Order, 1934	No. 86 8 Dec.
No. 37 3 Dec.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Tenth Further Order, 1934	No. 85 4 Dec.
No. 38 22 Dec.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Eleventh Further Order, 1934	No. 90 29 Dec.
No. 39 31 Dec.	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services (Change of Designation) Order, 1934 ..	1935. No. 2 5 Jan.
RULES AND REGULATIONS.		
Colony.		
No. 1 12 Feb.	Cape Coast Building Regulations, 1934	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 2 15 Feb.	Motor Traffic (Revocation) Regulations, 1934	No. 11 24 Feb.
No. 3 9 Feb.	Electric Light and Power Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 11 24 Feb.
No. 4 28 Feb.	Railway (Goods Tariff) Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 14 10 March.
No. 5 28 Feb.	European Officers Pensions Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 14 10 March.
No. 6 10 March	Motor Traffic (Post Office Lane, Accra) Restriction Regulations, 1934	No. 18 24 March.
No. 7 21 March	Savings Bank Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 19 31 March.
No. 8 19 March	Education Amendment Rules, 1934	No. 19 31 March.
No. 9 15 March	Takoradi Port and Harbour (Dues and Charges) Amendment Regulations, 1934 ..	No. 19 31 March.
No. 10 29 March	Gold Coast Building Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 20 7 April.
No. 11 29 March	Prisons Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 20 7 April.
No. 12 6 May	Mining Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 32 19 May.
No. 13 1 June	Post Office (Insurance of Parcels) (Amendment) Regulations, 1934	No. 39 9 June.
No. 14 16 May	Customs Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 39 9 June.
No. 15 21 July	European Officers Pensions Further Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 53 28 July.
No. 16 27 July	Additional Customs Duties Regulations, 1934	No. 52 27 July.
No. 17 28 July	Wireless Telegraphy (Vendors and Dealers) Regulations, 1934	No. 55 4 Aug.
No. 18 20 July	Mining Further Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 55 4 Aug.
No. 19 16 June	Concessions Ordinance Amendment Rules, 1934	No. 55 4 Aug.
No. 20 9 Aug.	Customs Further Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 59 18 Aug.
No. 21 1 Aug.	Railway (Coaching Tariff) Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 59 18 Aug.
No. 22 —	Customs Preventive Service (Leave) Regulations, 1934	No. 59 18 Aug.
No. 23 16 Aug.	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Regulations, 1934	No. 59 18 Aug.
No. 24 7 Sept.	Cocoa Industry Regulations, 1934	No. 63 8 Sept.
No. 25 18 Sept.	Fruit Industry (Bananas) Regulations, 1934	No. 65 22 Sept.
No. 26 18 Sept.	Coco-nut Industry Regulations, 1934	No. 65 22 Sept.
No. 27 13 Sept.	Dunkwa Market Regulations, 1934	No. 67 29 Sept.
No. 28 12 Nov.	Quarantine Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 79 14 Nov.
No. 29 8 Nov.	Explosives Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 30 23 Nov.	Supreme Court Amendment Rules, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 31 26 Nov.	Motor Traffic Regulations, 1934	No. 83 27 Nov.
No. 32 5 Dec.	Mining Health Areas Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 86 8 Dec.
No. 33 11 Dec.	Sekondi Motor Traffic Restriction Revocation Regulations, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
No. 34 15 Dec.	British Nationality Fees Regulations, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
No. 35 19 Dec.	Arms and Ammunition Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
No. 36 19 Dec.	Coco-nut Industry Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
No. 37 19 Dec.	Fruit Industry (Bananas) Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
No. 38 20 Dec.	Motor Traffic Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
COMMISSIONS.		
No. 1 5 Jan.	Appointing G. A. S. Northcote, Governor's Deputy	No. 2 5 Jan.
No. 2 13 Feb.	Appointing F. A. B. Johnston to be an European Unofficial Member of Legislative Council.	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 3 13 Feb.	Appointing E. C. Crewe to be an Official Member of Legislative Council	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 4 7 March	Appointing Major G. T. Kingsford to be an Extraordinary Member of Legislative Council.	No. 14 10 March.
No. 5 7 March	Appointing S. C. Saward to be an Official Member of Legislative Council	No. 14 10 March.
No. 6 14 May	Pearson, C. B., appointed to act as Circuit Judge, N.T.	No. 31 15 May.
No. 7 14 May	Pearson, C. B., appointed to act as Circuit Judge, Ashanti	No. 31 15 May.
No. 8 14 May	Barton, C. M., appointed Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	No. 31 15 May.
No. 9 7 June	Appointing R. P. H. Davies to be an Unofficial Member of Legislative Council ..	No. 39 9 June.
No. 10 5 June	Appointing H. Brooks to be an Official Member of Legislative Council	No. 39 9 June.
No. 11 28 June	McKay, J. D., appointment of to be Mining Member of Legislative Council	No. 46 7 July.
No. 12 3 July	Whitfield, T., appointment of to be Nominated Unofficial Member of Legislative Council.	No. 46 7 July.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.
1934.	COMMISSIONS—contd.	1934.
No. 13 16 July	Boret, F. A., appointment of to be Temporary Nominated Unofficial Member of Legislative Council.	No. 49 21 July.
No. 14 20 July	Brew, W. Ward, appointment of to be an Extraordinary Member of Legislative Council.	No. 51 25 July.
No. 15 20 July	Quist, E. C., appointment of to be an Extraordinary Member of Legislative Council	No. 51 25 July.
No. 16 24 July	Nana Ofori Kuma II, appointment of to be an Extraordinary Member of the Legislative Council.	No. 51 25 July.
No. 17 9 Aug.	du Boulay, G. C., appointment of to be Governor's Deputy	No. 57 1 Aug.
No. 18 7 Aug.	Yates, Mr. Justice J. M. St. J., appointed to fill office of Chief Justice, Supreme Court	No. 56 8 Aug.
No. 19 8 Aug.	Edina constitution—Commissioners appointed to enquire into	No. 58 11 Aug.
No. 20 8 Sept.	Bannerman, C. E. W., appointed Circuit Judge, Ashanti	No. 67 29 Sept.
No. 21 8 Sept.	Bannerman, C. E. W., appointed Circuit Judge, Northern Territories	No. 68 3 Oct.
No. 22 2 Oct.	Yates, Mr. Justice J. M. St. J., appointed to fill office of Chief Justice, Supreme Court	No. 68 3 Oct.
No. 23 31 Oct.	Yates, Mr. Justice J. M. St. J., appointed to fill office of Chief Justice, Supreme Court	No. 76 5 Nov.
No. 24 21 Dec.	Wright, F. G., appointment of to be Temporary Unofficial Member of Legislative Council.	No. 90 29 Dec.
	BYE-LAWS.	
	Colony.	
No. 1 19 Jan.	Akwamu State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1933	No. 6 27 Jan.
No. 2 20 March	Sefwi Wioso State (Tano Suhien Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 20 7 April.
No. 3 27 March	Sefwi Wioso State (Stool Treasury) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 20 7 April.
No. 4 10 March	Sefwi Wiawso State (Steel Trap) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 22 14 April.
No. 5 29 March	Sefwi Wiawso State (Hunting) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 22 14 April.
No. 6 25 April	Wasaw Fiase State Stool Treasuries Bye-laws, 1934	No. 29 12 May.
No. 7 10 May	Hemang State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1934	No. 36 2 June.
No. 8 16 June	Yilo Krobo State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1934	No. 45 30 June.
No. 9 7 July	Akwamu State Oil Palm Trees Protection Bye-laws, 1934	No. 47 14 July.
No. 10 2 May	Aowin State (State Treasury) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 49 21 July.
No. 11 14 Feb.	Anlo (Awuna) State Hunting Trap Bye-laws, 1934	No. 60 25 Aug.
No. 12 24 July	Effutu (Winneba) State Stool Treasuries Bye-laws, 1934	No. 63 8 Sept.
No. 13 1 Dec.	Assin Attandaso State Stool Treasuries Bye-laws, 1934	No. 87 15 Dec.
No. 14 8 Dec.	Sefwi Wiawso State (Tano-Suraw Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
	ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.	
	Ashanti.	
No. 1 5 May	Bukari Grunshi <i>alias</i> Mama Chipalsi Deportation Order, 1934	No. 29 12 May.
No. 2 17 July	Mining Health (Konongo Area) Order, 1934	No. 47 14 July.
No. 3 1 Sept.	Mosquitoes Ordinance Application Order, 1935	No. 63 8 Sept.
No. 4 20 Oct.	Concession (Extension of Time) Order, 1934	No. 73 27 Oct.
No. 5 24 Nov.	Mining Health (Obuom Concession Area) Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 6 24 Nov.	Mining Health (Attunsu Concession Area) Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
No. 7 31 Dec.	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services (Change of Designation) Order, 1934 ..	No. 2 5 Jan. 1935.
	ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.	
	Northern Territories.	
No. 1 28 Feb.	Ferries (Nasia Ferry Tolls) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 14 10 March.
No. 2 25 May	Bukari Grunshie <i>alias</i> Mama Chipalsi Deportation Order, 1934	No. 29 12 May.
No. 3 16 May	Vaccination (Northern Territories of the Gold Coast and Northern Section of Togoland under British Mandate) Order, 1934.	No. 34 26 May.
No. 4 26 May	Ferries (Nasia Ferry Tolls) Order, 1934	No. 36 2 June.
No. 5 31 Dec.	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services (Change of Designations) Order, 1934 ..	No. 2 5 Jan. 1935.
	ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.	
	Togoland under British Mandate.	
No. 1 17 March	Infectious Diseases (Ho Area) Order, 1934	No. 17 19 March
No. 2 12 April	Native Administration (Dakpa Division) Order, 1934	No. 23 21 April.
No. 3 14 April	Native Administration (Native Tribunals) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 24 21 April.
No. 4 23 May	Infectious Diseases (Ho Area) Revocation Order, 1934	No. 36 2 June.
No. 5 7 May	Native Administration (Bowiri and Akpafu Divisions) Order, 1934	No. 43 16 June.
No. 6 27 Sept.	Administration (Togoland) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 69 6 Oct.
No. 7 1 Oct.	Native Administration (Native Tribunals) Further Amendment Order, 1934	No. 70 13 Oct.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government Gazette.
ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER,		
ASHANTI.		
1934.		1934.
No. 1 10 Jan.	Bonso Exhumation Order, 1934	No. 5 20 Jan.
No. 2 13 Feb.	Confirming termination of appointment as an Appam of Chief Yaw Dabanka	No. 11 24 Feb.
No. 3 17 Feb.	Confirming appointment as an Appam of Chief Kofi Poku	No. 11 24 Feb.
No. 4 7 April.	Confirming termination of appointment as an Appam of Chief Kofi Poku	No. 23 21 April.
No. 5 7 April.	Confirming appointment as an Appam of Chief Yaw Dabanka	No. 23 21 April.
No. 6 22 March	Order releasing land acquired near Kintampo	No. 23 21 April.
No. 7 22 March	Order rescinding certification Schedule, etc., re Tanoso Rest House Site	No. 23 21 April.
No. 8 22 March	Order releasing land acquired known as Techiman Rest House Site	No. 23 21 April.
No. 9 9 May	Native Jurisdiction (Adansi Division) Order, 1934	No. 34 26 May.
No. 10 6 July	Confirming termination of appointment as an Appam of Chief Yaw Dabanka	No. 47 14 July.
No. 11 6 July	Confirming appointment as an Appam of Chief Kofi Poku, Kanyasihene	No. 47 14 July.
No. 12 12 July	Native Customs (Witch and Wizard Finding) Order, 1934	No. 49 21 July.
No. 13 26 July	Towns (Application of Rules) Order, 1934	No. 63 8 Sept.
No. 14 16 Aug.	Towns (Sunyani Sanitary Board Constitution and Powers) Order, 1934	No. 61 1 Sept.
No. 15 1 Oct.	Confirming termination of appointment as an Appam of Chief Kofi Poku	No. 73 27 Oct.
No. 16 1 Oct.	Confirming appointment as an Appam of Chief Yaw Dabanka	No. 73 27 Oct.
No. 17 12 Oct.	Towns (Bekwai Sanitary Board Constitution and Powers) Order, 1934	No. 73 27 Oct.
No. 18 20 Nov.	Appointment of Marriage Officers Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER,		
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.		
No. 1 31 Jan.	Native Tribunals (Mamprusi Subordinate Areas) Order, 1934	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 2 31 Jan.	Native Tribunals (Dagomba Subordinate Areas) Order, 1934	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 3 31 Jan.	Native Authority (Tumu Area) Order, 1934	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 4 31 Jan.	Native Authority (Lawra Area) Order, 1934	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 5 31 Jan.	Native Tribunals (Lawra Area) Order, 1934	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 6 31 Jan.	Native Tribunals (Tumu Area) Order, 1934	No. 9 17 Feb.
No. 7 15 Feb.	Public Ferries (Nasia Ferry) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 16 17 Feb.
No. 8 25 April	Native Authority (Wala Area) Order, 1934	No. 24 28 April
No. 9 25 April	Native Authority (Wala Subordinate Areas) Order, 1934	No. 24 28 April.
No. 10 25 April	Native Tribunals (Wala Area) Order, 1934	No. 24 28 April.
No. 11 25 April	Native Treasuries (Wala Area) Order	No. 24 28 April.
No. 12 15 May	Public Ferries (Nasia Ferry) Order, 1934	No. 36 2 June.
No. 13 4 July	Native Treasuries (Tumu Area) Order, 1934	No. 47 14 July.
No. 14 7 July	Native Treasuries (Lawra Area) Order, 1934	No. 47 14 July.
No. 15 31 July	Native Authority (Tumu Subordinate Areas) Order, 1934	No. 55 4 Aug.
No. 16 7 Aug.	Native Authority (Lawra Subordinate Areas) Order, 1934	No. 58 11 Aug.
No. 17 7 Aug.	Native Authority (Builsa Area) Order, 1934	No. 58 11 Aug.
No. 18 7 Aug.	Native Authority (Builsa Subordinate Area) Order, 1934	No. 58 11 Aug.
No. 19 7 Aug.	Native Tribunals (Builsa Area) Order, 1934	No. 58 11 Aug.
No. 20 7 Aug.	Native Treasuries (Builsa Area) Order, 1934	No. 58 11 Aug.
No. 21 1 Sept.	Native Tribunals (Mamprusi Area) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 63 8 Sept.
No. 22 5 Sept.	Native Tribunals (Tumu Subordinate Areas) Order, 1934	No. 63 8 Sept.
No. 23 24 Aug.	Native Tribunals (Mamprusi Subordinate Areas) Amendment Order, 1934	No. 64 15 Sept.
No. 24 29 Sept.	Native Tribunals (Mamprusi Subordinate Areas) Further Amendment Order, 1934	No. 69 6 Oct.
No. 25 17 Oct.	Appointment of Marriage Officer Order, 1934	No. 75 3 Nov.
No. 26 27 Nov.	Native Tribunals (Wala Subordinate Areas) Order, 1934	No. 84 1 Dec.
RULES AND REGULATIONS.		
Ashanti.		
No. 1 27 Nov.	Concessions Ordinance Amendment Rules, 1934	No. 84 1 Sept.
No. 2 15 Dec.	Motor Traffic Regulations, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
Northern Territories.		
No. 1 12 Jan.	Mineral Rights (Mining Options and Leases Forms) Rules, 1934	No. 7 3 Feb.
No. 2 21 March	Tamale Town Boundaries Rules, 1934	No. 19 31 March.
No. 3 16 Feb.	Education Amendment Rules, 1934	No. 39 9 June.
No. 4 28 June	Importation of Live-stock Amendment Regulations, 1934	No. 46 7 July.
No. 5 4 Oct.	Native Treasuries Regulations, 1934	No. 70 13 Oct.
No. 6 18 Dec.	Motor Traffic Regulations, 1934	No. 88 22 Dec.
No. 7 27 Dec.	Administration (Roads and Tamale Township Rents) Amendment Rules, 1934	No. 90 29 Dec.
BYE-LAWS UNDER THE NATIVE JURISDICTION ORDINANCE, 1934.		
No. 1 4 Jan.	Berekum Division (Tain Tributaries Block II, Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 4 13 Jan.
No. 2 14 May	Ofinso Division (Afrensu-Brohuma Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 34 26 May.
No. 3 1 Dec.	Berekum Division (Asukese Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 61 1 Sept.
No. 4 2 Feb.	Asunafo-Ahafo Division (Asukese Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 61 1 Sept.
No. 5 3 Sept.	Kumasi Division (Tano-Suraw Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 69 6 Oct.
No. 6 4 Aug.	Asunafo-Ahafo Division (Bonsam Bepo Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 80 17 Oct.
No. 7 24 Sept.	Asunafo-Ahafo Division (Bowkoni Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1934	No. 80 17 Oct.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

The Legislative Council, which consists of the Governor, fifteen official members and fourteen unofficial members, contains an elective element, provision being made for the election of six Head Chiefs as Provincial members, three Municipal members to represent the towns of Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi respectively, a Mercantile member and a Mining member (v. Section 11).

COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES. 1934.

Section 11 53

The conditions of appointment to the Executive and Legislative Councils are laid down in the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gold Coast Colony dated the 23rd May, 1925.

The members of the Executive Council are the officers for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, Treasurer, Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Secretary for Native Affairs, and are styled *ex officio* Members.

The Legislative Council consists of the members of the Executive Council, the Comptroller of Customs, the Director of Public Works, the General Manager of the Railway, the Commissioners of the Eastern, Central and Western Provinces, the Director of Agriculture, the Director of Education and such other persons holding public office under the Crown in the Colony and not exceeding two in number at any one time as the Governor may from time to time nominate and appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony subject to confirmation or disallowance by His Majesty signified through a Secretary of State, who are styled *Nominated Official Members*;

And fourteen Unofficial Members as follows :—

- (1) Six Provincial Members ; namely, three for the Eastern Province, two for the Central Province and one for the Western Province ;
- (2) Three Municipal Members ; namely, one each for the towns of Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi ;
and
- (3) Five European Unofficial Members, namely :—
 - (a) One representative of the firms which for the time being are members of a recognised Chamber of Commerce in the Colony ; such representative to be styled " the Mercantile Member " ;
 - (b) A representative of the mining industry in the Colony ; such representative to be styled " the Mining Member " ;
and
 - (c) Three Unofficial Members to be nominated and appointed by the Governor by an Instrument, under the Public Seal of the Colony, subject to confirmation or disallowance by His Majesty signified through a Secretary of State.

THERE IS NO HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Return of Members composing the Executive Council.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Thomas Shenton Whitelegge Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.B.E. (a)	16-11-1932	..	Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Arnold Wienholt Hodson, K.C.M.G. (b)	20-10-1934	..	Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Geoffrey Alexander Stafford Northcote, C.M.G. (c)	10-9-1930	..	Colonial Secretary.
John Curtois Howard, K.C. (d)	4-3-1933	..	Attorney-General.
Robert Alsop Kelly (e)	13-2-1929	..	Treasurer.
David Duff (f)	9-2-1932	..	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
Hugh Whitelegge Thomas (g)	9-1-1933	..	Secretary for Native Affairs.

REMARKS.

- (a) On leave from 13th May, during which period Mr. G. A. S. Northcote, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor.
- (b) Arrived in the Colony and assumed duty as Governor on the 23rd October, 1934.
- (c) On leave from 4th November, during which period Mr. G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., Deputy Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Secretary.
- (d) On leave from 1st April, 1934 to 24th October, 1934, during which period Mr. L. E. V. M'Carthy, Solicitor-General, acted as Attorney-General.
- (e) On leave from 1st April, 1934 to 5th September, 1934, during which period Mr. H. Vane Percy, Deputy Treasurer, acted as Treasurer.
- (f) On leave from 29th April, 1934 to 26th September, 1934, during which period Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, Deputy Director of Health Service, acted as Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
- (g) On leave from 8th July, 1934 to 26th December, 1934, during which period Mr. A. F. E. Fieldgate, Provincial Commissioner, acted as Secretary for Native Affairs.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Return of Members composing the Legislative Council.

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of confirmation if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.	Qualification, if any.	Payment if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>President.</i>							
Thomas Shenton Whitelegge Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.B.E. (a)	16-11-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.
Arnold Wienholt Hodson, K.C.M.G. (b)	20-10-1934	..	..	..	..	..	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.
<i>Official Members.</i>							
Geoffry Alexander Stafford Northcote, C.M.G. (c)	10-9-1930	..	..	..	..	..	Colonial Secretary.
John Curtois Howard, K.C. (d)	4-3-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Attorney-General.
Robert Alsop Kelly (e)	13-2-1929	..	..	..	..	..	Treasurer.
David Duff (f)	9-2-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
Hugh Whitelegge Thomas (g)	9-1-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Secretary for Native Affairs.
Angus Durham MacKenzie (h)	22-2-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Comptroller of Customs.
Sidney Banks Keast	25-1-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Public Works.
Leslie Masson Smart	18-10-1933	..	..	..	..	..	General Manager of Railways.
Charles Edward Skene (i)	12-9-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Eastern Province.
Alan Frederick Edmond Fieldgate (j)	9-1-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Central Province.

REMARKS.

- (a) On leave from 13th May, during which period Mr. G. A. S. Northcote, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor.
- (b) Arrived in the Colony and assumed duty as Governor on the 23rd October, 1934.
- (c) On leave from 4th November, during which period Mr. G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., Deputy Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Secretary.
- (d) On leave from 1st April, 1934 to 24th October, 1934, during which period Mr. L. E. V. M'Carthy, Solicitor-General, acted as Attorney-General.
- (e) On leave from 1st April, 1934 to 5th September, 1934, during which period Mr. H. Vane Percy, Deputy Treasurer, acted as Treasurer.
- (f) On leave from 29th April, 1934 to 26th September, 1934, during which period Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, Deputy Director of Health Service, acted as Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.
- (g) On leave from 8th July, 1934 to 26th December, 1934, during which period Mr. A. F. E. Fieldgate, Provincial Commissioner, acted as Secretary for Native Affairs.
- (h) On leave from 1st January, 1934 to 16th May, 1934. Capt. G. Patterson, acted as Comptroller of Customs from 1st January to 20th February. Major H. W. R. Chandler, Inspector of Customs, acted from 21st February to 15th May, 1934.
- (i) In charge of the Province from 1st January to 19th February. Commander S. W. Saxton was in charge from 19th February to 26th November. Capt. J. C. Warrington was in charge from 27th November to 31st December, 1934.
- (j) In charge of the Province from 1st January to 14th May, and from 26th to 31st December. Paymaster-Lieutenant G. P. H. Bewes was in charge of the Province from 14th May to 1st June. Capt. V. J. Lynch was in charge of the Province from 2nd June to 26th December.

Return of Members composing the Legislative Council—*contd.*

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of confirmation if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.	Qualification, if any.	Payment if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Angus Colin Duncan-Johnstone (<i>k</i>)	13-4-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Western Province.
Gilbert Grahame Auchinleck	30-7-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Agriculture.
Gerald Power (<i>l</i>) ..	8-2-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Education.
James Clendinning (<i>m</i>)	19-8-1933	26-9-1933	4 years ..	..	..	..	Surveyor-General.
Edwin Charles Crewe	13-2-1934	21-2-1934	do.	..	..	..	Postmaster-General.
<i>Unofficial Members.</i>							
Ayirebi Acquah III (<i>n</i>)	17-5-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Sri II (<i>o</i>)	17-5-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
John Dewar McKay, O.B.E. (<i>p</i>)	26-6-1926	30-7-1926	do.	Law Agent (Scotland).	..	..	..
Thomas Whitfield, O.B.E. (<i>q</i>)	3-7-1926	18-8-1926	do.	..	..	..	..
Sir Ofori Atta, K.B.E. (<i>r</i>)	21-7-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Reginald Harris ..	8-2-1927	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Kobina Aaku Korsah (<i>s</i>)	21-8-1928	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
Martey Aborbi Awah II (<i>t</i>)	27-5-1930	..	do.	..	..	..	..
George James Christian	24-9-1930	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
Frederick Victor Nanka-Bruce (<i>u</i>)	15-9-1931	..	do.	Doctor.	..	..	..
Tsibu Darku IX (<i>v</i>)	27-2-1932	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Hima Dekyi XII (<i>w</i>)	15-4-1932	..	do.	..	..	..	..
G. B. Kirk	17-10-1933	19-1-1934	do.	..	..	..	..
F. A. B. Johnston	13-2-1934	21-2-1934	do.	..	..	..	..
Nuer Ologo V (<i>x</i>) ..	28-5-1934	..	do.	..	..	..	..

REMARKS.

- (*k*) In charge of the Province, from 1st January to 4th June and from 27th November to 31st December. Mr. T. R. O. Mangin was in charge from 4th June to 26th November.
- (*l*) On leave from 1st April to 12th September, during which period Mr. T. D. Cranston, Assistant Director of Education, acted as Director of Education.
- (*m*) On leave from 4th March to 22nd August, during which period Capt. S. C. Saward, Assistant Surveyor-General, acted as Surveyor-General.
- (*n*) Omanhene of Winneba.
- (*o*) Awame Fia of Awuna.
- (*p*) On leave from 1st January to 20th March, 1934.
- (*q*) On leave from 27th May to 26th September.
- (*r*) Omanhene of Akim Abuakwa. On leave from 10th June to 11th September.
- (*s*) On leave from 10th June to 11th September.
- (*t*) Mantse of Shai. Time expired on 27th May, 1934.
- (*u*) On leave from 10th June to 12th September.
- (*v*) Omanhene of Asin Atandaso.
- (*w*) Omanhene of Upper Dixcove.
- (*x*) Konor of Yilo Krobo.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

The publication of this section has been discontinued. The information formerly published is contained in the Staff Lists of European and African Appointments, which are issued half-yearly and yearly respectively.

PENSIONS.

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE COLONY.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Abbey A. D.	34 16 3	19-6-33	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	154 0 0	36	Abolition.
Abbey, S. D.	56 15 4	16-7-27	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	208 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Abdulai-Wala, Mallam	9 9 0	1-7-28	Interpreter, Political Administration	24 0 0	—	Age limit.
Abraham, A. W.	130 14 4	1-4-31	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	368 0 0	58	do.
Abraham, Thomas	172 16 9	13-4-34	Assistant Transport Officer, Transport Department	396 0 0	55	Age limit.
Acquah, John	21 17 0	1-6-21	Mechanical Instructor, Prison Department	79 3 4	54	Ill-health.
Acquah, J. E.	90 14 9	1-8-28	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station	194 0 0	76	Age limit.
Acquah-Bailey, K.	63 1 0	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
Acquay, John	72 16 1	5-7-23	1st Class Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti	222 0 0	63	Inefficiency.
Acquaye, D. B.	34 17 10	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	158 0 0	51	Abolition.
Acquaye-Addo, E. W. J.	127 16 0	27-4-23	District Postmaster, Posts and Telegraphs	288 0 0	67	Age limit.
Adai, S. A.	33 3 0	1-2-32	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Adair, Miss S. (a)	65 5 0	9-10-19	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	250 0 0	—	Col. Reg. 73.
Adams, Dr. E. C.	*13 1 0	14-8-19	Senior Medical Officer	700 0 0	69	Ill-health.
Adams, E. V.	*11 14 3	5-1-29	Assistant Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	59	do.
Adams, J. C.	191 10 0	20-3-22	Police Magistrate, Ashanti	960 0 0	59	do.
Adams, J. E. (b)	308 14 0	26-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Addico, A. K.	91 0 0	9-10-23	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	44	Ill-health.
Addoo, J. H.	9 7 5	14-6-34	Vaccinator, Health Branch	134 0 0	38	Ill-health.
Addy, A. A.	22 14 3	26-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	224 0 0	43	Abolition.
Addy, J. Q.	153 18 0	12-3-20	Chief Clerk, Law Officers' Department	324 0 0	62	Ill-health.
Addy, M. H.	157 11 6	21-10-31	Chief African Draughtsman, Public Works Department	396 0 0	53	Abolition.
Addy, Mrs. Mercy	23 2 7	15-4-23	Matron, Lunatic Asylum	122 0 0	71	Pensionable age.
Adegbite, M. D.	113 2 0	1-4-33	African Superintendent, Printing	288 0 0	58	Age limit.
Adjai, A. W. O.	50 18 4	1-1-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	51	Voluntary.
Adjai, J. K.	68 0 8	5-9-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing	208 0 0	48	Voluntary.
Adjai, Kwasi	69 11 0	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
Adjaye, N. E.	61 6 4	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Adjorlolo, G. K.	57 17 0	21-4-30	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Adolphus, G. A.	89 7 7	27-5-02	Assistant Treasurer	330 0 0	67	do.
	*22 6 11					
Adzakro, C.	32 8 11	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	174 0 0	34	Abolition.
Affanuo, L.	60 4 8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	42	do.
Aful, James	33 14 3	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	174 0 0	34	do.
Agbeko, C. K.	33 10 7	1-6-31	Head Blacksmith, Public Works Department	164 0 0	55	do.
Agbese, A. Okoro	19 0 0	1-4-17	3rd Class Compositor, Printing Office	60 0 0	42	Ill-health.
	*2 17 0					
Agblo, Duamlo	11 19 9	1-4-24	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	66	Age limit.
Aggrey, C. V.	37 19 10	1-4-33	2nd Division Clerk, Transport	194 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Agyeman, W. B.	56 6 8	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	38	Abolition.

Ahullo, G. A.	..	..	..	..	35	0	0	18-9-13	3rd Class Customs Officer	..	..	..	116	13	5	67	Ill-health.
Ahullo, J. A.	..	..	..	..	*5	5	0	30-3-31	2nd Division Clerk, Secretariat	..	..	..	138	0	0	37	Inefficiency.
Aikins, J. B.	..	..	..	..	21	6	11	4-1-32	Divisional Court Registrar, Supreme Court	..	..	..	396	0	0	55	Ill-health.
Akato, W. G.	..	..	..	..	153	0	9	1-8-29	2nd Class Staff Warde, Prison Department	..	..	..	114	0	0	44	do.
Aklong, A. B.	..	..	..	..	20	15	8	26-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	..	..	184	0	0	37	Abolition.
Akufu, D. A.	..	..	..	..	46	0	0	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	..	..	208	0	0	42	do.
Akufu, Richard	..	..	..	..	70	0	0	1-8-19	1st Class Clerk, Medical Department	..	..	..	200	0	0	65	Ill-health.
Allan, Dr. K. B.	..	..	..	..	*11	10	0	26-7-32	Assistant Director of Medical Service	..	..	..	1,300	0	0	49	Abolition.
Alexander, D., C.M.G.	..	..	..	..	331	2	9	9-3-29	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	..	..	..	1,950	0	0	61	Age limit.
Allovey, A. H. M.	..	..	..	..	451	16	0	26-2-30	Quartermaster, Police Department	..	..	..	340	0	0	59	do.
Allovey, G. T.	..	..	..	..	83	12	1	9-9-24	1st Division Clerk, Transport Department	..	..	..	258	0	0	66	do.
Allovey, J. R.	..	..	..	..	69	6	9	1-7-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	..	..	..	208	0	0	60	do.
Allovey, W. G.	..	..	..	..	44	9	3	18-7-29	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	..	..	..	138	0	0	62	do.
Alugba, Miss Helene	..	..	..	..	28	3	6	1-4-34	Matron, Prisons	..	..	..	60	0	0	47	Ill-health.
Amaah, E. R.	..	..	..	..	11	15	0	25-12-31	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	..	..	..	194	0	0	42	do.
Amamh, A. E.	..	..	..	..	40	0	0	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk, Transport Department	..	..	..	208	0	0	45	Voluntary.
Amajroku, A.	..	..	..	..	58	14	4	22-9-29	2nd Class Escort Warde, Prison Department	..	..	..	84	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Amarteio, N.	..	..	..	..	17	13	6	22-8-28	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	..	..	..	138	0	0	38	Removal under Col. Reg. 73.
Amartey, J. A.	..	..	..	..	57	12	8	1-7-34	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	..	..	..	208	0	0	45	Voluntary.
Amartey, M. G.	..	..	..	..	77	3	5	1-7-29	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti	..	..	..	246	0	0	52	Ill-health.
Amegashie, F. A.	..	..	..	..	28	2	11	2-8-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	..	..	..	114	0	0	44	Abolition.
Aneko, S. K.	..	..	..	..	33	7	0	29-7-32	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	..	..	..	138	0	0	41	do.
Amisshah, E. D.	..	..	..	..	37	4	10	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs	..	..	..	164	0	0	45	do.
Amonoo, William	..	..	..	..	26	0	2	25-12-23	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	164	0	0	51	Inefficiency.
Anuah, D. E.	..	..	..	..	38	17	5	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	..	..	..	208	0	0	47	Abolition.
Andrews, M. S.	..	..	..	..	247	10	0	4-9-09	Assistant Postmaster-General	..	..	..	550	0	0	69	Ill-health.
Ankrah, J. D.	..	..	..	..	*49	10	0	1-6-30	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prison Department	..	..	..	220	0	0	57	do.
Ankrah, T. A.	..	..	..	..	61	12	11	1-7-33	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	..	..	..	108	0	0	45	Abolition.
Annan, F. W.	..	..	..	..	23	12	6	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	..	..	..	208	0	0	43	do.
Annan, R. B.	..	..	..	..	72	7	4	13-6-27	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	..	..	208	0	0	44	Ill-health.
Annan, R. C.	..	..	..	..	43	11	0	1-6-32	1st Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	..	..	..	282	0	0	49	Abolition.
Anoom, J.	..	..	..	..	123	7	6	1-4-32	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	..	..	..	208	0	0	41	Voluntary.
Annum, J. A. M.	..	..	..	..	32	18	8	5-1-23	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	..	..	..	208	0	0	74	Age limit.
Anum, S. M. O.	..	..	..	..	103	2	8	1-12-32	1st Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	254	0	0	34	Voluntary.
Anquandah, J. A.	..	..	..	..	33	13	10	10-12-33	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	282	0	0	50	Ill-health.
Anquandah, J. H.	..	..	..	..	103	13	10	1-2-13	Native Keeper of Prisons, Northern Territories	..	..	..	191	8	0	77	Age limit.
Ansah, John	..	..	..	..	*11	9	8	21-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	..	..	..	282	0	0	53	Abolition.
Ansah, J. K.	..	..	..	..	119	17	0	1-4-32	Assistant Transport Officer	..	..	..	348	0	0	55	Voluntary.
Angba, B. D.	..	..	..	..	132	13	6	1-3-29	1st Class Escort Warde, Prison Department	..	..	..	114	0	0	61	Age limit.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(a) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £13 is. per annum.

(b) Mr. J. E. Adams died on 30th July, 1934.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Antonio, C. G. A.	43 10 0	1-10-27	Principal Warder, Prison Department	160 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Appah, G. B.	109 5 6	1-6-29	1st Division Officer, Customs Department	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
Apeaning, J. R.	66 10 10	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
Appiah, W.	33 14 3	26-11-31	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	174 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Aponsah, C.	21 19 7	1-1-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	154 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Arbuckle, Dr. H. E.	193 9 6	20-9-24	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	57	18 years' service.
Archer, A. M.	472 12 0	19-7-30	1st Division Clerk, Customs Department	920 0 0	53	do.
Ardayio, B. C.	66 6 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	48	Voluntary.
Ardayio, R. R.	103 13 10	1-4-30	1st Division Clerk, Audit Department	282 0 0	61	Age limit.
Ardayio, B. C.	37 15 10	12-10-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Armagh, J. A.	11 18 8	1-11-08	3rd Grade Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	95 9 0	61	Inefficiency.
Armstrong, J. H.	* 1 15 10					
Armatei, J. F. (a)	346 16 0	25-1-30	Maintenance Engineer, Accra Water Works, P. W. D.	920 0 0	62	Age limit.
	21 13 4	18-10-11	3rd Grade Treasury Clerk	100 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Arthur, John	30 16 9	8-9-26	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	200 8 10	47	Inefficiency.
Arthur, J. B.	98 19 11	19-8-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
Arjee, C. O.	32 19 9	1-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman and Computer, Survey Department	174 0 0	37	Abolition.
Asante, T. R. M.	160 6 0	1-10-23	Superintendent, Machine Room, Printing Office	336 0 0	71	do.
Asare, I. K.	83 8 6	19-1-32	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Ashley, R. C.	36 7 6	1-10-32	2nd Division Clerk Posts and Telegraphs	194 0 0	37	do.
Ashong, H. G.	83 17 0	1-5-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	55	Abolition.
Ashong, O.	58 18 8	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	38	do.
Ashong, W. W.	47 9 0	1-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Atkinson, J.	418 10 0	13-7-20	Inspector, Preventive Service, Customs Department	800 0 0	57	18 years' service.
Atta, A. E.	27 14 11	2-10-32	Toll Collector, Political Administration	138 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Atterbury, John Lucas	486 4 0	22-7-27	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	57	18 years' service.
Azu, P.	212 13 0	1-7-30	Secretariat Assistant, Secretariat	500 0 0	60	Age limit.
Baddoo, A. W.	89 11 11	16-1-32	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	49	Voluntary.
Baidoo, Sam	193 15 0	15-4-32	Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	500 0 0	53	do.
Baker, Major R. W. H.	121 0 0	17-1-24	Assistant Commissioner of Police, Police Department	660 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Baker, R. S.	349 5 10	1-7-32	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs	1,000 0 0	47	Abolition.
Ballantine, J. A.	594 0 0	23-5-28	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	56	18 years' service.
Balstone, A.	418 4 0	1-2-24	Provincial Collector of Customs	920 0 0	54	Age limit.
Banningo, M. P.	29 0 9	5-11-29	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	138 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Bannerman, James	87 19 4	16-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
Bannerman, J. B.	28 6 8	16-10-14	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	106 4 0	54	—
	* 4 5 0					
Bannister, A. J.	76 13 4	28-5-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	484 0 0	58	Age limit.
Barber, Thomas	45 14 7	1-1-29	Sexton, Public Cemeteries	100 0 0	68	do.
Barlow, F.	372 13 9	14-2-32	Stock Verifier, Public Works Department	800 0 0	52	Abolition.
Barlow, Capt. J. W. S.	201 6 8	1-6-32	Commissioner of Police, Police Department	720 0 0	39	do.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

***Bonus.**

(a) Mr. J. F. Armatei died on 21st November, 1934.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Enrolment when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Bowerley, W., C.B.E.	629 3 7	11-9-32	Auditor, Audit Department	1,300 0 0	58	Age limit.
Bowering, Sir Chas., K.C.M.G.	0 5 0	31-1-24	Colonial and Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department ..	—	—	—
Bowering, W. A.	1 2 5	4-11-33	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer	400 0 0	67	Ill-health.
Boyd, E. N. B.	86 18 9	13-5-00	Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Boye, J. L. . .	*21 14 6	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	270 0 0	43	Abolition.
Boye, J. W.	74 15 0	26-7-32	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	500 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Brabazon, E.	70 10 9	28-10-17	Medical Officer	720 0 0	46	Abolition.
Braddick, Capt. J. R.	*27 10 0	22-5-32	Collector of Customs	660 0 0	55	do.
Bradfield, E. A.	239 4 0	21-2-33	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	235 0 0	56	Age limit.
Brain, H. S.	196 18 0	15-1-33	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	500 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Bramwell, W. J.	169 2 0	7-1-23	Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	1,200 0 0	51	18 years' service.
Bramwell, H. C.	767 5 0	7-5-26	Provincial Commissioner, Political Department	958 2 0	51	do.
Branch, H. C.	706 13 4	19-10-33	Deputy Conservator of Forests, Forestry	560 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Brent, Capt. R. W.	190 2 8	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	550 0 0	68	—
Brewer, E. H.	213 2 6	29-12-09	Assistant Colonial Secretary	258 0 0	60	Ill-health.
Bristowe, L. W.	*42 12 6	13-5-26	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	1,200 0 0	48	Age limit.
Brown, B. C.	71 14 4	5-6-26	Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary ..	1,050 0 0	59	Ill-health.
Brown, C. C.	310 0 7	24-2-29	Assistant Director of Public Works, Public Works Department ..	112 0 0	—	—
Brown, E. P.	580 2 6	5-1-15	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	422 15 10	71	Ill-health.
Brown, J. W.	24 5 4	24-2-09	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	200 0 0	70	Age limit.
Browne, R. . .	*3 12 10	20-8-11	Chief and Statistical Clerk, Customs Department	154 0 0	34	Inefficiency.
Bruce, Chas.	90 14 6	23-1-34	2nd Division Teacher, Education	46 13 4	83	Age limit.
Bruce, P. W.	*22 13 7	10-2-08	Matron, Prison Department	390 0 0	63	do.
Bruce, Mrs. S. E.	83 9 2	13-2-23	Vaccinator, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	66	Abolition.
Bruce, S. P.	*12 10 4	24-11-25	Colonial Secretary	138 0 0	36	Voluntary.
Bryan, Sir Herbert	211 4 0	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	194 0 0	37	Age limit.
Buah, S. A. . .	266 13 4	1-6-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	960 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Buckman, S. A.	29 8 6	8-5-33	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Mycologist)	1,150 0 0	44	Abolition.
Bunting, R. H.	36 3 6	26-11-29	Senior Pathologist, Medical Research Institute	760 0 0	39	Ill-health.
Burgess, Dr. A. S.	358 14 1	24-4-33	District Commissioner, political	800 0 0	53	do.
Burn, Capt. E. F., O.B.E.	605 17 11	28-9-31	Assistant Conservator of Forests	600 0 0	54	Age limit.
Burnett, F. . .	191 5 0	18-8-27	Chief Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	1,050 0 0	65	Ill-health.
Burns, Percy	179 9 6	1-7-29	Deputy Treasurer, Treasury Department	325 0 0	52	—
Burns, R. E.	301 2 3	1-10-28	Senior Superintendent of Police	345 0 0	—	—
Burbridge, K. G.	520 12 3	27-3-29	Assistant Conservator of Forests	—	—	—

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Commodore, A. C. M.	..	19-6-33	Head Fitter, Public Works Department	138 0 0	43	Abolition.
Concannon, J.	..	21-7-31	Senior Prison Superintendent	720 0 0	63	Age limit.
Conn, C. H.	..	29-9-34	Senior Prison Superintendent, Prison Department	690 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Connal, Dr. A.	..	24-9-31	Deputy Director of Laboratory Service	1,400 0 0	52	Abolition.
Cooke, Dr. F. H.	..	15-2-32	Medical Officer	1,050 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Cooke, W. J.	..	20-1-25	Sanitary Superintendent, Health Branch	448 0 0	40	Ill-health.
Cookson, Capt. C. E., C.M.G.	..	19-10-34	Inspector-General of Prisons	960 0 0	55	Age limit.
Cooper, H.	..	1-4-33	Structural Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	41	Abolition.
Coulli, Capt. G. C.	..	8-2-33	Superintendent of Agriculture	880 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Cowper, J.	..	30-6-29	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	1,060 0 0	52	do.
Covey, A.	..	19-1-11	Assistant Colonial Secretary	472 16 8	63	do.
Coulli, Capt. R.	..	1-12-30	Chemist, Agricultural Department	840 0 0	43	Removal.
Course, H. E.	..	27-10-34	Engineering Chemist, Public Works Department	920 0 0	53	Pensionable age.
Couzens, S. A. P.	..	3-8-13	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	300 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Crabbe, C.	..	31-1-31	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	158 0 0	51	Inefficiency.
Craven, C. S.	..	5-10-16	District Engineer, Public Works Department	700 0 0	72	—
Craven, James	..	1-5-22	Lieutenant of Infantry, Gold Coast Regiment	325 0 0	65	Ill-health.
Crentsil, J. S.	..	17-8-33	African Overseer, Public Works Department	138 0 0	34	do.
Croffie, A. B.	..	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	49	Abolition.
Crofton, R. H.	..	22-1-34	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—
Creppy, W. F.	..	7-8-34	Senior Division Officer, Posts and Telegraphs	396 0 0	55	Age limit.
Cuthbert, G. C.	..	23-7-33	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	53	Abolition.
Cuddeford, W.	..	19-10-18	Supervisor of Customs	270 0 0	73	Long service.
Cudjoe, S. (a)	..	13-4-29	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department (Marine)	208 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Culham, A. B.	..	17-5-31	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture	920 0 0	47	18 years' service.
Cumaine, G. J. G. G.	..	16-1-32	District Commissioner	800 0 0	54	Abolition.
Cuscaden, W. A.	..	3-3-14	Civil Commissioner	660 0 0	81	—
Cutfield, A. J.	..	5-11-30	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Dadson, J. B. W.	..	1-12-10	Lighthouse Keeper	66 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Dadson, J. Parker (b)	..	26-12-25	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	56	do.
Dadzie, W. B.	..	12-1-22	1st Class Customs Officer	282 0 0	66	Age limit.
Dagarti, Dogo	..	1-6-34	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prisons	84 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Dalglish, H. A.	..	12-2-30	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Dale-Glossop, Capt. H. W.	..	13-2-18	Commandant, Northern Territories Constabulary	488 1 11	51	Ill-health.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

***Bonus.**

(a) Mr. S. Cudjoe died on 13th April, 1934.

(b). Mr. J. Parker Dadson died on 17th July, 1934.

(c) Mr. J. de Hart died on 24th September, 1934.

(d) Mr. G. W. Du died on 2nd June, 1934.

† Includes Personal allowance of £100 per annum to Sir Spencer Davis.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Dugamy, C. K.	24 7 6	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office ..	130 0 0	32	Abolition.
Dugbately, R. T. T.	83 12 8	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration ..	208 0 0	45	do.
Duker, E. J.	4 13 10	22-7-30	3rd Class Clerk, Secretariat ..	60 0 0	60	Age limit.
Duncan, J. T. G.	156 7 2	21-4-21	3rd Class Supervisor of Customs ..	360 0 0	66	Voluntary.
Durojaiye, S. A.	51 11 4	1-7-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office ..	208 0 0	38	Abolition.
Dunne, Miss E. F.	79 2 1	17-3-23	Senior Nursing Sister ..	500 0 0	64	—
de Livera, C.	17 13 6	16-10-17	Assistant Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department ..	450 0 0	58	Ill-health.
Dyson, H.	429 4 5	19-6-33	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department ..	1,032 11 8	50	Abolition.
Eady, G. H.	439 9 4	18-7-32	Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture	880 0 0	48	Abolition.
Easmon, W. F.	123 1 8	20-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department ..	282 0 0	52	do.
Ede, J. P.	305 7 0	20-10-30	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ..	840 0 0	58	Age limit.
Edmondson, J. P.	34 10 0	1-12-20	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs ..	160 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Edwards, H.	31 9 7	31-12-30	Mental Nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	138 0 0	59	Age limit.
Eldred, Dr. A. G.	72 3 9	9-8-26	Medical Officer of Health ..	550 0 0	58	—
Elliott, E. C., O.B.E.	14 8 9	8-7-31	Provincial Commissioner ..	650 0 0	64	Age limit.
Elliott, W. J. P.	156 8 11	2-5-02	Supervisor of Customs ..	750 0 0	79	—
Ellis, J. E.	27 3 3	13-8-23	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prison Department ..	180 0 0	56	—
Elmes, F. J.	32 8 9	14-3-25	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	660 0 0	60	Ill-health.
Engmann, C. J.	165 0 0	1-1-34	1st Division Clerk, Treasury ..	282 0 0	52	Voluntary.
Engmann, E. M.	106 6 9	21-7-32	2nd Division Veterinary Assistant, Department of Animal Health	130 0 0	33	Abolition.
Enstice, E. J.	24 7 6	4-10-32	Shorthand Instructor, etc., Education Department	720 0 0	44	do.
Erbynn, J. P.	237 6 8	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department ..	184 0 0	39	Abolition.
Erbynn, J. S., I.S.O.	45 16 2	31-8-21	Chief Clerk, Political Department, Ashanti ..	242 12 2	62	Over 25 years' service.
Eshon, K.	99 15 6	9-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	218 8 0	54	Ill-health.
Essien, F. W.	49 7 7	11-6-28	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs ..	84 0 0	61	Age limit.
Essilfie, F. A.	17 4 9	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	174 0 0	33	Abolition.
Essilfie, F. A.	32 8 11	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	104 0 0	46	Abolition.
Evans, A. E.	56 11 8	6-12-22	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture ..	920 0 0	54	Voluntary.
Evans, D. B.	480 14 0	22-1-30	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs ..	1,000 0 0	46	18 years' service.
Evans, Sir F., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.	182 14 7	1-5-14	Colonial Secretary ..	1,000 0 0	85	—
Evans, H.	139 10 0	1-12-27	Headmaster, Education Department	390 0 0	58	—
Evans, Miss. I. J.	20 18 6	29-2-32	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	580 0 0	50	Age limit.
Evans, W. H.	84 8 7	10-1-33	Station Engineer, Public Works Department	600 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Eyre, Henry	132 0 0	18-8-97	District Commissioner ..	350 0 0	76	do.
Fairweather, Charles	87 15 0	2-2-28	Government Printer, Printing Office	†860 0 0	58	18 years' service.
Fallowfield, J. B.	*21 18 9	23-3-34	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	49	do.
	384 15 0					
	291 1 7					

Favell, Capt. N. B.	172	5	0	25-6-26	Field Surveyor, Survey Department	960	0	0	48	Ill-health.
Fianu, J. A.	112	10	2	1-8-32	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Medical Dept., Health Branch	282	0	0	49	Abolition.
Findlater, John	89	5	0	11-2-24	Collector of Customs	630	0	0	64	Pensionable agr.
Finch, T. A.	488	15	0	21-2-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920	0	0	49	18 years' service.
Finlay, A. A. C.	506	0	0	13-12-25	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary	1,200	0	0	61	Age and Ill-health.
Fisher, G.	280	1	3	18-1-32	Chief Lithographer, Survey Department	720	0	0	56	Age limit.
Fisher, H. D.	71	14	3	1-10-29	Assistant Auditor	350	0	0	56	Age and Ill-health.
Fislock, W. C.	267	2	3	4-12-31	Superintendent of Agriculture	840	0	0	59	Age limit.
Fitz-Gerald, Bryan	368	18	0	30-1-26	Senior Collector of Customs	920	0	0	58	18 years' service.
Fleischer, P. F. O.	46	11	8	12-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Lands Department	208	0	0	38	Abolition.
Fletcher, H.	185	5	0	7-5-19	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	350	0	0	63	18 years' service.
	*46	6	3							
Fletcher, S. R. B.	32	12	6	1-4-34	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	174	0	0	36	Ill-health.
Fleury, A. M. (a)	86	8	9	22-7-09	District Commissioner, Northern Territories	392	3	8	59	Ill-health.
	*12	19	4							
Fo'i, K.	28	14	0	28-7-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	164	0	0	37	do.
Ford, C. A.	78	8	0	2-11-31	Inspector of Works, Grade II, Public Works Department	500	0	0	59	Age limit.
Ford, R. M.	55	15	5	7-7-13	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	400	0	0	73	—
	*8	7	3							
Forith, Albert	12	10	3	1-5-26	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	84	0	0	46	Ill-health.
Forson, W. S.	85	14	8	9-9-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	258	0	0	47	do.
Foxcroft, W. A.	231	0	0	19-7-31	Senior Mechanician, Posts and Telegraphs	600	0	0	46	do.
France, H. D.	354	8	8	2-11-22	Provincial Collector of Customs	880	0	0	62	18 years' service.
Francis, B. A.	236	2	2	18-4-29	Senior Prison Superintendent	690	0	0	56	Age limit.
Freeman, J.	29	15	2	1-6-32	Mental Nurse, Medical Department	138	0	0	52	Ill-health.
Freeman, G. B.	587	8	4	16-7-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960	0	0	48	Abolition.
Fry, R. J.	132	5	4	17-4-34	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560	0	0	47	Ill-health.
Fulani, Mahamadu	10	11	9	1-11-27	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84	0	0	54	Ill-health.
Fuller, Sir Francis, K. B. E., C.M.G.	867	0	0	24-7-20	Chief Commissioner of Ashanti	1,600	0	0	68	Long service.
Furley, Miss H. F.	124	6	0	4-12-30	Matron, Medical Department	600	0	0	49	Age limit.
Furley, John T.	594	13	7	10-7-24	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,350	0	0	58	18 years' service.
Fynn, I. R.	44	16	9	27-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	204	0	0	34	Abolition.
Fynn, J. K. A.	73	0	4	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208	0	0	48	Abolition.
Gale, E. E.	430	2	6	9-2-21	Commissioner of Police	800	0	0	58	18 years' service.
Gamon, C. E.	258	8	0	13-12-20	Chief Architect, Public Works Department	920	0	0	66	—
Garden, A. W.	86	17	11	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	472	0	0	42	Abolition.
Gardner, Alfred	368	18	0	16-3-28	Provincial Inspector of Schools	920	0	0	55	18 years' service.
Garland, R. V.	55	0	0	4-7-22	Transport Officer, Public Works Department	540	0	0	59	Inefficiency.
Garnett, N. T.	473	17	6	3-10-31	Provincial Forest Officer	920	0	0	47	18 years' service.
Gayton, H.	485	16	8	8-1-31	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	960	0	0	48	do.
Gear, A. F.	36	13	4	19-5-11	Curator, Agricultural Department	320	0	0	71	Ill-health.
Gent, J. R. P.	131	5	10	2-7-32	Deputy Conservator of Forests	960	0	0	47	Abolition.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

(a) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933, to £12 10s. 4d.

† Includes Personal allowance of £60 per annum to Mr. Chas. Fairweather

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
George, A. T. (a)	119 12 6	1-1-21	Assistant Headmaster, Education Department	324 0 0	78	Age limit.
George, M.	27 14 1	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	122 0 0	39	Abolition.
Gilbert, G. W.	123 7 6	1-7-32	1st Division Storekeeper, Survey Department	282 0 0	53	do.
Gilbert, R. A.	235 17 0	7-11-25	Assistant Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Gilbert, W. E.	403 15 0	11-9-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	920 0 0	49	Abolition.
Gifford, S.	388 17 6	1-11-32	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	57	do.
Gilliland, Major W. H.	599 16 8	8-4-32	Assistant Colonial Secretary, Secretariat	960 0 0	48	Abolition.
Gillman, A. C.	141 8 10	18-9-24	Senior Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	60	Age limit.
Glover, C.	37 8 8	9-4-30	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	184 0 0	42	Inefficiency.
Glover, J. C.	88 5 4	15-3-24	African Assistant Superintendent of Agriculture	178 5 7	61	Voluntary.
Glover, Titus	80 9 6	15-4-19	African Assistant Government Printer	290 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Goldfinch, W. J. (b)	255 0 0	19-7-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	47	Abolition.
Golightly, K.	39 14 9	27-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	204 0 0	38	do.
Goodbrand, Dr. S.	324 18 11	28-4-32	Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,300 0 0	52	do.
Goody, C. E. (c)	70 1 9	28-8-13	Junior Assistant Treasurer	420 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Gordon, Miss K. M.	*14 0 4	16-6-25	Senior Nursing Sister	500 0 0	59	do.
Gorman, E. A.	122 2 0	29-1-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	58	Age limit.
Gosling, S. B.	601 3 11	8-11-31	Postmaster-General	*1,300 0 0	63	do.
Gouch, H. V.	37 5 4	1-11-32	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Gouch, S. D.	38 1 3	10-6-20	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	150 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Govett, E.	390 17 10	20-7-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	840 0 0	43	Abolition.
Graham, J. P.	44 3 4	1-5-29	Principal Warder, Prison Department	100 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Graham, Dr. W. M.	216 8 1	29-10-12	Medical Officer	500 0 0	73	—
Grannum, Sir E. A., K.T., C.M.G.	*43 5 7	1-1-32	Local Auditor, Audit Department	470 0 0	—	Age limit.
Grannum, R. C.	46 18 2	9-1-30	Chief Assistant Treasurer	500 0 0	62	Ill-health.
Grant, F. A. (d) and (e)	138 14 11	2-3-32	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	720 0 0	52	Abolition.
Grant, W. S.	37 10 8	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
Green, Major T. A. Pamplin	198 0 0	16-10-08	Cantonment Magistrate, Ashanti	660 0 0	72	do.
Gregg, R. J.	*49 10 0	7-1-31	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Griffith, G. R.	177 0 8	2-8-21	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	60	do.
Gibbons, R. K.	778 5 0	12-6-28	Deputy Comptroller of Customs	1,011 10 0	54	do.
Griffith, Sir Wm. Brandford, K.T.	510 0 1	14-9-11	Chief Justice	1,500 0 0	78	Ill-health.
Gross, E. K.	*141 6 8	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	34	Abolition.
Grove F. F.	47 0 4	11-7-28	Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department	560 0 0	57	Age limit.
Grove, J. A.	206 13 4	27-3-28	Distribution Foreman, Water Works	560 0 0	62	do.
Gush, Dr. H. W.	160 3 4	2-9-32	Surgical Specialist, Medical Department	1,400 0 0	56	Abolition.
Gyabah, E. C.	862 8 0	29-7-32	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	138 0 0	41	do.
	33 7 0					

Hagan, Miss Fanny	..	..	..	19	4	0	1-4-23	Matron, Prison Department	..	..	..	72	0	0	79	Age limit.
Hagan, J. A.	..	..	..	98	19	11	1-7-31	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	..	..	282	0	0	58	do.
Hall, J.	..	..	..	19	7	4	19-6-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	..	560	0	0	47	Abolition.
Hall, R. A. B.	..	..	..	363	15	0	15-2-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	..	..	..	720	0	0	48	do.
Hall, T. L.	..	..	..	195	13	9	1-12-22	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	..	536	0	0	67	Age limit.
Hallahan, P. . .	..	..	..	268	12	0	29-1-33	Surveyor, Survey Department	..	..	..	920	0	0	55	Abolition.
Hackett, A. L.	..	..	..	207	0	2	22-2-29	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	..	580	4	6	57	Age limit.
Hagan, S. J. A.	..	..	..	39	8	8	16-2-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	..	..	..	208	0	0	61	do.
Hamilton, F. H.	..	..	..	301	15	8	1-3-25	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	..	..	..	920	0	0	60	Inefficiency.
Hammond, A. A. C.	..	..	..	4	15	4	6-3-22	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	..	..	..	182	0	0	48	Age limit.
Hammond, C. R.	..	..	..	183	19	6	10-10-28	Sub-Assistant Treasurer	..	..	..	396	0	0	66	Abolition.
Hammond, L. T.	..	..	..	24	3	0	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	..	..	..	138	0	0	33	Age limit.
Hansen, M. C. (f)	..	..	..	107	10	1	15-6-30	Chief Clerk, Political Administration	..	..	..	396	0	0	59	Ill-health.
Hardie, H. F.	..	..	..	49	13	3	16-8-20	Government Dentist	..	..	..	940	0	0	—	Ill-health.
Harding, Lt.-Col. E. Colin	..	..	..	319	0	0	20-4-22	Commissioner, Eastern Province	..	..	..	1,200	0	0	71	Age limit.
Harding, James	..	..	..	44	5	0	1-10-24	Chief Warder, Prison Department	..	..	..	180	0	0	55	Ill-health.
Harman, Major H. A.	..	..	..	272	3	1	29-11-30	Deputy Director of Education	..	..	..	1,050	0	0	53	18 years' service.
Harper, Sir C. H., K.B.E., C.M.G.	..	..	..	819	11	8	22-7-23	Chief Commissioner, Ashanti	..	..	..	1,600	0	0	58	do.
Harper, F. S.	..	..	..	747	17	4	25-8-28	Assistant Director of Medical Services	..	..	..	1,300	0	0	62	Age limit.
Harper, J. . .	..	..	..	79	18	0	4-12-33	Sanitary Superintendent, Health Branch	..	..	..	484	0	0	29	Ill-health.
Harragin, W. T. (g)	..	..	..	535	12	10	10-10-32	Assistant Colonial Secretary	..	..	..	†1,080	0	0	47	Abolition.
Harrison, E. L.	..	..	..	110	0	0	31-12-17	Architectural Assistant, Public Works Department	..	..	..	400	0	0	61	Ill-health.
Harrison, Sydney T.	..	..	..	*27	10	0	18-7-19	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	..	..	..	300	0	0	—	—
Hart-Davis, C. H.	..	..	..	*5	14	0	10-10-34	District Commissioner, Political Administration	..	..	..	560	0	0	—	Age limit.
Harvey, E. C.	..	..	..	35	2	11	14-6-27	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	..	194	0	0	61	do.
Haizel, R. R.	..	..	..	165	6	8	18-5-28	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	1,200	0	0	57	Ill-health.
Hay, Dr. M. B.	..	..	..	72	15	0	12-9-27	Senior Sanitary Officer	..	..	..	840	0	0	45	Abolition.
Hayes, M. W.	..	..	..	424	12	0	1-7-32	Surveyor, Survey Department	..	..	..	120	0	0	60	Age limit.
Hayford, I. A.	..	..	..	221	13	0	1-1-30	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	208	0	0	44	do.
Hayfron, D.	..	..	..	29	2	6	1-3-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	..	..	..	278	0	0	48	do.
Havfron, E. D.	..	..	..	81	18	0	1-7-32	1st Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	..	..	..	600	0	0	44	do.
Heath, C. E.	..	..	..	94	8	1	15-6-33	Assistant Government Printer, Printing Office	..	..	..	960	0	0	48	do.
Hedgès, W. F., O.B.E.	..	..	..	367	2	6	1-7-32	Chief Architect, Public Works Department	..	..	..	920	0	0	71	Age limit.
Hellis, Captain C. E. H.	..	..	..	228	12	10	31-12-22	Assistant Colonial Secretary	..	..	..	—	0	0	—	—
	..	..	..	404	0	0			..	..	..		

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920 was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

(a) Died on 13th August, 1934.

(b) £186 13s. 3d. of Mr. Goldfinch's pension is recovered from the Accra Town Council.

(c) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £14 os. 4d. per annum.

(d) £137 4s. 7d. of Mr. Grant's pension is recovered from the Kumasi Public Health Board.

(e) Mr. F. A. Grant died on 11th January, 1934.

(f) Mr. M. C. Hansen died on 20th November, 1934.

(g) Mr. W. T. Harragin died on 25th September, 1934.

† Includes Personal allowance of £100 per annum to Mr. S. B. Gosling.

‡ Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. Harragin.

§ Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Capt. Hellis.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Hemans, J. A. (a)	119 17 0	9-11-21	1st Class Clerk, Customs	252 0 0	72	—
Hermann, George	17 2 0	15-10-32	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	108 0 0	54	Abolition.
Hesse, L. L.	101 1 0	4-6-31	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	53	Inefficiency.
Hewer, T. D.	82 3 6	21-3-31	Government Printer	800 0 0	54	18 years' service.
Hewison, H. K.	294 0 0	1-4-33	Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture	880 0 0	38	Ill-health.
Hill, C. W.	76 1 8	18-5-08	Senior Assistant Treasurer	400 0 0	77	Ill-health.
Hincks, M. T.	*15 4 4	1-4-33	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court	1,050 0 0	49	Abolition.
Hinson, D. B.	157 6 8	26-1-28	Assistant Treasurer	920 0 0	58	Age limit.
Hinson, William	400 0 11	24-3-24	District Commissioner	840 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Hobart, E. H.	611 12 0	21-5-21	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,200 0 0	62	Voluntary.
Hobbs, H. J.	871 15 0	4-4-27	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	58	—
Hodgson, Guy	0 4 5	22-10-32	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—
Hodibert, L. E. F.	96 18 9	6-8-27	1st Division Clerk, Customs Department	282 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Hodjuku, J. D.	45 1 3	18-3-34	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	194 0 0	—	do.
Hoffman, J. G.	70 16 3	1-4-33	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	720 0 0	61	Age limit.
Holdsword, M.	336 5 0	10-2-32	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	920 0 0	51	Abolition.
Holland, A.	386 15 0	20-11-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	54	do.
Holloway, J. H.	216 5 2	29-11-23	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	504 14 6	60	Pensionable age.
Holm, C. M.	174 1 6	11-3-30	Superintendent of Branch, Secretariat	396 0 0	61	Age limit.
Holm, H. A.	88 8 5	1-8-28	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Holmes, H. G.	249 2 8	14-9-23	Collector of Customs	660 0 0	71	do.
Holmes, J. R.	183 0 0	27-8-20	District Commissioner	600 0 0	55	—
Holmes, W. F.	*36 12 0					
Holtsbaum, F. P.	560 10 0	13-7-29	Secretary for Mines	1,200 0 0	62	Age limit.
Horniah, R.	272 16 0	8-6-33	District Commissioner, Political Administration	840 0 0	41	Abolition.
Honter, R. F.	67 12 0	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
Hood, S. J.	122 2 11	18-7-25	Deputy Director of Education	1,050 0 0	56	Compulsory.
Hooper, H. O.	267 14 2	19-9-12	Comptroller of Customs	823 5 0	66	Ill-health.
Horne, A. E., C.M.G.	*53 10 10					
Howard, D.	252 13 0	28-4-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	840 0 0	55	Abolition.
Howard, J. H.	252 16 3	9-12-22	Deputy Principal Medical Officer	1,200 0 0	66	—
Howle, J.	41 6 10	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs Department	164 0 0	46	Abolition.
Hubbard, S. M.	37 13 10	1-7-34	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	43	Inefficiency.
Hudson, J. M.	41 3 4	17-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Hudson, J. M.	91 13 4	13-7-23	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	660 0 0	56	Compulsory.
Hudson, A.	56 17 6	19-6-33	African Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	300 0 0	39	Abolition.
Hull, H. M.	180 16 0	26-7-12	Attorney-General	1,000 0 0	73	Age limit.
Hungerford, G.	*36 3 2					
	297 0 0	18-5-07	Secretary for Native Affairs	600 0 0	73	18 years' service.
	*59 8 0					
	356 2 9	19-8-31	Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,400 0 0	61	Age limit.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Kellaway, S. S.	197 12 8	10-4-33	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	690 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Kelly, P. J., C.N.E.	18 3 3	25-12-32	Late Medical Officer, Medical Department	420 0 0	—	—
Kennedy, J. L. Kojo	12 16 3	2-4-24	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	164 0 0	58	Inefficiency.
Kilby, W. W.	583 0 0	6-5-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	44	Abolition.
King, C. H.	42 18 8	11-12-27	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	184 0 0	47	Ill-health.
King, T. A.	78 14 6	8-5-29	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	282 0 0	53	Ill-health.
King, T. E. J. (a)	219 10 8	13-5-33	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	800 0 0	52	Age limit.
King-Church, L. A.	408 15 7	10-5-31	Conservator of Forest	1,200 0 0	58	do.
Kinphul, J. D.	86 19 0	1-8-29	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Kitson, Sir A. E.	435 12 0	1-4-30	Director, Geological Survey	1,200 0 0	66	Age limit.
Kitson, Major A. W.	301 15 0	20-8-10	Commissioner of Police	710 0 0	72	Ill-health.
Knox, E. M.	*60 7 0	17-7-10	Assistant Auditor—Service in Colonial Branch, E. and A. Dept.	—	—	—
Knowles, C. H.	321 19 7	29-7-28	Director of Agriculture	1,200 0 0	56	Age limit.
Komeh, C.	79 0 8	1-4-33	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	270 0 0	56	Abolition.
Konuah, Alex	274 7 6	9-3-27	Assistant Treasurer	600 0 0	64	Age limit.
Korley, D. T. (b)	24 4 0	7-7-34	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Police Department	152 0 0	38	Ill-health.
Korley, M.	25 8 11	26-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	138 0 0	33	Abolition.
Kortright, Captain H. A. (c)	253 4 7	15-6-19	District Commissioner, Ashanti	500 0 0	53	Ill-health
Kotey, R. D.	*52 12 11	16-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	138 0 0	35	Abolition.
Kpabitey, E. B.	24 3 0	1-2-27	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	122 0 0	39	Inefficiency.
Kramer, J. T. E.	10 15 2	13-9-28	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	920 0 0	62	—
Kudadze, F. B.	336 12 0	1-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	58	Abolition.
Kudaya, A. T.	79 6 0	5-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	208 0 0	41	Voluntary.
Kudayor, M. K.	48 19 4	11-2-31	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	138 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Kuenyedjie, D.	18 0 0	1-10-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	54	Inefficiency due to financial embarrassment.
Kumi, G. S.	47 0 4	7-3-33	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Kuofie, A. J. S.	32 6 8	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	194 0 0	34	Voluntary.
Kuofie, J. S.	38 14 3	7-11-34	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs Department	114 0 0	55	Age limit.
Kwafoe, E. O.	40 19 3	20-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	174 0 0	37	Abolition.
Kwamli, N. E. T.	70 17 0	2-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	208 0 0	42	do.
Lagos, Sam	19 5 0	1-5-32	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Lamb, H. L.	136 16 9	8-6-21	Sanitary Engineer, Public Works Department	800 0 0	51	do.
Lamond, A. (née Wallace)	48 2 6	29-3-11	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	175 0 0	64	do.
Lamptey, I. S.	*12 0 7	19-1-32	Assistant Headmaster, Education Department	360 0 0	54	Voluntary.
Larbi, S.	135 15 0	1-10-32	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	45	Ill-health

Larbie, R. Q. (d)	18	13	9	19-10-34	2nd Division Customs Officer, Customs Department	138	0	0	35	Ill-health.
Lartey, C. C.	29	9	4	13-5-22	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department ..	208	0	0	59	Inefficiency.
Lartey, E. ..	25	0	3	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department ..	138	0	0	32	Abolition.
Lartey, E. T.	40	2	11	3-9-26	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department ..	164	0	0	50	Ill-health.
Lartey, I. Q.	92	16	6	1-2-31	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department ..	282	0	0	50	do.
Lartey, S. C.	83	17	0	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department ..	208	0	0	45	Abolition.
Lartey-Mingle, E. H.	27	2	3	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office ..	154	0	0	31	do.
Larrea, C. D.	79	13	9	4-8-20	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department ..	252	0	0	55	Ill-health.
Larrea, H. D.	92	8	3	16-1-20	1st Class Dispenser, Medical Department ..	252	0	0	58	do.
Lauder, J. I.	417	5	5	22-2-33	Comptroller of Customs, Customs Department ..	1,200	0	0	51	18 years' service.
Leat, F. W. ..	213	8	0	14-7-25	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department ..	660	0	0	60	Ill-health.
Leeson, F. ..	208	0	0	1-11-32	Laboratory Superintendent M.R.I., Medical Department ..	720	0	0	39	Abolition.
Le Fanu, Dr. G. E. H.	686	6	8	24-9-26	Medical Specialist ..	1,300	0	0	60	18 years' service.
Le Fanu, Dr. C. V.	846	1	8	29-10-27	Medical Specialist ..	1,300	0	0	57	do.
Legge, P. A.	299	13	4	11-9-21	Supervisor of Customs ..	690	0	0	65	do.
Leigh, H. ..	127	2	0	10-1-32	General Fitter, Public Works Department ..	560	0	0	54	Ill-health.
Lejeune, C. W.	20	19	9	8-7-28	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department ..	138	0	0	61	Age limit.
Lett, R. E. ..	175	5	5	16-11-16	Staff Instructor, Police Department ..	420	0	0	70	—
Letster, Edward	*43	16	4							
Lever, T. ..	233	16	1	15-9-33	Office Assistant, Education Department ..	63	0	0	32	Abolition.
Lewis, H. C.	311	10	0	6-3-30	Accountant, Public Works Department ..	800	0	0	53	18 years' service.
Lewis, H. M.	104	10	0	20-7-32	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department ..	510	0	0	36	Abolition.
Lloyd, A. G.	737	10	0	26-8-24	Treasurer ..	1,350	0	0	61	18 years' service.
	223	4	4	28-1-15	Travelling Commissioner ..	610	0	0	73	—
	*44	12	4							
Lloyd, G. R.	92	6	0	1-12-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ..	630	0	0	31	Abolition.
Logan, Sir E.	375	0	0	10-6-31	Puisne Judge ..	1,400	0	0	66	Age limit.
Longstaff, J. T.	357	0	0	7-9-31	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department ..	920	0	0	60	do.
Louisey, C. C.	22	5	3	18-5-21	2nd Division Storekeeper, Printing Office ..	208	0	0	58	Ill-health.
Lucas, H. T.	273	12	11	14-10-32	Senior Superintending Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch ..	630	0	0	51	Voluntary.
Luckman, A. O.	64	14	5	19-6-21	Assistant Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary ..	350	0	0	64	Age limit.
Lupton, L. E. (e)	142	16	0	1-3-24	Assistant Accountant, Posts and Telegraphs Department ..	800	0	0	54	—
Lyle, J. N. ..	216	17	8	22-12-23	Head Storekeeper, Posts and Telegraphs Department ..	690	0	0	62	Age limit.
Macbeth, N. D.	251	9	2	14-7-31	Senior Collector of Customs ..	760	0	0	44	Ill-health.
MacCarthy, A. A.	72	17	7	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs ..	208	0	0	45	Abolition.
MacDonald, P. G.	124	11	4	2-9-32	Secretary and Accountant, Survey Department ..	660	0	0	52	Pensionable age.
MacKie, Capt. D. R.	428	14	4	20-7-32	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department ..	920	0	0	47	Abolition.
MacLaren, H.	406	6	8	10-8-28	Principal, Accra Technical School ..	960	0	0	56	18 years' service.
MacDonell, Lt.-Col. I. H., D.S.O.	303	2	0	10-3-28	Officer Commanding, Gold Coast Regiment ..	1,200	0	0	60	Age limit.
Maclean, F. B.	60	0	4	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department ..	208	0	0	47	Voluntary.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

(a) £36 os. 8d. of Mr. King's pension is recovered from the Sekondi Town Council.

(b) Mr. D. T. Korley died on 13th July, 1934.

(c) Capt. H. A. Kortright died on 18th October, 1934.

(d) Mr. R. Q. Larbie died on 4th December, 1934.

(e) Payment of Mr. Lupton's pension at £142 10s. per annum renewed as from 2nd January, 1933. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 35 dated 12th January, 1933.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Maclean, J. B.	63 14 0	4-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	48	Voluntary.
MacSweeney, Dr. M.	179 13 4	25-8-33	Medical Officer, Medical Department	880 0 0	33	Ill-health.
Main, F. G.	110 0 0	12-8-13	Assistant Transport Officer	400 0 0	—	—
Makin, F. A.	27 10 0	15-6-32	Collector of Customs, Customs Department	920 0 0	47	18 years' service.
Mallows, H. E.	29 11 2	16-4-32	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	500 0 0	54	Abolition.
Mampong, A. C.	109 4 0	8-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
Mandel, C. A. G.	71 18 8	20-7-32	European Draughtsman, Public Works Department	630 0 0	33	do.
Mankó, T. N.	115 19 4	2-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	184 0 0	35	do.
Manners, G. R.	44 13 2	29-11-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	50	do.
Mansfield, E. T.	523 7 6	11-7-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	56	do.
Marfob, J. K.	583 13 9	28-11-34	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	194 0 0	37	Ill-health.
Marmon, Peggy	38 7 11	1-8-34	Matron, Prisons	60 0 0	55	Age limit.
Marquaye, A. K.	7 10 0	1-4-33	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	56	Age limit.
Marr, Miss I. A.	42 14 10	27-7-34	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	450 0 0	52	do.
Marshall, Thomas	64 4 1	20-2-24	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Martinson, J. S.	30 11 10	1-4-32	African Superintendent of Agriculture	636 0 0	57	Age limit.
Martyn, R.	278 5 0	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	37	Abolition.
Martyn-Clerk, Dr. W. I.	59 16 0	19-9-32	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,150 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Masleno, J. E.	139 12 0	1-6-26	Head Tailor, Public Works Department	120 0 0	69	Age limit.
Mathieson, B. C. F.	30 12 0	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	46	do.
Matteer, G. P.	58 1 4	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs	208 0 0	70	Age limit.
Maude, R. A.	59 16 0	14-4-20	Attorney-General	1,200 0 0	58	do.
Maxwell, Sir John, KT., O.M.O.	179 7 2	21-8-30	Chief Commissioner, Ashanti	1,600 0 0	57	do.
May, D. R. M.	1,166 13 4	20-6-30	Provincial Collector of Customs	960 0 0	—	—
May, G. C. M.	497 3 0	16-8-26	Senior Collector of Customs	1,400 0 0	56	Age limit.
Martins, D. E.	40 13 3	11-9-33	Deputy Director, Health Service, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	396 0 0	55	do.
Mayall, R. P. W.	588 6 4	12-5-34	African Superintendent, Printing Department	1,050 0 0	58	Voluntary.
Mayer, Dr. T. F. G.	161 5 9	18-11-26	Assistant Director of Education	1,150 0 0	64	19 years' service.
McAinsh, J. D.	577 13 9	13-10-23	Medical Officer	600 0 0	40	Ill-health.
McCarthy, John	95 11 8	15-4-30	Assistant Conservator of Forests	154 0 0	35	Abolition.
McDouall, Dr. J. C. S.	115 10 0	8-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	1,400 0 0	56	Age limit.
McDowell, D. K., C.M.O.	30 3 2	15-10-33	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	440 0 0	—	—
McDowell, F. J. J. F.	345 1 11	29-1-11	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	960 0 0	61	Age limit.
McDermid, I. S.	56 1 9	18-8-29	Police Magistrate	920 0 0	52	20 years' service.
McGeachy, Thomas	167 16 8	1-4-32	Headmaster, Junior Trade School, Education Department	565 0 0	60	Ill-health.
McInnis, Thomas	92 11 9	29-1-25	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	120 0 0	51	Inefficiency.
McKay, H. G.	25 0 0	1-6-16	2nd Class Customs Officer	560 0 0	44	Abolition.
McLeod, N. C.	*3 15 0	29-7-32	European Forester, Forestry Department	1,200 0 0	69	18 years' service.
McNeill, J.	169 1 2	20-9-23	Conservator to Forests	560 0 0	52	Age limit.
	403 7 7	3-5-34	General Fitter, Public Works Department			
	135 7 4					

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Mugliston, Dr. R.	472 5 7	25-5-33	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,150 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Mulgrue, Captain E. C.	110 0 0	28-5-11	Adjutant, Gold Coast Volunteers	440 0 0	67	Ill-health.
Muller, Joseph	*27 10 0	22-1-29	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	61	Age limit.
Mullings, J. R.	115 14 9	1-6-34	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	208 0 0	44	Voluntary.
Murchinson, Miss W.	237 16 9	23-12-34	Telephone Exchange Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	600 0 0	51	Pensionable age.
Murphy, Miss G. M.	124 17 3	23-6-33	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	600 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Narnor, J. D.	114 11 3	2-8-32	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	54	Abolition.
Nartey, H. M. C.	56 15 4	30-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	37	do.
Nash, G. W.	441 3 8	12-11-24	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	*940 0 0	36	18 years' service.
Nash, S. D.	593 16 0	13-3-22	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,200 0 0	60	do.
Naumann, A.	53 6 0	1-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Neel, F. J.	203 11 4	16-7-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	52	Abolition.
Nelson, E. A.	25 12 6	8-11-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	164 0 0	35	Ill-health.
Nelson, J. A.	14 7 5	13-3-31	Female Sanitary Inspector	114 0 0	59	Age limit.
Nelson, Josiah	27 15 0	1-4-26	2nd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	144 0 0	64	do.
Nettleton, Kt., Sir S. C. K. F.	300 6 3	21-3-31	Puise Judge, Supreme Court	1,400 0 0	70	do.
Nettel, H. D.	92 4 9	5-10-34	1st Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	282 0 0	56	do.
Newman, E. C.	13 18 3	1-8-26	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Norris, Capt. A. W.	761 15 0	5-4-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	54	Abolition.
Nortey, D. W.	40 7 6	1-4-33	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs	120 0 0	53	Voluntary.
Nortey, E. H.	61 11 11	3-6-32	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	270 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Nortey, A. A.	74 18 1	5-11-30	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	282 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Nicolls, E. H. D.	648 7 2	4-5-28	Director of Public Works	1,500 0 0	63	Age limit.
Nmai, L. A.	139 11 3	19-6-33	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	348 0 0	45	Abolition.
Ntahi, J. C. A.	20 0 0	1-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs	122 0 0	34	Abolition.
Ntim, J. S.	20 16 10	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	164 0 0	34	Voluntary.
Numelio, H.	19 3 3	1-4-29	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	60	Age limit.
Nutsugah, R. C.	16 7 9	30-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	114 0 0	36	Voluntary.
Nyabe, D. K.	33 17 8	1-11-32	Principal Warder, Prison Department	152 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Nyako, Sam D.	26 15 2	26-1-24	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	52	Inefficiency.
Nyalemegbe, J.	28 3 4	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	53	Voluntary.
Obeng, E.	37 10 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208 0 0	58	Inefficiency.
Obeng, T. S.	52 17 4	1-11-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208 0 0	52	Ill-health.
O'Beke-Torto, J. G. T., M.B.E.	15 12 10	1-2-30	2nd Class Clerk, Treasury Department	630 0 0	63	Age limit.
Obilie, R. D. H.	113 1 11	4-4-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	282 0 0	55	Age limit.
O'Brien, A. J. R.	560 11 8	21-9-29	Surgical Specialist, Medical Department	1,400 0 0	51	18 years' service.
O'Callaghan, C. J. (a)	214 5 2	29-1-29	District Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department	880 0 0	53	18 years' service.
O'Connor, J. L.	382 6 0	24-8-31	Collector of Customs	800 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Odai, C. M.	40 0 0	20-7-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	194 0 0	54	do.
Odumatey, W. E.	113 13 8	5-11-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
O'Dea, M. E.	645 11 2	18-3-27	Director, Medical and Sanitary Services	1,600 0 0	69	do.
Oddoye, D. E.	57 8 5	1-4-20	2nd Class Nurse, Medical Department	150 0 0	69	Ill-health.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Pearson, E. A.	204 3 4	29-6-22	Principal, Training College, Accra	880 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Pearson, J. S.	15 15 2	8-6-28	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	—	18 years' service.
Pennington, A. R.	211 10 4	23-12-23	Puisne Judge	890 0 0	71	Abolition.
Pera, J. K.	33 7 0	29-7-32	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	138 0 0	36	do.
Perrett, T. W.	234 13 4	1-8-32	Master, Accra Technical School, Education Department	720 0 0	50	Voluntary.
Petrie, J.	369 8 4	10-2-32	District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	920 0 0	56	do.
Pettit, C. W.	261 16 0	7-8-22	Secretary for Transportation, Colonial Secretary's Office	1,200 0 0	68	do.
Philbrick, A. J., C.B.E.	784 11 8	8-5-24	Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,600 0 0	69	Age limit.
Phillips, R. H. (a)	222 19 11	2-3-32	Building Inspector, Public Works Department	720 0 0	40	Abolition.
Pickles, Dr. J. A.	91 14 8	20-2-21	Principal Medical Officer	1,500 0 0	67	18 years' service.
Pickles, G. A.	370 12 0	1-2-29	Chief Mechanical Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	54	do.
Pickwood, C. A.	47 18 0	15-6-21	Auditor	1,200 0 0	58	Ill-health.
Pirie, Dr. G. J.	185 15 0	14-8-30	Deputy Director of Sanitary Service	1,300 0 0	54	Pensionable age.
Pitt, W. J.	414 1 3	8-9-31	District Commissioner	960 0 0	59	Age limit.
Plange, E. J. Bart	93 6 0	12-9-22	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	270 12 0	68	Ill-health.
Plange, G. D.	75 2 6	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	214 0 0	44	Abolition.
Pomeroy, A. W. J.	313 1 4	26-1-32	Entomologist, Medical Research Institute	1,000 0 0	44	do.
Poole, G. A. F.	641 1 3	1-1-23	Deputy Provincial Commissioner	1,050 0 0	62	Voluntary.
Popham, H. B.	349 16 0	6-5-23	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Pott, P. A. H.	660 0 0	15-11-21	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	57	do.
Powles, T.	211 16 8	7-1-31	Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department	560 0 0	47	18 years' service.
Partley, A. C.	127 1 0	4-3-33	Surveyor and Inspector of Lands, Lands Department	690 0 0	36	Abolition.
Prevost, E. W. de T.	480 6 3	7-7-32	Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Police Department	960 0 0	52	Abolition.
Prout, W. T.	94 12 1	9-8-06	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	1,000 0 0	72	Ill-health.
Pyatt, F.	18 18 5	17-7-32	Inspector of Plants and Produce, Agricultural Department	600 0 0	59	Age limit.
Quagraine, I. E.	73 3 3	1-12-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	49	Inefficiency.
Quainoo, J. W.	81 19 1	1-1-23	1st Class Warden, Prisons	114 0 0	69	—
Quamie, Paul	28 10 0	9-10-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Quansah, J. E.	45 18 8	19-6-33	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	224 0 0	38	Abolition.
Quansah, J. M.	62 15 4	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	50	do.
Quansah, J. E.	70 11 2	1-9-30	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	194 0 0	43	Inefficiency.
Quao, D. O. (b)	43 15 5	7-3-34	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	184 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Quao, J. G. A.	31 1 0	5-3-30	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	53	do.
Quao, T. H.	66 6 0	1-4-31	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	246 0 0	58	Age limit.
Quarcoo, William	50 19 0	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
Quarmin, John	68 13 8	1-8-25	2nd Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs	84 0 0	61	Inefficiency.
Quarshie, A.	26 4 2	1-4-28	Principal Warden, Prison Department	136 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Quarney, A. C.	59 16 0	26-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
Quarney, A. C.	42 4 8	1-7-32	Assistant Record Keeper, Survey Department	224 0 0	41	do.
Quarney, C. H.	65 17 7	1-5-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	194 0 0	44	do.
Quarney, E. A.	32 11 8	12-10-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	37	Voluntary.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Richardson, I. E. W.	24 2 1	25-8-27	Caretaker, Government House	114 0 0	—	—
Richardson, T. W.	73 13 4	10-12-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Richter, J. G.	30 15 4	1-10-23	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	208 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Riddett, B. P.	202 6 0	8-9-30	Computer and Examiner, Survey Department	920 0 0	57	Age limit.
Righton, G. I.	98 9 4	11-7-28	Postmaster-General	1,226 15 3	57	do.
Roberts, A. T.	261 12 4	1-8-34	Secretary for Mines, Mines Department	1,200 0 0	53	18 years' service.
Roberts, J. K.	17 11 9	16-8-33	2nd Class Escort Warden, Prisons	84 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Roberts, P. H.	114 5 7	6-5-31	Assistant Prison Superintendent, Prisons	340 0 0	60	do.
Robertson, J. M.	125 0 8	19-4-30	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	55	Age limit.
Robertson, T. R.	275 11 4	5-8-29	Medical Officer, Medical Department	960 0 0	59	do.
Robertson, Sir W. C. F.	330 10 9	9-1-33	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary	800 0 0	—	—
Rogers, J. A.	198 0 0	5-1-12	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	440 0 0	66	18 years' service.
	*49 10 0					
Ross, A. H.	277 19 0	21-1-29	Provincial Commissioner	840 0 0	53	do.
Ross, G. de F.	95 18 1	20-4-33	Inspector of Plants and Produce, Department of Agriculture	600 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Ross, J. P.	745 5 0	23-9-32	Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary	1,200 0 0	53	Abolition.
Rutherford, Dr. G. J.	281 15 0	19-12-24	Provincial Medical Officer	733 19 2	65	—
Ryan, Thomas	28 7 8	17-5-23	Prison Superintendent	524 0 0	62	Ill-health.
Sackey, D.	165 9 3	1-4-32	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	372 0 0	58	Age limit.
Sackey, J. D.	81 9 9	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	246 0 0	52	Voluntary.
Sackey, K. K.	141 9 9	1-3-30	Chief Clerk, Prison Department	306 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Sackey, M. A.	13 18 1	1-10-26	First Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs Department	142 0 0	47	Inefficiency.
Sagoe, G. A.	75 13 2	6-9-34	1st Division Clerk, Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary	270 0 0	44	Ill-health.
Sam, H. E.	18 16 3	1-1-30	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs Department	84 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Sanderson, B. C.	350 4 0	8-4-32	Commissioner of Police, Police Department	920 0 0	54	do.
Sarko, Alihaji	28 10 0	10-1-34	1st Class Escort Warden, Prisons	114 0 0	63	Age limit.
Saunders, .	447 2 6	23-1-28	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture	880 0 0	59	Ill-health.
Sawyer, J. H.	75 8 0	10-8-29	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	208 0 0	54	do.
Scammell, E. M.	29 10 11	16-12-30	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	520 0 0	50	do.
Scott, S. H. C.	137 4 0	17-4-32	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	500 0 0	43	Abolition.
Scott-Hall, E. A. G.	394 0 1	12-5-31	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	1,100 0 0	51	do.
Sragg, J.	120 14 0	4-12-32	Master, Achimota College	630 0 0	32	Abolition.
Senegbe, Vincent	14 12 7	15-6-27	2nd Class Staff Warden, Prison Department	95 11 1	44	Ill-health.
Senior, Bernard (a)	74 9 7	15-3-22	Local Auditor	550 0 0	69	—
Shamo, B. T.	20 18 0	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	138 0 0	35	Abolition.
Sharman, J. D.	655 7 2	25-1-32	Director of Public Works	1,500 0 0	58	Age limit.
Shepley-Taylor, W. L.	401 10 8	4-4-32	Deputy Commissioner of Lands, Lands Department	1,050 0 0	49	Abolition.
Sheppard, H. St. J., M.B.E.	73 0 7	22-2-29	Assistant Auditor	360 0 0	—	18 years' service.
Shrimpton, Edgar, S.	107 16 0	6-8-27	Surveyor, Survey Department	690 0 0	37	Ill-health.
Shields, C. St. Barbe	224 7 1	1-9-29	District Commissioner, Political Administration	800 0 0	55	do.
Slaw, E.	25 0 0	16-1-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education	184 0 0	36	Voluntary.
Simons, Miss Harriet	118 17 6	24-7-28	Senior Division Teacher, Education Department	300 0 0	53	Ill-health.

Simons, I.	45	1	4	1-1-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208	0	0	Ill-health.
Simons, J. J.	137	9	6	6-7-27	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282	0	0	Age limit.
Simons, R.	359	15	2	28-12-32	Analytical Chemist, Medical Department	920	0	0	Pensionable age.
Simons, W. H.	103	0	5	8-2-32	Assistant Commissioner of Police	575	0	0	Age limit.
Simpson, T.	129	3	4	21-9-30	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560	0	0	do.
Sinclair, J. H., C.M.G., C.B.E.	0	13	4	26-4-24	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—	do.
Sirikie	24	4	6	1-1-32	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114	0	0	Voluntary.
Skelton, H. F.	218	1	0	25-8-33	Executive Officer and Officer-in-Charge, Records, Lands Dept.	800	0	0	18 years' service.
Skene, C. E.	561	0	0	19-3-34	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200	0	0	—
Slater, Sir A. R.	504	6	11	3-10-34	Colonial Secretary, Secretariat	1,800	0	0	—
Smart, Major J. P.	44	16	11	27-7-13	Surveyor, Public Works Department	420	0	0	—
Smith, A.	8	19	4	14-10-14	Inspector, Maritime Customs	540	1	8	61
Smith, A. W.	51	11	4	1-11-13	Toll Collector, Yeji Ferry, Northern Territories	119	5	0	73
Smith, C.	169	9	4	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560	0	0	Abolition.
Smith, C. R.	151	0	0	16-4-29	Quartermaster, Gold Coast Regiment (R.W.A.F.F.)	890	0	0	Ill-health.
Smith, E. Gardiner	514	18	3	24-10-31	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400	0	0	Abolition.
Smith, H. E.	106	14	0	17-10-32	Assistant Commissioner of Police, Police Department	600	0	0	Ill-health.
Smith, E. J.	45	13	6	1-10-21	1st Class Native Surveyor	290	0	0	—
Smith, J. B.	44	0	0	8-1-15	Chief Warder, Prison Department	100	0	0	—
Smith, J. V.	7	12	5	26-11-31	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	126	0	0	Abolition.
Smith, T.	55	15	4	19-6-33	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	224	0	0	do.
Smvly, Sir P. C.	757	6	3	1-11-29	Chief Justice	2,000	0	0	Age limit.
Solomon, N. V. S.	56	17	6	27-4-23	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	330	0	0	18 years' service.
Sokoto, Labanan	4	13	6	7-11-32	Toll Collector, Political Administration	24	0	0	Abolition.
Somerville, James	100	17	0	13-11-20	Postmaster-General	700	0	0	47
Songoe, Jacob	40	9	11	1-11-34	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114	0	0	General inefficiency.
Sonne, J. E.	39	17	4	1-8-31	2nd Division Teacher, Education	208	0	0	Ill-health.
Soper, F. L.	9	15	2	8-11-10	District Postmaster	250	0	0	do.
Sowah, E. A.	52	8	8	17-7-31	2nd Division Clerk, Prisons	208	0	0	do.
Sowah, J.	37	18	4	1-10-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208	0	0	Voluntary.
Sowah, S. B.	66	19	0	5-9-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208	0	0	Voluntary.
Speed, Sir E. A.	25	13	0	24-4-18	Chief Justice	1,600	0	0	18 years' service.
Spencer, H. R.	3	17	0	1-2-32	Surveyor, Survey Department	840	0	0	Abolition.
Spio, G. B.	105	11	5	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	174	0	0	Voluntary.
Spio-Garbrah, J.	28	16	5	1-4-32	Inspector of Schools, Education Department	600	0	0	do.
	251	5	0						

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.
(a) Mr. B; Senior died on 3rd July, 1934.

REMARKS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Spiteri, Dr. W.	169 17 4	12-10-30	Medical Officer, Medical Department	880 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Spurling, A. W.	246 13 4	21-1-32	Wireless Operator, Posts and Telegraphs	720 0 0	53	Abolition.
Stanley, H. E. T.	291 6 4	13-9-24	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	690 0 0	71	Age limit.
Steedman, H. A.	170 13 4	16-10-30	Accountant, Public Works Department	720 0 0	40	Ill-health.
Stephen, J. A.	71 8 1	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	44	Abolition.
Stephens, H. A.	118 0 0	1-3-32	1st Division Officer, Customs	282 0 0	55	do.
Stephens, R. S.	119 8 7	19-4-32	Office Assistant, Public Works Department	540 0 0	37	do.
Stevens, J. W.	234 17 0	19-1-32	Mechanical Storekeeper, Public Works Department	690 0 0	58	Age limit.
Strike, Captain R. H.	99 0 0	14-3-07	Captain, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	400 0 0	60	Ill-health.
	*24 15 0					
Stokes, R. H.	71 14 11	6-9-09	Local Auditor	550 0 0	57	do.
	*17 18 8					
Storey, Dr. F. H.	367 1 4	4-1-27	Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	55	18 years' service.
Stother, Alfred (a)	215 14 2	10-11-27	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	57	Age limit.
Strachan, A. N.	196 6 8	19-6-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	49	Abolition.
Strathairn, D. B.	504 11 3	12-12-31	Deputy Provincial Commissioner	1,050 0 0	50	do.
Stuart, A. L. C.	59 3 3	1-11-23	District Commissioner	710 0 0	—	—
Studholme, W. (b)	372 3 0	2-5-31	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	800 0 0	60	Age limit.
Summer-Wilson, G. H.	356 10 0	28-4-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	47	Abolition.
Sutcliffe, V. . .	614 13 1	21-1-32	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	920 0 0	51	18 years' service.
Swatson, C. . .	123 1 7	8-8-30	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	282 0 0	59	Age limit.
Sykes, G. W.	10 0 0	1-8-10	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs Department	60 0 0	76	Ill-health.
	*1 10 0					
Symonds, J. E.	135 7 4	1-11-24	Senior Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	560 0 0	62	Age limit.
Tackie, J. A.	28 16 5	1-12-27	2nd Division Clerk, Transport Department	174 0 0	60	Ill-health.
Tackey, William	162 10 6	1-3-32	Supervisor of Customs	396 0 0	56	Abolition.
Tagoe, H. W.	71 10 3	1-8-28	Chief Attendant, Lunatic Asylum	216 16 4	63	Age limit.
Tamakloe, E. F.	34 2 4	2-5-29	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	184 0 0	60	do.
Tandoh . . .	12 6 0	7-5-30	Sanitary Headman, Health Branch, Medical Department	36 0 0	—	do.
Tay, G. A. . .	118 7 7	27-12-23	1st Division Officer, Customs Department	282 0 0	66	do.
Tattersall, Mrs. Teresa	22 17 8	5-2-33	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	470 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Taylor, Andrew	20 8 3	3-8-26	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum	138 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Taylor, E. A. T.	844 0 11	18-6-32	Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ashanti and Northern Territories	1,350 0 0	49	Abolition.
Taylor, G. . .	242 0 0	26-12-31	Workshops Foreman, Public Works Department	600 0 0	53	18 years' service.
Tchintor, N. R.	55 0 8	12-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Teko, Mensah	13 13 0	1-4-33	2nd Class Escort, Prisons	84 0 0	56	Age limit.
Telfer, Miss E. W.	138 2 8	21-10-32	Organizer of Female and Infant Education, Education Dept.	660 0 0	39	Abolition.
Tetteh, E. (c)	29 12 6	26-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	158 0 0	37	do.
Tetteh, E. W.	24 18 0	13-9-33	2nd Division Clerk, Secretariat	164 0 0	34	Voluntary.
Tetteh, J. E. O.	83 8 4	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	48	do.
Tete-Marmon, E. A.	106 18 6	21-1-30	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Tetty, C. A.	19 16 9	16-1-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	138 0 0	45	do.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

***Bonus.**

(a) Mr. A. Stother died on 8th August, 1934.

(b) £18 13s. 5d. of Mr. W. Studholme's pension is recovered from Cape Coast Town Council.

(c) Mr. E. Tetteh died on 5th May, 1934.

(d) Mr. J. F. Thompson died on 10th April, 1934.

(e) Mr. G. T. A. Thompson died on 20th August, 1934.

(f) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933, to £14 8s. 9d. per annum.
† Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. Trafford.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Walker, A. J.	189 17 4	4-2-31	District Commissioner	800 0 0	40	Ill-health.
Walker, G. C. (a)	238 15 0	13-1-14	Junior Sanitary Officer	675 0 0	62	—
Walker, W. R.	*47 15 0	5-9-22	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	560 0 0	58	Medical grounds.
Walker-Leigh, Major A. H. C.	81 4 0	3-3-30	Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,600 0 0	63	Age limit.
Wallace, W. T. E.	790 8 4	20-4-29	Deputy Postmaster-General, Posts and Telegraphs Department	1,000 0 0	67	do.
Walton, Herbert	404 7 8	17-7-26	Sheriff	500 0 0	—	—
Wangara, Dawudu	68 15 0	1-10-34	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	54	General inefficiency due to financial embarrassment.
Ward, Dr. E. F.	373 16 7	24-6-31	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	52	18 years' service.
Ward, W. P.	17 16 6	21-2-25	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	184 0 0	52	Inefficiency.
Ward-Brew, Mrs. Elizabeth	51 1 3	1-4-32	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	258 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Watkins, Sergt. G.	39 18 4	—	Sergt., Mines Survey	300 0 0	—	—
Watson, Dr. C. E. S.	54 5 7	4-7-21	Provincial Medical Officer	1,200 0 0	61	21 years' service.
Watson, E. S.	380 13 10	1-2-27	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400 0 0	61	Age limit.
Watt, Capt. A. S.	556 10 0	12-1-32	District Commissioner	960 0 0	51	Abolition.
Watt, Dr. J. C.	208 3 1	17-9-25	Medical Officer	960 0 0	44	Ill-health.
Watt, Dr. W. G.	620 15 6	4-6-29	Assistant Director of Sanitary Services, Sanitation	1,300 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Webb, C. E.	287 7 6	23-6-29	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	600 0 0	53	do.
Wellington, J.	70 4 0	20-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	49	Abolition.
Wellington, P. C.	20 18 0	1-3-34	Draughtsman, Engineering Branch, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	158 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Wellington, W. A.	112 10 0	14-12-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	270 0 0	55	Age limit.
Welman, C. W.	703 2 6	12-9-28	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,350 0 0	56	18 years' service.
Wheatley, L. H.	539 0 0	3-1-24	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	57	do.
White, Andrew	528 0 0	5-3-24	Chief Registrar and Sheriff	1,080 0 0	70	Long service.
White, R. O.	529 3 4	18-10-25	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	58	18 years' service.
Whitelaw, O. A. A.	217 12 0	1-11-31	Geologist	920 0 0	58	Age limit.
Whittaker, Margaret E.	125 14 6	5-7-29	Telephone Exchange Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	490 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Whittall, Lieut.-Col P. F., B.E., D.S.O.	543 8 0	5-11-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	57	Age limit.
Whitworth, Capt. S. H.	89 11 1	26-6-32	Veterinary Pathologist, Department of Animal Health	960 0 0	36	Abolition.
Wiggitt, J. F.	276 7 6	1-1-32	Filter Superintendent, Public Works Department	600 0 0	51	do.
Wilkins, J. W.	145 18 5	26-4-24	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	608 0 0	65	Voluntary.
Wilkinson, R. W. H.	779 1 7	23-3-28	Attorney-General	1,500 0 0	53	18 years' service.
Wilkinson, E. F. W.	214 10 0	13-11-10	Assistant Director, Public Works	660 0 0	71	Ill-health.
Williams I	*42 18 0	—	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Williams, C. A. E.	20 16 6	1-6-34	Attendant, C.D. Hospital, Sanitation Department	84 0 0	62	Age limit.
Williams, E. M. W.	15 18 6	1-10-28	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	46	Abolition.
Williams, H.	444 12 5	20-8-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	44	do.
	458 7 9	15-7-32				

Williamson, J.	..	..	..	146	14	8	8-3-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	560	0	0	56	Age limit.
Williams, J. A.	..	..	..	201	10	0	1-10-07	District Commissioner .. .. .	..	..	350	0	0	79	18 years' service.
Williams, J. D.	..	..	..	*20	3	0	1-7-21	2nd Class Customs Officer .. .. .	..	..	170	0	0	49	Ill-health.
Williams, R. P.	..	..	..	118	1	9	6-10-28	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	..	..	282	0	0	61	Age limit.
Wilkins, George	..	..	..	108	5	4	19-6-33	General Fitter, Public Works Department	..	..	500	0	0	51	Abolition.
Wilson, T. F.	..	..	..	59	11	8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office ..	..	..	208	0	0	53	do.
Wills, C. P.	..	..	..	250	5	4	29-3-32	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	630	0	0	51	do.
Withington, J.	..	..	..	131	14	8	29-1-20	Sanitary Foreman, Public Works Department	..	..	548	0	0	52	Ill-health.
Wood, E. S. S.	..	..	..	41	15	4	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	..	..	224	0	0	43	Abolition.
Wood, M. A.	..	..	..	24	2	2	1-12-29	Female Sanitary Inspector, Sanitation Department	..	..	114	0	0	60	Age limit.
Woods, Sir W. W.	..	..	..	27	9	11	11-7-34	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department ..	..	..	320	0	0	58	Age limit.
Wright, G. W. F.	..	..	..	488	15	0	14-1-21	District Commissioner .. .. .	..	..	920	0	0	65	18 years' service.
Wright, H. A.	..	..	..	393	12	1	7-7-27	Assistant Director of Education .. ..	..	..	974	17	4	52	do.
Wright, Vidal	..	..	..	24	8	7	1-5-27	2nd Division Officer, Customs Marine ..	..	..	164	0	0	55	Ill-health.
Wright, V. W.	..	..	..	244	18	0	16-7-32	Headmaster, Junior Trade School, Education Department	..	..	840	0	0	43	Abolition.
Wulfi, F. W. C.	..	..	..	173	5	0	29-10-30	Chief Dispenser, Medical Department ..	..	..	396	0	0	59	Age limit.
Wyper, J.	..	..	..	237	17	7	3-3-20	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	..	..	548	0	0	62	Ill-health.
Yalley, A. W.	..	..	..	0	10	10	6-3-34	Learner, Customs Department .. .. .	..	..	24	10	8	56	Age limit.
Yankah, G. A.	..	..	..	172	16	9	1-9-31	Superintendent, Correspondence Branch, Public Works Dept.	..	..	396	0	0	54	Abolition.
Yemofio, G. A.	..	..	..	117	10	0	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Lands Department ..	..	..	282	0	0	53	do.
Yesufu, I. M. B.	..	..	..	27	9	2	1-7-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office ..	..	..	138	0	0	38	do.
Yorke, M. H. B.	..	..	..	20	11	0	1-10-33	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Police Department	..	..	144	0	0	36	Ill-health.
Youll, J.	..	..	..	428	2	7	26-1-33	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	920	0	0	46	Voluntary.
Young, A. A.	..	..	..	112	10	0	1-7-32	African Surveyor, Survey Department ..	..	..	600	0	0	45	Abolition.
Young, W. V.	..	..	..	244	16	0	1-8-24	Senior District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	920	0	0	50	C.R. 73.
Zwennes, J. W.	..	..	..	82	7	9	1-12-14	1st Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	..	..	180	2	6	66	Ill-health.
	..	..	..	*12	7	2			..	..			

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

* Bonus.

(a) Dr. G. C. Walker died on 29th April, 1934.

† Includes personal allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. A. White.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES.	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Adawoo, J. A. ..	12 16 7	—	1-2-14	Bailiff	52 10 0	—	Ill-health.
Addoe, T. B. ..	34 5 11	Executive Council of 16th March, 1914	1-4-33	Leading Artisan, Public Works Dept. ..	118 0 0	54	Abolition.
Archer, Mrs. E. M. ..	230 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 664 of 1918.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. P. L. H. Archer, Comptroller of Customs.	—	—	—
Berry, Felix ..	84 0 0	S. of S. Despatch W.A.F.F. No. 19 of 19th February, 1925.	19-11-24	Lieutenant, Gold Coast Regiment	—	—	—
Bosue, K. ..	34 18 2	—	1-4-32	Leading Artizan, Public Works Dept. ..	118 0 0	57	Abolition.
Brewer, G. ..	185 10 0	—	4-8-27	Director, C.I.D. ..	—	—	—
Brown, R. T. ..	29 14 9	Executive Council of 4th October, 1923	1-11-23	Head Carpenter, Public Works Dept. ..	91 10 0	71	Old age.
Charlie ..	5 4 5	—	1-9-27	Headman of Labourers, Sanitation	—	—	—
Chatfield, Mrs. N. E. ..	132 10 0	—	25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. K. R. Chatfield, Provincial Engineer.	—	—	—
Chatfield, P. K. ..	33 2 0	—	25-4-17	do.	—	—	—
Choe, J. E. (a) ..	37 19 8	—	1-4-32	Leading Artizan, Public Works Dept. ..	118 0 0	59	Abolition.
Collins, C. V. ..	52 16 0	—	25-4-17	Son of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, I.G.P.	—	—	—
Collins, Mrs. M. J. B. ..	211 5 0	—	25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, I.G.P.	—	—	—
Crowther, Mrs. A. M. ..	126 13 4	—	1-4-20	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Crowther, S.N.A.	—	—	—
Daniel, A. A. ..	24 19 10	M.P. No. 5691 of 1920 	17-10-20	Native Foreman Carpenter	—	—	—
Downes, Capt. E. C. (b) ..	20 0 0	S.S. W.A.F.F. 39/26 	14-2-26	Captain, Gold Coast Regiment ..	—	—	—
England, Mrs. M. B. ..	97 6 8	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 255 of 11th March, 1932.	22-8-31	Widow of the late Mr. W. England, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.	—	—	Disablement.
Farnol, Lieutenant E. E. (c) ..	63 0 0	Secretary of State's Telegram of 9th April, 1926.	28-7-25	Lieutenant, G. C. Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Farrar, E. C. ..	155 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of 1918.	29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. A. Farrar, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.	—	—	—
Ferguson, Elizabeth ..	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Confidential of 10th August, 1897.	6-4-97	Widow of the late G. E. Ferguson, Surveyor of Roads.	—	—	—
Fraira, Kabba ..	24 0 0	—	6-5-15	Private, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Grunshi, Private Awubeng ..	24 0 0	—	1-1-15	Active Service in Togoland ..	—	—	—
Grunshie, Private Billa ..	9 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 42 of 23rd February, 1923.	1-1-15	Private, Gold Coast Regiment ..	—	—	—
Grunshi, Col.-Sergeant Tanko ..	54 0 0	—	17-12-15	Active Service in Togoland and Cameroons	—	—	—
Guggisberg, Miss Nancy ..	50 0 0	Legislative Council of 24th September, 1931.	1-1-31	Daughters of the late Sir F. G. Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	—	—	—
Guggisberg, Miss Rowena ..	50 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 73 of 30th June, 1926.	1-4-26	Captain and Brevet-Major, G.C.R., W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Hall, Major Wynyard Montague ..	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 638 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hurford, Sub-Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	—	—	—
Hurford, Mrs. L. E. ..	82 10 0	—	4-10-18	Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	—	—	—
Hurford, Miss L. M. ..	20 12 6	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 353 of 25th June, 1901.	4-10-18	Daughter do.	—	—	—
Jeaffreson, Mrs. I. ..	140 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 90 (W.A.F.F.) of 27th June, 1921.	3-11-00	Widow of the late Dr. Jeaffreson, Medical Officer.	—	—	—
Lake (Minors) ..	76 14 0	—	20-11-19	Children of late C. S. F. Lake, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Lucia, Mrs. M. L. ..	130 6 8	—	18-12-15	Widow of the late H. E. Lucia, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.	—	—	—

Mason, Mrs. A. F.	..	137	10	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 190 of 1918.	11-11-17	Widow of the late Dr. K. Manson, Medical Officer.	—	—	—
Manson, K. J. M. (d)	..	34	7	6	—	11-11-17	Children of late Dr. A. Manson, Medical Officer.	—	—	—
Manson, J. N.	..	34	7	6	—	11-11-17	Widow of the late Lieut. R. J. Moore, West African Frontier Force.	—	—	—
Moore, Mrs. W. M.*	..	125	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 22 of 3rd February, 1921.	20-6-20	Widow of the late Brigadier-General Sir F. G. Guggisberg.	—	—	—
Moore-Guggisberg, C.B.E. Lady D.	..	360	0	0	—	21-4-30	Artisan and Contractor, P.W.D.	—	—	—
Morris, S. A.	..	27	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 567 of 17th July, 1922.	22-3-22	Constable, Northern Territories Constabulary.	—	—	—
Moshi, Timbala	..	9	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 834/1929.	8-6-28	Special Service Plague M.O.	—	—	—
Otway, Major A. L. (e)	..	40	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 947 of 1927.	4-7-27	Private, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	Ill-health.
Oseyeni, Tambo	..	24	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 691 of 1927.	15-4-16	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D.	—	56	—
Owen, D. J.	..	41	6	8	Executive Council of 15th February, 1921.	17-9-26	Foreman of Works, Public Works Dept.	—	—	Abolition. Wounds received.
Park, A.	..	100	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 642 of 13th November, 1904.	—	Head Labourer, Transport Department	—	—	Age limit.
Robinson, J.	..	26	6	1	Executive Council of 6th December, 1927.	1-4-32	Widow of the late Mr. J. Stark, Sub-Assistant Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department.	—	—	Ill-health.
Roupell, Major E. P. S.	..	100	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 293 of 21st April, 1915.	6-6-01	Widow of the late Mr. W. R. Townsend	118	0	0
Smith, George (f)	..	15	13	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of 1918.	15-2-26	Sergeant, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	Service wound.
Smith, J. M.	..	29	14	11	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 137 of 18th February, 1927.	16-5-33	Foreman of Works, P.W.D. attached Gold Coast Regiment.	—	—	—
Stark, J.	..	130	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 21 of 1919.	16-10-14	Son of the late Mr. J. R. Whittaker	—	—	—
Townsend, E. M.	..	270	0	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 63 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. H. M. Witts	—	—	—
Westwood, Sergeant T. W. (g)	..	16	18	0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 639 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	22-9-34	Daughter of the late Mr. H. M. Witts	—	—	—
White, J. W. P. (h)	..	41	14	0	Legislative Council of 16th February, 1929.	15-3-17	Widow of the late Dr. W. A. Young, Medical Research Institute.	—	—	—
Whittaker, A. R. (i)	..	51	17	4	—	25-4-17	—	—	—	—
Witts, Mrs. E. G.	..	85	0	0	—	4-10-15	—	—	—	—
Witts, Miss M. M. M.	..	21	5	0	—	4-10-18	—	—	—	—
Young, Mrs. O. M. †	..	180	0	0	—	29-5-28	—	—	—	—

REMARKS.

(a) Mr. J. E. Choe died on 4th October, 1934.

(b) Disability pension of Capt. E. C. Downes continued from £20 per annum from 30th July, 1933, for 2 years.

(c) Lieutenant Farnol's disability retired pay renewed at £63 per annum from 28th July, 1929.

(d) Pension ceased with effect from 27th August, 1934, attaining the age of 18 years.

(e) Disability allowance of £40 per annum ceased on 21st December, 1932.

(f) Mr. George Smith died on 26th September, 1934.

(g) Disability pension of 6s. 6d. a week for 12 months conditional from 22nd September, 1934.

(h) Lieut. White granted a final award of 16s. per week for life from 4th January, 1928.

*Includes supplementary allowance of £75 per annum from 30th September, 1933 to 29th March, 1934.

†Annual allowance for maintenance of late Dr. Young's child until (a) it attains the age of 21 years or marries, or (b) Mrs. Young dies or re-marries. Governor's Despatch No. 124 of 16th February, 1929.

(i) Pension ceased with effect from 26th May, 1934, attaining the age of 18 years.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.				
Aitken, Miss J. E. Nicoll	100 0 4	} Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.	6-6-26	Daughter of the late Mr. A. Aitken, Inspector of Schools.
Allen, E. and M.	76 9 0		29-8-20	Children of the late Mr. E. G. L. Allen, Surveyor, Survey Department.
Archer, Mrs. E. M.	49 11 2		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. P. L. H. Archer, Comptroller of Customs.
Ashby, Mrs. E. E. L.	142 9 0		6-3-28	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Ashby, Accountant and Office Assistant, Medical Department.
Axten, Mrs. Florence L.	66 15 6		9-9-21	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Axten, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Beeham, A. E. S.	60 8 4		24-7-27	Widow of the late P. H. Beeham, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department.
Bray, Anna W.	21 15 3		1-8-22	Widow of the late Mr. E. L. R. Bray, Boring Engineer, Geological Surveys.
Brown, Mrs. Ellen	41 15 2		5-1-22	Widow of the late Mr. R. H. Brown, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Browning, Mrs. Clara	60 11 11		30-9-31	Widow of the late Mr. H. H. Browning, Superintending Sanitary Inspector.
Burgess, M. E.	46 18 11		11-11-17	Widow of the late Dr. H. L. Burgess, Medical Officer.
Carpenter, Mrs. M. J.	76 8 1		6-1-28	Widow of the late Mr. W. H. Carpenter, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Champion, Mrs. H.	178 14 0		16-10-30	Widow of the late Mr. G. A. Champion, Staff Officer, Police Department.
Chipp, Mrs. Isabel Mary	228 0 6		29-6-31	Widow of the late Mr. F. Chipp, Deputy Conservator of Forests.
Chatfield, Mrs. N. E.	123 15 4		25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. K. R. Chatfield, Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department.
Colley, Mrs. Lucy	85 12 11		4-5-31	Widow of the late Mr. A. S. Colley, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department.
Collins, M. G. B.	165 19 1		25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, Inspector-General of Police.
Crowther, Mrs. A. M.	98 2 1		23-7-17	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Crowther, Secretary for Native Affairs.
Dasent, Mrs. M. S.	232 14 6		3-6-25	Widow of the late Mr. E. G. M. Dasent, District Commissioner.
Dawson, Bryan	134 11 4		30-10-23	Son of the late Mr. D. T. Dawson, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Dockrell, Mrs. R. A.	24 19 8		29-9-15	Widow of the late E. Dockrell, Foreman of Telegraphs.
Drury, Mrs. E. E.	50 14 2		23-5-22	Widow of the late Mr. P. Drury, Foreman, Public Works Department.
Duff, Mrs. M. M.	123 8 10		11-8-20	Widow of the late Mr. S. H. Duff, Police Magistrate.
Dugon, Mrs. G.	143 11 0		13-2-25	Widow of the late Dr. T. H. Dugon, Medical Officer.
Edgerton, Mrs. L. M. J.	60 15 2		11-8-20	Widow of the late Mr. P. Drury, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
England, Mrs. M. Beatrice	131 8 6		22-8-31	Widow of the late Mr. G. P. Edgerton, Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Dept.
Farrar, Mrs. E. C.	142 0 5		29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. J. G. G. England, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.
Finch, Mrs. Margaret Isabella	198 0 2		18-4-34	Widow of the late Mr. A. Farrar, Senior Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department.
Forster, Mrs. M. B.	70 11 2		28-8-17	Widow of the late Dr. F. C. Forster, Medical Officer.
Freeland, Mrs. Florence M.	76 17 11		30-7-22	Widow of the late Mr. Freeland, Fitter, Public Works Department.
Gavine, Mrs. V. E. Smith	270 6 4		2-4-23	Widow of the late Mr. S. W. Gavine, Public Works Department.
Goodbody, Mrs. J. E.	60 8 6		13-5-15	Widow of the late Mr. Goodbody, Assistant Commissioner of Police.
Goodchild, Mrs. M. A.	31 1 7		25-6-15	Widow of the late H. Goodchild, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Graham, Mrs. H. D.	76 19 11		24-5-24	Widow of the late Mr. J. M. Graham, General Fitter, Public Works Department.
Grant, Mrs. Ada Ethel Florence	101 19 11		12-1-34	Widow of the late Mr. F. A. Grant, European Building Inspector, Public Works Dept.
Gray Mrs. Margaret	100 14 1		4-5-31	Widow of the late Mr. E. G. Gray, Superintending Sanitary Inspector.
Hardy, Mrs. Edith Rosina	67 19 2		19-12-32	Widow of the late Mr. W. J. Hardy, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Hill, Mrs. E. P.	184 0 0		27-4-33	Widow of the late Mr. H. L. Hill, Inspector of Plants and Produce, Department of Agriculture.
Hudson, Mrs. O. B.	58 0 2		10-2-27	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hudson, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Hurford, Mrs. L. E.	36 11 1		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hurford, S.I.W., Public Works Department.
Hurst, Mrs. C. B.	31 10 6		3-12-15	Widow of the late Mr. H. Hurst, Blacksmith, Water Works, Public Works Department.
Hutton, Mrs. Emma K.	19 12 5		8-11-21	Widow of the late Mr. J. Hutton, Sanitation Department.
Jeune, Mrs. E.	39 18 4		31-3-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Jeune, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Jones, Mrs. Helen M.	32 12 0		31-8-21	Widow of the late Mr. E. H. Jones, Assistant A. countant, Public Works Department.

Kilby, Mrs. F. E.	151	10	10	19-9-26	Widow of the late Mr. R. N. Kilby, Surveyor, Survey Department.
King, Mrs. A. C.	6	16	9	10-11-18	Widow of the late Mr. F. J. King, Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.
Kortright, Mrs. Eva Georgina	49	6	5	19-10-34	Widow of the late Mr. K. A. Kortright, District Commissioner, Political Administration.
Langdon, Mrs. Alice (a)	17	11	4	4-6-28	Widow of the late Mr. A. E. Langdon, Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.
Lucia, Mrs. M. L.	29	6	10	18-12-15	Widow of the late Mr. H. E. Lucia, Foreman of Roads.
MacGuckin, Mrs. J. A.	161	11	10	23-10-30	Widow of the late Mr. B. MacGuckin, Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department.
Maybury, Mrs. M. K.	20	7	1	25-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. W. Maybury, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs.
McAndrew, Mrs. Eveline	62	18	4	4-2-22	Widow of the late Mr. Chas. McAndrew, General Fitter, Public Works Department.
McDonald, Mrs. Mary Anna Forbes	48	17	3	6-10-32	Widow of the late Mr. John Forbes McDonald, Transport Officer.
McLaren, Mrs. Mary	18	8	8	21-5-24	Widow of the late Mr. John McLaren, Public Works Department.
Mitchell, Mrs. M. J. M.	208	11	0	12-1-20	Widow of the late Mr. O. Mitchell, Comptroller of Customs.
Moir, Mrs. A. S.	31	4	0	8-7-21	Widow of the late Mr. D. M. Moir, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Needham, Mrs. S. A.	62	4	2	21-3-26	Widow of the late Mr. G. F. Needham, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
O'Callaghan, Mrs. Ada Charlotte	63	18	7	21-9-34	Widow of the late Mr. C. P. J. O'Callaghan, Divisional Engineer, Posts and Tels. Dept.
O'Callaghan, Mrs. L. L.	143	17	10	22-11-23	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. O'Callaghan, Posts and Telegraphs.
Parker, Mrs. L.	51	12	8	23-10-29	Widow of the late Mr. E. J. Parker, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department.
Parish, Mrs. Dorothy Whitehaugh	337	15	4	20-12-34	Widow of the late Mr. G. C. B. Parish, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Secretariat.
Penno, Mrs. H. P.	170	19	7	14-3-33	Widow of the late Mr. E. F. L. Penno, Police Department.
Phillips, Denis Noel (b)	24	2	5	19-5-28	Son of the late Mr. C. J. Phillips, Achinota College.
Phillips Mrs. E. C.	55	0	2	28-9-11	Widow of the late Mr. J. J. Phillips, District Commissioner.
Platt, Mrs. E. A.	58	11	10	24-9-20	Widow of the late Mr. J. J. Platt, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Pope, Mrs. Florence Emil	39	3	0	23-4-16	Widow of the late Mr. P. N. Pope, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Porter, Mrs. Edith	172	17	7	15-1-28	Widow of the late Mr. Justice W. T. Porter, Puisne Judge.
Prosser, Mrs. Lizzie	78	0	7	12-12-21	Widow of the late Mr. J. R. M. Prosser, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Reid, Mrs. H. B.	67	17	6	31-8-20	Widow of the late Mr. E. S. Richards, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Richards, Mrs. Catherine	62	4	2	7-7-31	Widow of the late Mr. James Robertson, Posts and Telegraphs.
Robertson, Mrs. E. D.	77	6	11	2-8-22	Widow of the late Mr. C. J. Rubery, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs.
Rubery, Mrs. L. C. W.	18	12	3	10-3-16	Widow of the late Mr. C. J. Rubery, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs.
Ryan, Mrs. L. M. J.	8	10	11	19-4-34	Widow of the late Mr. Thomas Ryan, Prison Superintendent.
Sains, Mrs. C.	68	4	1	21-4-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. J. Sains, Electrical Fitter, Public Works Department.
Sawrey-Cookson, Mrs. E. I. M.	11	3	10	2-8-33	Widow of the late Mr. Justice S. S. Sawrey-Cookson, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.
Scott, Mrs. A. J.	26	9	6	13-11-14	Widow of the late Mr. W. Scott, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Spencer, Mrs. E. M.	18	8	1	3-12-19	Widow of the late Mr. E. C. Spencer, Accountant and Storekeeper, Kumasi—Ejura Roads Department.
Stark, Mrs. J.	31	17	6	16-10-14	Widow of the late Mr. J. Stark, Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department.
Stocks, Mrs. O. B.	96	1	2	11-11-22	Widow of the late Mr. A. E. Stocks, Assistant Commissioner of Police.
Stother, Mrs. Dorice Amelia	68	17	1	9-8-34	Widow of the late Mr. Alfred Stother, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Sutcliffe, Mrs. E. M.	53	8	6	30-3-24	Widow of the late Dr. E. Sutcliffe, Medical Department.
Swain, Mrs. I. M. E.	125	10	2	23-9-25	Widow of the late Mr. C. de P. D. Swain, Police Department.
Tanti, Mrs. L. A.	27	19	11	15-6-27	Widow of the late Mr. Tanti, Telegraph Instructor, Posts and Telegraph.
Taplin, Mrs. J. A.	189	1	11	1-3-23	Widow of the late Mr. B. B. M. Taplin, District Commissioner.
Taylor, Albert Gordon James	135	0	3	24-9-31	Son of the late Mr. A. W. J. Taylor, Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department.
Thompson, Mrs. Lilian Maude	142	15	6	7-7-31	Widow of the late Mr. A. G. N. Thompson, Inspector of Schools.
Thring, Mrs. B.	74	11	1	4-8-27	Widow of the late Mr. James Thring, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Tighe, Mrs. D. I.	36	0	9	14-8-29	Widow of the late Mr. M. H. Tighe, Police Magistrate, Ashanti and N.T. Judiciary.
Townsend, Mrs. E. M.	212	8	1	29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. W. R. Townsend, Attorney-General.
Tudhope, Mrs. Margaret	181	8	0	5-12-28	Widow of the late Mr. W. S. D. Tudhope, Director of Agriculture.
Turner, Mrs. A. B.	110	19	9	6-10-26	Widow of the late Mr. A. D. Turner, Customs Department.

Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.

REMARKS.

(a) Mrs. Alice Langdon's pension increased to £17 11s. 4d per annum from 24th January, 1929.
(b) Pension hitherto paid to Mrs. M. A. Phillips (now Mrs. Pettingill) ceased from 19th May, 1928 date of her re-marriage. Pension at same rate from 19th May, inclusive, became payable to Mrs. Pettingill on behalf of her son Denis Noel Phillips.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.				
Wade, Mrs. M. C. ..	£ 203 18 8	} Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance No. 17 of 1913.	23-5-32	Widow of the late Dr. W. M. Wade, Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.
Webster, Mrs. Mary H. ..	72 13 6		2-12-21	Widow of the late Mr. G. H. Webster, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Wellacott, Mrs. B. E. H. ..	139 11 7		13-9-26	Widow of the late Mr. L. C. S. Wellacott, Sanitary Engineer Public Works Department.
West, Mrs. D. I. R. ..	141 12 5		24-8-27	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. West, District Commissioner.
Westbrook, Mrs. E. E. ..	37 14 11		5-12-22	Widow of the late Mr. Tom Westbrook, Veterinary Department.
Westbrook, Mrs. N. K. ..	55 2 7		2-2-27	Widow of the late Mr. F. R. Westbrook, Northern Territories Constabulary.
White, Mrs. M. H. ..	128 5 7		24-1-27	Widow of the late Mr. H. H. White, Public Works Department.
Whittaker, Mrs. A. R. ..	63 19 0		25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. J. R. Whittaker, District Commissioner.
Witts, Mrs. E. G. ..	48 4 1		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. M. Witts, Fitter, Public Works Department.
Wood-Mason, Mrs. B. M. ..	78 1 4		29-1-29	Widow of the late Dr. E. W. Wood-Mason, Assistant Director of Medical Services.
Young, Mrs. O. M. ..	146 10 0		30-5-28	Widow of the late Dr. W. A. Young, Medical Research Institute.
REMARKS.				

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
RAILWAYS.						
Aaba, J. A. K.	40 4 4	3-2-26	1st Division Clerk, Gold Coast Government Railways	270 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Abaka, K.	75 13 0	17-6-32	Senior Locomotive Driver, Railways	204 0 0	53	do.
Abakah, D. B.	55 13 8	1-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff, Gold Coast Government Railways	208 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Acquah, J. D.	36 0 0	10-5-21	2nd Division Station Staff, Gold Coast Government Railways	174 9 0	44	In-efficiency.
Acquah, G. B.	35 10 8	1-10-33	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	53	Voluntary.
Adams-Abban, K. E.	25 6 11	1-11-31	2nd Division Clerk	154 0 0	37	do.
Addo, W. O.	97 13 7	10-6-25	African Assistant Accountant	306 9 0	44	Inefficiency.
Addy, S. T.	31 7 2	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	174 0 0	32	Abolition.
Adjai, Yaw	29 11 3	1-12-31	Head Shunter	132 0 0	45	Voluntary.
Adjaye, K. A.	71 10 0	1-4-33	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	44	Abolition.
Aful, J. R. O.	32 6 11	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	49	do.
Afututu, E. K.	25 3 2	28-2-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Railways	138 0 0	55	do.
Ahia, A.	71 18 8	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Aidoo, J. S. W.	49 3 8	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways	208 0 0	44	do.
Aikoo, C. G.	50 9 8	1-1-32	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	44	do.
Ajuwon, S. T.	67 12 0	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	56	Abolition.
Akoete, P. T.	40 0 3	15-11-31	2nd Division Pressman	194 0 0	41	Voluntary.
Aldridge, S. S.	245 6 0	15-12-31	Carriage and Wagon Foreman	560 0 0	52	18 years' service.
Aman, J. A.	61 5 5	16-5-25	1st Division Clerk, Gold Coast Government Railways	194 0 0	47	Inefficiency.
Amegase, S. A.	63 5 0	1-4-34	2nd Division Pressman	282 0 0	49	Abolition.
Amihere, J. B. A.	101 12 9	7-3-32	Traffic Inspector	282 0 0	45	do.
Amisah, J. B.	106 18 6	24-6-33	1st Division Clerk	360 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Anoah, C. D.	153 0 9	7-3-32	Senior Station Master	258 0 0	50	Abolition.
Ampiah, J. E.	119 12 6	1-11-30	Chief Clerk, Railways	174 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Anaman, George	36 14 7	7-3-32	1st Division Station Staff	208 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Anderson, Cobbina	60 7 2	15-4-34	Senior African Locomotive Driver	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
Anderson, J. W.	40 10 4	1-6-32	2nd Division Clerk, Railways	138 0 0	36	Abolition.
Andoh, J. H.	42 9 4	15-4-30	2nd Division Station Staff, Gold Coast Government Railways	174 0 0	56	Age limit.
Andorful, W. J. W.	24 17 5	24-6-33	Leading Artisan	202 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Appiah, J. H.	49 9 8	2-6-33	Head Shunter	208 0 0	53	Abolition.
Appiah, K.	47 17 0	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff, Gold Coast Government Railways	174 0 0	42	do.
Arthur, J. M. O.	44 12 8	15-4-30	Senior African Locomotive Driver	690 0 0	41	do.
Arthur, T. W.	74 3 3	20-7-31	2nd Division Station Staff, Gold Coast Government Railways	540 0 0	60	Age limit.
Ashong, C. T.	58 1 4	28-2-32	2nd Division Storekeeper	174 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Ashong, W. B.	74 2 0	4-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	42	do.
Arrowsmith, S. W.	182 4 8	9-8-33	Accountant	208 0 0	41	do.
Ashton, P. H.	115 4 0	18-9-24	Locomotive Driver, Gold Coast Government Railways	540 0 0	60	Age limit.
Ashun, A. B.	34 1 6	10-8-28	2nd Division Station Staff, Gold Coast Government Railways	174 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Ashun, G. W.	22 1 5	1-6-27	2nd Division Pressman, Railway Department	130 0 0	62	—
Ashun, J. A.	29 12 3	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways	138 0 0	43	Voluntary.
Andoh, C. H. C.	45 12 4	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	184 0 0	40	Abolition.
Asiamah, A. D.	16 13 0	1-12-31	2nd Division Station Staff	122 0 0	33	Voluntary.
Atatsie, I. K.	20 0 0	8-12-32	Ticket Examiner, Railways	122 0 0	43	Removal.
Atiogbe, A.	23 17 10	1-4-34	2nd Division Pressman	122 0 0	32	Abolition.
Avenell, H. W.	73 7 2	21-1-33	Workshop Artisan, Railways	464 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Azariah, J. R.	44 4 0	4-7-33	Senior African Plate-layer	154 0 0	40	Abolition.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Cromwell, W. A.	£ 17 19 8	1-1-32	Ticket Examiner	£ s. d. 126 0 0	37	Voluntary.
Cudjoe, C. N.	18 2 3	29-7-29	2nd Division Pressman	138 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Cudjoe, Yaw	80 6 6	1-1-32	Senior African Locomotive Driver	204 0 0	58	do.
Darkoh, T. L.	80 7 8	14-12-22	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways	520 0 0	67	Age limit.
Davies, John	94 9 4	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	52	Abolition.
Dawson, R. H., C.B.E.	477 18 3	24-11-32	General Manager, Railways	1,700 0 0	58	Age limit.
Deacon, F. C.	513 0 0	7-3-32	Chief Storekeeper	1,020 0 0	47	18 years' service
Dean, J. P.	67 4 0	21-4-30	Workshop Artisan, G.C.G. Railways	452 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Dean, L. J.	224 0 0	17-4-30	Inspecting Driver	500 0 0	55	do.
Derriman, F. H.	128 16 10	31-7-19	Chief Accountant, Government Railways	700 0 0	59	do.
Dodd, J. H.	333 8 8	8-11-32	Chief Engineer, Railways	1,180 0 0	57	do.
Dolphyne, F.	30 1 9	7-11-29	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways	174 0 0	54	do.
Domingo, N. K.	61 15 0	1-4-34	2nd Division Compositor	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
Down, G. J. H.	20 10 8	13-7-30	Foreman Platelayer, Railways	420 0 0	49	do.
Duah, E. A.	78 0 0	1-11-29	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways	154 0 0	35	do.
Dugan, J. C.	*19 10 0	23-2-16	Foreman of Works, Government Railways	—	—	—
Edmondson, A. C. D.	147 7 6	19-6-33	African Assistant Accountant	360 0 0	45	Abolition.
Elles, Louise	84 18 8	4-9-25	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways	520 0 0	60	Age limit.
Emery, J. C.	199 13 0	25-8-19	Foreman of Works, Railway Department	350 0 0	71	Superannuation.
Eshun, R. A.	71 10 0	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	51	Abolition.
Eshun, T. E.	27 9 1	10-8-30	2nd Division Station Staff, Railway Department	138 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Essam, A.	49 8 0	14-2-31	2nd Division Station Staff, Railway Department	208 0 0	49	do.
Ferguson, C. F.	97 4 0	11-4-25	Locomotive Driver, G.C.G. Railways	540 0 0	48	do.
Filgate, D. L. N. M.	94 10 0	20-10-14	Traffic Assistant, G.C.G. Railways	—	—	—
Fisher, A. E.	*23 12 2	14-11-32	Foreman Platelayer, Railways	460 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Fletcher, H. B.	105 14 8	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	51	Abolition.
Forster, N. M.	38 2 8	16-1-27	District Loco. Superintendent, G.C.G. Railways	920 0 0	52	—
Foster, C. W.	326 4 9	1-5-30	Chief Accountant, G.C.G. Railways	1,180 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Freeland, H. A.	490 11 2	5-12-31	Locomotive Foreman	—	—	Age limit.
Frost, W. D.	23 2 10	25-12-31	Chief Electrical Engineer	1,020 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Gamby, F. A.	508 1 1	20-1-33	Workshop Artisan, Railways	480 0 0	43	Abolition.
Gandemiyon, J. B.	144 0 0	12-12-26	2nd Division Clerk, Engineers' Stores	174 0 0	63	Age limit.
Gibson, S. K.	39 17 6	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways	138 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Glasier, F. B.	25 14 8	—	—	—	—	—
Glouster, H. A.	7 8 0	16-10-12	Assistant Engineer, Sekondi-Tarquah Railway Construction	600 0 0	62	—
Godfrey, R.	25 18 8	12-10-27	Assistant Printer, G.C.G. Railways	208 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Gorman, F. B.	104 8 0	6-6-33	Workshop Artisan	480 0 0	45	Voluntary.
Graham, C. H. B.	36 4 4	2-2-31	2nd Division Station Staff, G.C.G. Railways	164 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Grant, T.	106 13 11	14-11-23	Traffic Superintendent, G.C.G. Railways	740 0 0	58	18 years' service.
Grundy, P.	*71 5 0	1-5-15	Locomotive Driver, Railways	—	—	—
Haizel, John	*17 16 3	25-4-31	Foreman Platelayer	460 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Haizel, J. D.	182 0 0	27-2-32	Chief Clerk	396 0 0	53	Abolition.
	173 5 0	19-6-33	Assistant Accountant	425 0 0	46	Ill-health.

Hall, C. A.	4-7-33	108	0	0	Workshop Artisan, Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	540	0	0	40	Abolition.
Hammond, J.	1-1-33	57	8	0	Leading Artisan, Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	164	0	0	57	Age limit.
Harrison, J. A.	10-7-26	25	19	4	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways	..	..	..	164	0	0	44	Ill-health.
Hearsum, H. D.	10-2-34	237	13	4	Machine Shop Foreman . . . . .	..	..	..	560	0	0	45	18 years' service.
Hearnshaw, W.	16-5-22	242	6	4	Boilermaker, Gold Coast Government Railways	..	..	..	560	0	0	55	do.
Heaton, J. W.	19-12-22	447	2	6	Secretary, Railway Department . . . . .	..	..	..	980	0	0	56	do.
Hewitt, R. T.	27-6-30	193	4	8	Foreman of Works, Railway Department	..	..	..	560	0	0	63	Age limit.
Hibbert, J. H.	21-3-30	241	5	6	Senior Loco. Foreman, Railway Department	..	..	..	586	5	5	51	do.
Hickford, W. A. H.	28-10-23	79	14	8	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways	..	..	..	520	0	0	57	Ill-health.
Hills, A. J.	1-5-22	139	14	8	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways	..	..	..	520	0	0	58	Ill-health.
Hilton, W. G.	23-7-34	152	10	9	Senior Workshop Artisan . . . . .	..	..	..	488	0	8	50	Pensionable age.
Hind, C. E.	29-7-19	85	0	0	Foreman Millwright, G.C.G. Railways	..	..	..	300	0	0	67	Ill-health.
		*21	5	0									
Hodge, J. N.	7-3-32	101	12	9	1st Division Station Staff	..	..	..	282	0	0	56	Abolition.
Hood, Thomas	15-12-14	78	15	0	Springmaker, Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	315	0	0	64	Old age.
Horsfield, Herbert	4-7-33	196	6	8	Foreman Millwright . . . . .	..	..	..	500	0	0	52	Abolition.
Hoskins, J. Thomas	18-2-29	221	7	6	General Foreman, Harbour, Railway Department	..	..	..	600	0	0	56	Age limit.
Howards, E. J.	2-9-30	40	17	11	Assistant Secretary to the General Manager	..	..	..	600	0	0	47	Ill-health.
Inshaw G. R.	13-10-33	80	6	11	Workshop Artisan (Machinist) . . . . .	..	..	..	464	0	0	39	Voluntary.
Jackson,	1-1-32	64	3	3	Leading Artisan . . . . .	..	..	..	174	0	0	60	Age limit.
James, I.	2-9-30	53	9	5	Senior African Loco. Driver, Railway Department	..	..	..	164	0	0	44	Ill-health.
Jarfto, J. W.	4-7-33	74	2	8	Leading Artisan . . . . .	..	..	..	174	0	0	52	Abolition.
Johnson, P.	1-3-32	40	2	2	Leading Artisan . . . . .	..	..	..	138	0	0	56	do.
Joseph, No. 1	24-6-28	26	5	4	Senior African Driver, G.C.G. Railways	..	..	..	128	0	0	71	—
Kalitsi, S. V. K.	24-6-33	29	7	2	2nd Division Clerk . . . . .	..	..	..	154	0	0	34	Abolition.
Kerr, R. T.	28-4-34	617	10	0	Chief Mechanical Engineer . . . . .	..	..	..	1,180	0	0	46	Ill-health.
Kill, H. J.	20-10-31	250	16	0	Erecting Shop Foreman . . . . .	..	..	..	1,600	0	0	48	18 years' service.
Korsah, Ben	24-6-33	69	19	8	2nd Division Clerk . . . . .	..	..	..	208	0	0	41	Abolition.
Krakue, F.	7-3-32	107	8	9	Traffic Inspector . . . . .	..	..	..	270	0	0	50	do.
Lamptey, P.	14-8-28	118	19	3	Senior Station Master, Railway Department	..	..	..	372	0	0	64	Age limit.
Lawson, J. D.	1-4-29	38	10	6	Leading Artisan, Railway Department	..	..	..	138	0	0	63	do.
Lawson, W. A.	12-4-33	15	0	0	2nd Division Clerk . . . . .	..	..	..	130	0	0	33	Inefficiency.
Maddock, J. H.	17-11-24	349	10	8	Senior Accountant, G.C.G. Railways	..	..	..	980	0	0	62	Ill-health.
Marchant, G. W.	18-8-34	117	17	4	Foreman Platelayer . . . . .	..	..	..	460	0	0	46	Ill-health.
Mason, H.	15-9-34	177	3	0	Chief Accountant . . . . .	..	..	..	920	0	0	56	Age limit.
Mason, H. W. A.	1-3-32	167	8	0	Senior District Station Master	..	..	..	560	0	0	48	Abolition.
McCarthy, J. C. E.	27-2-32	68	18	0	2nd Division Clerk . . . . .	..	..	..	208	0	0	51	do.
McKeller, F. L.	5-4-15	136	2	6	Works Foreman, G.C.G. Railways	..	..	..	440	0	0	—	—
Mensah-Kane, J.	7-3-32	173	5	0	Chief Clerk . . . . .	..	..	..	306	0	0	51	Abolition.
Menson, R. R.	1-3-32	41	3	4	2nd Division Clerk . . . . .	..	..	..	208	0	0	—	Voluntary.
Merry, James	17-2-33	125	0	8	Foreman of Works, Railways	..	..	..	560	0	0	55	Abolition.
Miller, R. E. M.	21-6-29	193	8	1	Chief Accountant, Railway Department	..	..	..	1,320	0	0	60	Age limit.
Mills, J. M.	1-11-31	33	2	10	2nd Division Station Staff . . . . .	..	..	..	164	0	0	40	Voluntary.
Moody, A. C.	18-10-28	109	4	0	Senior Workshop Artisan, Railway Department	..	..	..	500	0	0	60	Age limit.
Moore, D. H.	11-5-32	297	8	0	Progress Officer, Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	600	0	0	52	Abolition.
Moreton, A. G.	22-7-31	353	8	0	Senior Accountant, G.C.G. Railways	..	..	..	840	0	0	50	18 years' service.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

†Includes personal allowance of £40 per annum to Mr. H. J. Kill.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Enolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Moss, H. W.	66 5 6	6-2-30	Loco. Driver, G.C.G. Railways	480 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Muddle, S. A.	277 6 8	13-7-32	Office Superintendent, Railways	720 0 0	53	Pensionable age.
Munro, H.	385 19 0	17-3-32	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	840 0 0	45	Abolition.
Narkwa, J. K.	11 9 6	4-1-33	Guard, Railways	108 0 0	36	Removal.
Nartey, J. D.	81 13 4	1-12-31	African Assistant Foreman Blacksmith	224 0 0	59	Age limit.
Nearby, J.	123 17 3	28-5-33	Senior Locomotive Foreman	600 0 0	45	Voluntary.
Newman, T. W.	54 16 4	1-11-31	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	—	do.
Nichols, J. E.	297 2 7	28-4-25	District Engineer, Railway Department	1,022 5 1	51	18 years' service.
Noble, D. W.	168 13 7	2-9-32	Senior Locomotive Foreman, Railways	600 0 0	—	Voluntary.
Nortey, S. C.	15 0 11	1-9-27	2nd Division Station Staff, Railway Department	138 0 0	44	Voluntary.
Ocran, J. K.	19 16 9	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff, Railways	138 0 0	33	do.
Ofori, A. S.	20 16 11	1-12-31	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	35	Abolition.
O'Sullivan, F. P.	373 0 7	8-1-32	District Locomotive Superintendent	920 0 0	45	do.
Paidoo, J. W.	46 4 0	7-3-32	Head Shunter	132 0 0	57	do.
Pardie, A. T.	44 17 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	41	Voluntary.
Parker, T. W.	29 13 8	16-5-25	2nd Division Clerk, Railway Department	208 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Peeler, F. A.	134 17 9	28-3-30	Head Printer, Railway Department	396 0 0	60	Age limit.
Petrie, W. V.	393 12 4	17-1-24	Deputy General Manager, G.C.G. Railways	1,320 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Penney, J. E.	45 16 2	1-10-33	2nd Division Clerk	184 0 0	36	Abolition.
Peterson, J. W.	57 1 11	16-7-33	Leading Artisan	174 0 0	56	Age limit.
Pitt, P. J.	104 7 6	6-9-29	Erecting Shop Foreman, G.C.G. Railways	548 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Polus, J. W.	103 2 8	12-5-34	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways	460 0 0	47	do.
Poxon, L. J.	14 6 10	23-5-24	Foreman Platelayer, G.C.G. Railways	520 0 0	48	do.
Quansah, K. O. (a)	18 10 10	16-12-24	2nd Division Clerk, Railways	138 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Quarthey, E. W.	41 6 6	1-9-33	2nd Division Station Staff	174 0 0	36	Abolition.
Quarthey, J. N.	66 6 0	1-3-32	Leading Carpenter	282 0 0	52	do.
Rayner, W. G.	90 9 6	7-3-32	Foreman Platelayer, Railway Department	204 0 0	54	Age limit.
Rhule, J. E.	132 12 0	28-8-25	Leading Artisan	520 0 0	59	do.
Richards, W. J.	27 6 3	1-1-32	Foundry Foreman, Railways	138 0 0	59	Voluntary.
Richter, R.	139 17 5	14-10-32	Leading Artisan, Railways	524 0 0	49	Age limit.
Ridsdale, D. W.	45 17 2	4-6-29	District Engineer, Railway Department	138 0 0	60	18 years' service.
Righton, F. L.	403 14 4	16-3-29	Works Foreman, G.C.G. Railways	1,020 0 0	56	Abolition.
Riley, S.	204 12 0	24-10-23	Locomotive Foreman, Railways	660 0 0	55	Voluntary.
Roberts, A. C.	111 12 0	31-7-32	District Engineer	560 0 0	45	Age limit.
Roberts, J.	311 14 0	30-5-31	Leading Artisan	920 0 0	59	do.
Robinson, S. F.	43 5 5	23-7-29	Foreman of Works, G.C.G. Railways	138 0 0	60	do.
Roll, John	150 17 4	4-1-28	Leading Artisan	620 0 0	57	Voluntary.
Roberts, J. C.	22 2 9	1-11-31	Traffic Inspector	154 0 0	38	Abolition.
Sagoe, B.	120 8 9	1-9-34	Leading Artisan	282 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Sagoe, D. A.	35 6 11	1-12-31	2nd Division Station Staff	174 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Sam, Abochi	31 6 9	3-6-31	Senior African For man Platelayer	138 0 0	50	Abolition
Sappor, J. M.	40 16 6	4-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Railways	104 0 0	51	do.
Sarsah, I. A.	66 1 8	28-2-32	1st Division Clerk, Railways	258 0 0	55	18 years' service.
Seddon, T. R.	73 2 11	1-3-32	Traffic Manager, Railway Department	1,061 18 4	52	Voluntary.
Saka C. S. A.	611 0 10	15-2-29	2nd Division Station Staff	130 0 0	32	Ill-health.
Sharpe, N. H.	16 5 0	7-8-34	Assistant Storekeeper, G.C.G. Railways	320 0 0	57	

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES.	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
RAILWAYS.							
Bourke, E. M. ..	85 0 0	—	29-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. O. P. Bourke, Assistant Accountant, Railways.	—	—	—
Condua, J. H. (a) ..	25 1 1	—	18-10-15	Late of the Railway Department ..	—	—	—
Joseph No. II ..	17 7 7	M.P. 14156/25	9-3-25	Locomotive Driver, G.C.G. Railways ..	—	66	—
Mathews, F. E. (b) ..	52 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 866 of 19th August, 1932.	13-9-30	Late Foreman of Works, Takoradi ..	—	—	—
North, J. E. ..	90 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 190 of 1918.	11-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. T. H. B. North, Assistant Accountant, Railways.	—	—	—
Tompsett Mrs. L. ..	82 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Nos. 649 of 1918 and 21 of 1919.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. A. F. Tompsett	—	—	—
Wadham, Mrs. A. L. ..	67 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Nos. 695 of 1918 and 21 of 1919	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham ..	—	—	—
Wadham, Miss D. ..	16 17 6	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 659 of 1918.	4-10-18	Daughter of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham	—	—	—

REMARKS.

- (a) Mr. J. H. Condua died on 15th July, 1934.
- (b) Allowance now permanent.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.				
Baker, Mrs. B.	48 19 6	Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance No. 17 of 1913.	8-7-15	Widow of the late Mr. James Baker, Foreman Platelayer, Gold Coast Railways.
Branch, Mrs. Maggie	72 3 7		28-1-30	Widow of the late Mr. H. C. Branch, Foreman Platelayer, Gold Coast Railways.
Brandon, A.	26 11 3		14-9-17	Widow of the late Mr. S. Brandon, Gold Coast Railways.
Bourke, E. M.	47 3 10		29-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. O. P. Bourke, Assistant Accountant, G.C.G. Railways.
Conochie, Mrs. I.	91 16 5		19-1-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. P. Conochie.
Croft, Mrs. Mary Ann	5 3 2		25-3-25	Widow of the late Mr. Christopher Croft.
Grange, Mrs. S. G.	15 2 5		28-10-22	Widow of the late Mr. M. J. Grange, Railway Open Lines.
Harris, Mrs. L. M.	10 3 3		23-2-31	Widow of the late Mr. Charles Harris, Locomotive Driver, Gold Coast Railways.
Hawkins, Mrs. Emily Alice	86 14 3		25-8-28	Widow of the late Mr. Ernest Angus Hawkins, Senior Workshop Artisan.
Higham, Mrs. G. M.	202 7 9		4-6-33	Widow of the late Mr. R. Higham, Deputy General Manager.
Knott, Mrs. Dorothy May	57 2 5		21-10-34	Widow of the late Mr. J. V. Knott, Tug Master, Harbour Masters' Branch, Takoradi.
Last, Mrs. M. F.	23 13 0		23-5-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. Last.
McLaren, Mrs. J. W.	105 3 4		29-7-23	Widow of the late Mr. P. McLaren, Railway Department.
Meekinson, Mrs. E. Y.	49 0 0		22-6-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. Meekinson.
Miller, Mrs. R. W.	20 11 8		28-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Miller, Workshop Artisan, Railways.
Morey, Mrs. Alice	61 8 9		29-8-27	Widow of the late Mr. A. Morey, Railway Department.
Norris, Mrs. Edith	52 15 2		1-4-32	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Norris, Railway Department.
North, Mrs. J. E.	59 4 3		10-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. T. B. North, Railway Department.
Okell, Mrs. Annie	34 5 11		17-4-19	Widow of the late Mr. G. C. Okell.
Portsmouth, Mrs. Ada	20 11 10		29-11-28	Widow of the late Mr. Alfred Portsmouth, Workshop Artisan, Railway Department.
Rapson, Mrs. I.	22 3 5		{ Children of the late Mr. Alfred Portsmouth, Workshop Artisan, Railway Department.	
Richards, Mrs. J. M.	43 17 3		16-3-19	Widow of the late Mr. W. Rapson.
Sharpe, Mrs. D.	81 0 6		17-4-20	Widow of the late Mr. L. W. Richards.
Simpson, Mrs. M. V.	72 13 0		23-6-27	Widow of the late Mr. M. M. Sharpe, Railway Department.
Thompson, Mrs. M. I.	86 16 1		3-3-27	Widow of the late Mr. S. R. Simpson, D.S.M., Railways.
Thorley, Mrs. S. A.	211 1 8		8-8-29	Widow of the late Mr. J. G. Thomson, Assistant Chief Storekeeper, Railway Department.
Tillotson, Mrs. J. R.	34 1 10		17-2-18	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. Thorley, Boilermaker, Railway Department.
Tompsett, Mrs. L.	30 11 11		2-12-23	Widow of the late Mr. J. T. Tillotson, Railway Department.
Trewin, Mrs. A. S. C.	47 5 9		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. A. F. Tompsett.
Wadham, Mrs. A. L.	38 1 11		23-9-30	Widow of the late Mr. H. L. Trewin.
West, Mrs. D. M.	49 14 4		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham.
	66 10 11		6-8-29	Widow of the late Mr. J. E. West, Workshop Artisan, Railway Department.

REMARKS.

SUMMARY,

										Actual 1933-34.	Estimated 1934-35.
										£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1.	Pensions	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	172,025 0 9	183,000 0 0
2.	Gratuities	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	49,420 2 2	37,000 0 0
3.	Compassionate Allowances	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	4,216 9 10	4,200 0 0
4.	Pensions	..	..	..	..	} Railway and Takoradi Harbour	..	}	}	43,808 11 6	} 36,505 0 0
5.	Gratuities	..	..	..	..		
6.	Compassionate Allowances	..	..	..	..		
7.	Widows and Orphans Pensions	..	..	..	..	General	..	..	..	10,067 19 4*	10,500 0 0*
8.	Widows and Orphans Pensions	..	..	..	..	Management charges	..	..	..	717 17 5*	725 0 0*
9.	Contributions towards Army Pensions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,644 9 5	5,650 0 0
10.	Gold Coast Regiment War Pensions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	962 10 7	1,000 0 0
										286,863 1 0	278,580 0 0

*Includes Railway proportion which is now borne by Colony.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

Section 14. 101

RETURN OF CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in the Gold Coast.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
America	DAKAR* :— C. E. Macy (Vice-Consul).	—	..
America	LAGOS* :— W. L. Peck (Consul).	27th November, 1933.	..
Belgium	SANTA CRUZ, TENERIFFE* :— M. Gerrad (Consul-General).	19th April, 1910.	--
Belgium	DAKAR* :— A. Houget (Consul).	30th December, 1922.	--
Belgium	ACCRA :— T. Whitfield (Vice-Consul).	—	--
Denmark	ACCRA :— R. I. Edwards (Honorary Consul).	—	..
France	ACCRA :— G. B. Barné (Consular Agent).	—	--
Germany	ACCRA :— R. Ihlenfeldt (Honorary Consul).	12th February, 1934.	..
Greek	SEKONDI :— Hippokrates Coutis (Honorary Vice-Consul). Spyros Cantartzis (Honorary Deputy Vice- Consul).	16th February, 1931. —	--
Liberia	ACCRA :— G. H. Avezathe (Vice-Consul).	—	..
Liberia	CAPE COAST :—	—	..
Liberia	SEKONDI :— G. J. Christian	31st October, 1912.	..
Netherland	ACCRA :— H. H. A. Van Meerbeeck (Consul).	1st August, 1923.	..
Norway	SEKONDI :— Richard Bland (Consul).	27th May, 1932.	..
Spain	ACCRA :— B. Kirk (Vice-Consul).	—	--
Switzerland	FREETOWN* :— F. A. Schumacher (Consul).	5th February, 1934.	--
Togoland under British Mandate	SEKONDI :— W. M. Grundy (Honorary Consul).	4th May, 1929.	..
Togoland under British Mandate	ACCRA :—	—	Abolished.
Togoland under British Mandate	FREETOWN* :— F. A. Schumacher	5th February, 1934.	..

REMARKS.

*Not resident in the Gold Coast.

RETURN OF POPULATION.

District or Dependency.	Area in Square Miles.	Africans (Census, 1931).		Non-Africans (Census, 1931).		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
Ahanta-Nzima	1,880*		125,745*	}	}	
Wassaw	3,524*		88,995*			
Sefwi-Aowin	3,876*		52,001*			
Cape Coast	2,314*		154,289*			
Saltpond	690	53,980	49,285			
Western Akim	951	34,070	29,311			
Winneba	917	64,947	63,747			
Accra	618	73,493	63,203			
Ada	2,146	116,289	127,382			
Keta						
Volta River	1,258	80,706	81,384			
Akwapim	834	44,067	42,313			
Akim Abuakwa	4,747	75,651	65,026			
Kwahu						
New Juaben	52	14,231	12,295			
Ashanti	24,379	298,341	279,737	491	133	
Northern Territories	30,486	360,260	357,015	89	18	
Togoland under British Mandate	13,041	150,464	143,207	33	10	
Total	91,843†	1,615,599†	1,544,787†	2,556	626	

TOTAL POPULATION.

	Africans		Non-Africans (Census, 1931).
	Census, 1931.	Estimated, 1934.	
The Colony	1,571,362	1,701,161	2,408
Ashanti	578,078	633,941	624
Northern Territories	717,275	778,024	107
Togoland under British Mandate	293,671	328,034	43
Grand Total	3,160,386	3,441,160	3,182

RETURN OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

	Births registered in 1934.‡	Marriages regis- tered in 1934.	Deaths registered in 1934.‡	Infantile.‡ Mortality.§
The Colony	7,420	285	4,803	104
Ashanti	1,418	101	1,345	140
Northern Territories	680	43	329	||
Togoland under British Mandate	119	45	73	100

* Approximate only.

† Actual.

‡ Deaths under one year per 1,000 births.

§ The figures recorded relate only to those areas in which compulsory registration is in force.

|| No reliable figures available.

HOUSING.

Section 15—contd. 103

Town.	Popula- tion.	Number of Separate Dwelling-Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks Compounds, Tene- ment Houses, etc., and of persons inhabiting them.		Number of Native Huts and of per- sons inhabiting them.	
		Houses of one room.	Inhabit- ants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabit- ants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabit- ants.	Barracks, etc.	Inhabit- ants.	Huts.	Inhabit- ants.
Accra (Municipal Area).	60,726 (Census, 1931.)	866	—	1,424	—	5,455	—	5 Boarding Schools.	460	807	—
								4 Hospi- tals.	501	—	—
								6 Police Stations.	830	—	—
								2 Prisons	576	—	—
								1 Asylum	383	—	—
Cape Coast (Municipal Area).	18,491	53	250	112	611	1,169	16,310	5 Boarding Schools.	384	200	548
								1 Hospital.	63	—	—
								1 Police Station.	232	—	—
								1 Clinic.	10	—	—
								1 Prison.	83	—	—
Sekondi (Municipal Area).	20,501	212	302	290	2,000	991	17,168	8	941	—	—
Kumasi (Municipal Area).	38,613	—	—	3	16	1,450	34,365	35	3,882	70	350

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
The Methodist Missionary Society.	81,484	Cape Coast Circuit .. 24	Nil.	
		Abura and Assin .. 30		
		Elmina 20		
		Anamabu 10		
		Saltpond 25		
		Adjumako 14		
		Abasa 6		
		Esikuma 11		
		Akim Swedru .. 32		
		Arkra 13		
		Winneba 31		
		Agona 16		
		Apam 41		
		Dixcove 20		
		Axim and Nzima .. 45		
		Sekondi 15		
		Shama 12		
		Wassaw 71		
		Dunkwa 16		
		Obuasi 15		
		Bekwai 79		
		Ashanti 41		
		Kumasi 61		
		Accra 18		
		Dodowa 8		
		Nsawam 14		
		Aburi and Mampong .. 9		
		Late 11		
		Koforidua 24		
		Volta 8		
		Wenchi 13		
		Total 753		
Presbyterian Church ..	57,604	<i>Ga-Adangme District.</i>	Nil.	
		Christiansborg (Accra) .. 5		
		Labadi 3		
		Abokobi 6		
		Dodowa 4		
		Odumase 8		
		Sra 5		
		Ada 5		
		<i>Akwapim District.</i>		
		Nsawam 5		
		Suhum 5		
		Aburi 2		
		Tutu 2		
		Akropong 3		
		Adawso 5		
		Adukrom 4		
		Late 1		
		Mampong 3		
		Koforidua 3		
		<i>Trans-Volta District.</i>		
		Anum 5		
		<i>Akim District.</i>		
		Begoro 4		
		Kukurantumi 6		
		Kwabeng 8		
		Kibi 5		
		Otumi 7		
		<i>Agona and Western Akim District.</i>		
		Nsaba 6		
		Akim-Swedru 7		
		Oda 5		
		Kwanyako 9		
		<i>Kuahu District.</i>		
		Abetifi 6		
		Obomeng 5		
		<i>Ashanti-Akim District.</i>		
		Bompata 6		
		Obogu 4		
		Kumasi 2		
		Afidwase 8		
		Carried forward 162		

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total Number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Presbyterian Church— <i>contd.</i>		Brought forward 162 Kokofu 6 Ashanti Mampong 8 Berekum 7 Nkwanta 5 Total 188		
Ewe Presbyterian Church ..	30,167	Aba 13 Akpafu 11 Amedzofe 15 Anloga 7 Ho 22 Keta 10 Kpandu 13 Leklebi Duga 14 Peki 10 Tsito 9 Worawora 10 Total 134	Nil.	
National Church of Christ Mission.	2,890	<i>Central Province.</i> Cape Coast Kunfi Suadru Saltpond <i>Western Province.</i> Sekondi Takoradi Nkran Ehun Nyami Simpah <i>Eastern Province.</i> Accra Larteh Dominase Tinkong <i>Volta District and British Togoland.</i> Abanasi Peki Blengo Peki Fintey Djuapong Agodeker Fracadua Leklebi Duga Logba Tota Akorme Agate Awioso Anfoe Gbo Wegbe Avehemeh Vollo	Nil.	The Headquarters of the Mission are at Cape Coast.
Roman Catholic Mission ..	70,200	Cape Coast District .. 24 Denkera 10 Abura 5 Asin 26 Twifu 14 Elmina 18 Sekondi 7 Ahanta 15 Tarkwa 19 Ankobra 44 Aowin 9 Half Assini 47 Eikwe 25 Axim 4 Saltpond 25 Akim 14 Winneba 17 Accra 1 Akwapim 6 Ada 1 Volta River 4 Birim 15 Carried forward .. 350	Nil.	

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total Number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Roman Catholic Mission— <i>contd.</i>	30,813	Brought forward .. 350 Kumasi (Ashanti)* .. 64 Bekwai " " .. 33 Obuasi " " .. 39 Konongo " " .. 39 Gyamase " " .. 31 Bechem " " .. 42 Berekum " " .. 19 Total .. 617		*Placed under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Kumasi.
Roman Catholic Mission, Lower Volta.	34,000	Keta .. 3 Abo .. 18 Three Town .. 8 Dzodze .. 8 Ho .. 38 Kpando .. 40 Liati .. 32 Gbi .. 7 Boem .. 20 Krachi .. 9 Dzelukope .. 6 Mate .. 7 Total .. 196		
White Fathers Mission (Roman Catholic) Northern Territories.	18,623	Navrongo .. 12 Bolgatanga .. 3 Jirapa .. 6 Kaleo .. 2 Nandom .. 3 Total .. 26	Nil.	
The Salvation Army ..	5,500	Accra .. 2 Akwapim .. 5 Koforidua .. 4 Akim Abuakwa .. 22 Saltpond .. 6 Winneba .. 11 Western Akim .. 27 Sekondi .. 2 Ashanti .. 29 Central Province .. 42 Total .. 150	Nil.	
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Mission.	7,400	Cape Coast .. 7 Winneba .. 9 Akim Kotoku .. 8 Akyiasi, Abuakwa .. 3 Osenasi, Abuakwa .. 9 Twifu .. 9 Wassaw District .. 8 Ashanti, Kumasi .. 6 Ashanti, Akim .. 6 Tafo Abuakwa .. 2 Koforidua .. 3 Sekondi .. 2 Keta .. 6 Total .. 78	Nil.	
Ahmadiyya Movement in Islam.	17,442	Saltpond District .. 48 Cape Coast .. 14 Winneba .. 35 Ashanti .. 14 Total .. 111		
Baptist Church and Mission	6,000	Accra Circuit .. 2 Cape Coast Circuit .. 8 Axim .. 34 Dixcove .. 1 Tarkwa .. 7 Ashanti .. 2 Total .. 54		
Nigritian Mission	500	Cape Coast .. 2 Saltpond .. 1 Sekondi .. 1 Ashanti-Obuasi .. 1 Total .. 5		

EDUCATION.

RETURN OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Name of Schools.	Government.	Assisted.	Non-Assisted.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average attendance.				Revenue of each School.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.			
				In Government Schools.		In Assisted Schools.		In Non-Assisted Schools.		Total.			School Fees.	Government Contributions. (See Note.)	Voluntary Contributions.
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.						
EASTERN PROVINCE.													Expenses defrayed by Government. No further particulars available in respect of non-assisted schools.		
A.M.E. Zion Mission	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	174	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
English Church Mission	—	5	—	—	—	138	36	915	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
First Century Gospel	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	95	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Government ..	7	—	—	—	—	72	23	2,430	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Methodist Mission ..	—	22	25	—	—	—	—	4,456	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Presbyterian Church	—	71	43	—	—	1,084	323	8,971	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Roman Catholic Mission	—	1	2	—	—	943	407	296	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Scottish Mission	—	—	—	—	—	153	18	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
Undenominational ..	—	2	20	—	—	—	—	153	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	3	—	—	—	2,320	621	4,019	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
	—	—	—												

Name of Schools.	Government.	Assisted.	Non-Assisted.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average attendance.						Revenue of each School.			Expenditure of each School.	REMARKS.	
				In Government Schools.		In Assisted Schools.		In Non-Assisted Schools.		Total.	School Fees.	Government Contributions. (See Note.)			Voluntary Contributions.
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.						
SECONDARY AND OTHER SCHOOLS.															
St. Nicholas' Grammar School (Cape Coast) ..	—	1	—	—	—	198	—	—	—	198	£ 2,544 17 8	563 0 0	£ 639 15 9	£ s. d. 3,125 2 7	
Mfantipim School, Cape Coast (Methodist) ..	—	1	—	—	—	306	—	—	—	306	£ 7,217 2 5	863 0 0	£ 367 2 1	£ s. d. 8,842 12 4	
Wesley College, Kumasi ..	—	1	—	—	—	107	—	—	—	107	£ 259 8 6	—	—	—	
Akropong Training College (Presbyterian Church) ..	—	1	—	—	—	124	—	—	—	124	—	—	—	—	
Government Training College (Achimota).	1	—	—	85	34	—	—	—	—	119	—	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
Government Technical School (Accra).	1	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—	do.
Middle Boarding Schools ..	3	—	—	264	—	—	—	—	—	264	—	—	—	—	do.
St. Augustines R.C. Training College (Amisano) ..	—	1	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	
St. Theresa's Theological Seminary (Amisano) ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No further particulars available.
Theological Seminary (Ewe Presbyterian Church) Ho	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do.
Theological Seminary, Akropong Training College ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do.

The particulars shown under this head have been furnished by the Missionary Societies and other educational bodies themselves, and Government takes no responsibility for the accuracy of such particulars.
† Assisted Schools. ‡ Non-Assisted Schools.

Note.—Government contributions are in the form of Block Grants to Missions, and details in respect of each Province are not available.

The following Block Grants were paid in 1934 :—

Ahmadiyya, £332 ; A.M.E. Zion Mission, £1,942 ; Basel Mission, £248 ; Ewe Presbyterian Church, £5,805 ; Ewe Presbyterian Church, £22,864 ; Methodist Mission, £10,487 ; Presbyterian Church, £29,144 11 ; Roman Catholic (Colony), £7,146 ; Roman Catholic (Trans-Volta), £5,631 1s. 3d. ; Scottish Mission, £1,421 9s. ; Seventh Day Adventist, £180 10s. ; Undenominational, £3,666 ; White Fathers Mission, £572 3s. 6d.

**GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS,
NEWSPAPERS, etc.**

Section 18 III

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate per year.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Revised Edition of Laws of the Colony, Ashanti, British Togoland and Northern Territories, Calf Bound ..		£5 5/-	Post Free	Agents for Government Publications: Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Blue Book		5/-	"	
Census, 1931 :			"	
The Gold Coast, 1931 (<i>Cardinal</i>)		12/6	"	
A Bibliography of the Gold Coast (<i>Cardinal</i>).		12/6	"	
Appendices (Comparative Returns and General Statistics).		12/6	"	
(The above three volumes per set)		£1 5/-	"	
Customs Trade Report, annual ..		7/6	"	
Gold Coast Handbook		7/6	"	
Civil Service List		1/6	"	
Gold Coast Gazette, annual subscription		£2	"	
Legislative Council Debates		Varies according to size.	"	
Ordinances, loose		do.	"	
Ordinances, annual bound volume ..		10/6	"	
Proclamations, Rules, etc., annual bound volume		10/6	"	
NEWSPAPERS.				
The Gold Coast Independent (ACCRA).	2,450 weekly.	6d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1½	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
				West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 William Street, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Spectator (ACCRA).	2,900/3,000 weekly.	6d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 William Street, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.
The Vox Populi (ACCRA).	1,000/1,500 semi-weekly.	3d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	African and Colonial Press Agency 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
				West Africa Publicity, Limited, Accra.
				Steele's Advertising Service, Ltd., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.
				D. J. Keymer & Co., 36-38 Whitefriar's Street, W.C.
				Mather and Crowther, New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Times (CAPE COAST.)	550 weekly.	6d. 17/4 INLAND. ABROAD 22s.		London Advertising Agents, Mather and Crowther, Ltd., 10-13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.
				C. Mitchell & Co., 1 and 2 Snow Hill, London, E.C.
				D. J. Keymer & Co., Ltd., 36-38 Whitefriar's Street, London, E.C.4.
				African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
				Steele's Advertising Service, Ltd., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.
				The United Advertising Service, 353 Strand, London, W.C.2.
The Times of West Africa (ACCRA).	Temporarily suspended.			The African and Colonial Press Agency, 55-56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
The Argus of West Africa	2,000 monthly.	3d. 4s. INLAND.	½d	—
The Provincial Pioneer (weekly) ..	1,450 weekly.	3d. 10/6 INLAND. ABROAD 12/6.	½d.	Mather and Crowther, Ltd., New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.
				G. Mitchell & Co., Ltd. (Mitchell House), 1-2 Snow Hill, London, E.C.1.
The West African Sentinel.	—	6d. 6s. INLAND. ABROAD 7s.	1d.	Mr. Robert Broadhurst, 7 Pakenham Street, London, W.C.1.

A full list of Government Publications may be obtained from the Government Printer, Accra.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

Section 20. 113

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE REVENUE.

The following table shows in comparative form the gross Customs and Excise Revenue under the various heads for the years, 1933 and 1934 :—

Head of Revenue.	1933.	1934.	Increase.	Decrease.
CUSTOMS.	£	£	£	£
Import Duties.				
<i>Ad valorem</i>	226,066 (a)	151,544 (a)	—	74,522
Specific—other than wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry ..	1,019,565 (b)	919,978 (b)	—	99,587
Specific—wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry	221,677	193,248 (c)	—	28,429
Export Duties.				
Cocoa	275,469	268,649	—	6,820
Mahogany, cedar and baku	875	2,546	1,671	—
Diamonds	24,686	39,913	15,227	—
Kola nuts	8,561	6,683	—	1,878
Gold	71,734	146,350	74,616	—
Miscellaneous.				
King's and Colonial Warehouse Rents	1,990	2,079	89	—
Firearms, etc., Warehouse Rents	348	264	—	84
Other Miscellaneous	4,493	4,400	—	93
Total Customs	1,855,464	1,735,654	91,603	211,413
Excise Duties.				
On beer	6,903	21,231	14,328	—
Miscellaneous.				
Licences, Brewers'	20	20	—	—
Total Customs and Excise	1,862,387	1,756,905	105,931	211,413
Harbour and Light Dues.				
Accra Harbour Dues	23,172	21,377	—	1,795
Light Dues	5,993	6,666	673	—
Total gross receipts	1,891,552 (d)	1,784,948 (d)	106,604	213,208
Duties drawn back, over-entered, and abated	23,698	27,389	3,691	—
Total net receipts	1,867,854	1,757,559	102,913	213,208

(a) Including £259 and £240 collected on goods sold from Government stores during 1933 and 1934 respectively.

(b) Including £3,030 and £5,403 collected on goods sold from Government stores during 1933 and 1934 respectively.

(c) Including £12 collected on goods sold from Government stores during 1934

(d) Including £3,289 and £5,655 collected on goods sold from Government stores during 1933 and 1934 respectively.

The revenue derived from dutiable articles imported by *Parcels Post* is included in the above table and amounted to £17,651. The similar revenue in 1933 was £21,186. Decreased importations of artificial silk goods, silk goods, hats, caps and other headgear mainly account for the decrease in revenue of £3,535, or 17 per cent.

The total Customs revenue collected by the Preventive Service in 1933 and 1934 was as follows :—

	Import.		Export.		Total.	
	1933.	1934.	1933.	1934.	1933.	1934.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eastern Frontier Stations	2,566	2,002	6,341	5,690	8,907	7,692
Western Frontier Stations	194	162	—	6	194	168
Total	2,760	2,164	6,341	5,696	9,101	7,860

The decrease of £596 in the revenue derived from import duties was due to reduced imports of cocoa bags and sacks and leaf tobacco, while reduced exports of cocoa explain the decrease of £645 in the revenue derived from export duties.

SUMMARY.

Summary of the principal articles liable to import duty, the revenue derived therefrom and the percentage of total import revenue.

Principal Articles.	Import Revenue collected.		Increase.	Decrease.	Percentage of total Import revenue collected.	
	1933.	1934.			1933.	1934.
	£	£	£	£		
Ad valorem.						
Cotton goods	49,540	8 937	—	406,603	3.38	.71
Other <i>ad valorem</i>	176,266	142,367	—	33,899	12.04	11.31
Specific.						
Wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry ..	221,676	192,550	—	29,126	15.14	15.29
Tobacco	346,769	310,718	—	36,051	23.70	24.68
Cotton goods	133,462	161,296	27,834	—	9.11	12.81
Other specific	536,305	443,247	—	93,058	36.63	35.20
Total	1,464,018	1,259,115	27,834	232,737	100	100

Note.—The above summary does not include revenue amounting respectively to £3,289 and £5,655 derived from goods sold from Government stores during 1933 and 1934.

Fuller details concerning Trade and Customs Revenue can be obtained from the Trade Report issued annually by the Customs Department.

IMPORTS.

Value of imports for the quinquennium 1930–1934 arranged on a tariff basis.

Head of Imports.	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Commercial.					
<i>Ad valorem</i>	2,991,425	1,595,527	2,597,809	1,468,502	931,371
Specific—other than wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry	1,569,593	986,396	1,357,058	2,438,967	1,984,647
Specific—wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry ..	591,118	183,687	186,256	132,076	116,784
Free goods (excluding specie and currency notes) ..	2,617,614	1,308,393	930,679	872,015	1,120,608
Specie and currency notes	441,818	358,094	253,810	446,870	458,331
2.—Government Stores.					
Government stores (excluding specie and currency notes) ..	741,495	370,492	279,607	184,798	237,059
Specie and currency notes	707	1,285	—	126	—
Total	8,953,770	4,803,874	5,605,219	5,543,354	4,848,800

The value of the trade (exclusive of specie and currency notes) which passed through Preventive Service Stations in 1934 was as follows.

	Imports.	Exports.	Total.
	£	£	£
Eastern Frontier Stations	18,795	82,931	101,726
Western Frontier Stations	8,904	3,706	12,610
Total	27,699	86,637	114,336

Chief increases and decreases in the imports of articles during 1934 as compared with the imports of similar articles in 1933.

Articles.	1933.		1934.		Increase + Decrease —	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
CLASS I.		£		£		£
FOOD, DRINK, AND TOBACCO.						
Beer and ale, stout and porter .. gal.	212,953	37,650	122,658	19,432	— 90,295	— 18,218
Biscuits, Bread and Cakes :—						
Pilot or ships' cwt.	9,943	17,204	4,681	7,249	— 5,262	— 9,955
Other kinds cwt.	3,635	21,544	2,381	12,882	— 1,254	— 8,662
Four and Meal :—						
Flour (wheaten) cwt.	174,252	127,566	106,358	76,197	— 67,894	— 51,369
Grain—Rice cwt.	217,686	117,097	144,064	59,735	— 73,622	— 57,362

Articles.	1933.		1934.		Increase + Decrease —	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
CLASS I—contd.						
		£		£		£
Meats :—						
Beef and pork, pickled or salted cwt.	37,047	41,993	23,620	24,627	—	13,427
Canned or bottled .. cwt.	21,361	54,612	19,550	45,259	—	1,811
Other farinaceous preparations .. cwt.	58,688	25,368	20,449	8,472	—	38,239
Salt :—						
Other kinds .. cwt.	118,680	24,555	183,192	35,113	+	64,512
Spirits :—						
Gin .. gal.	69,451	31,684	45,966	22,343	—	23,485
Sugar .. cwt.	84,859	72,682	66,067	49,870	—	18,792
Tobacco :—						
Manufactured :—						
Cigarettes .. No.	167,699,694	236,557	96,344,364	126,062	—	71,355,330
Unmanufactured .. lb.	403,013		229,834			173,179
	1,502,214	68,283	1,381,232	53,689	—	120,982
						— 14,594
CLASS II.						
RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.						
Coal .. tons.	26,888	43,803	43,448	65,348	—	16,560
						+ 21,545
CLASS III.						
ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.						
Textiles.						
Artificial silk manufactures :—						
Other kinds (except apparel) ..	—	45,980	—	4,102	—	—
Piece goods .. sq. yd.	2,307,813	110,832	2,086,684	96,172	—	221,129
Bags and Sacks (empty), not including paper bags .. No.	5,099,904	147,451	3,799,965	98,391	—	1,299,939
Boots, Shoes and Slippers :—						
Other kinds .. pair	397,715	20,860	131,769	7,186	—	265,946
Cordage and twine .. cwt.	8,614	43,527	6,795	33,489	—	1,819
Cotton Manufactures :—						
Piece goods :—						
Bleached .. sq. yd.	4,039,990	71,429	3,647,351	56,835	—	392,639
	9,741		8,512			1,229
Coloured .. sq. yd.	3,536,685	72,923	1,728,846	35,457	—	1,807,839
	8,609		4,318			4,291
Dyed .. sq. yd.	6,568,498	166,715	6,051,566	155,539	—	516,932
	18,560		17,858			702
Grey .. sq. yd.	2,416,068	29,859	1,514,076	17,787	—	901,992
	6,140		3,542			2,598
Printed .. sq. yd.	25,890,931	683,762	18,978,031	464,675	—	6,912,900
	46,324		35,037			11,287
Velveteen .. sq. yd.	164,154	10,641	39,824	2,784	—	124,330
	603		147			456
Unenumerated ..	—	48,787	—	37,988	—	—
Yarn .. cwt.	2,200	18,399	1,233	10,650	—	967
						— 10,799
						— 7,749
Metals.						
Carriages, Carts and Wagons :—						
Railway rolling stock ..	—	8,200	—	19,855	—	—
Motor cars .. No.	886	96,574	820	104,721	—	66
Motor cars .. parts	—	53,985	—	44,686	—	—
Electrical and Telegraphic apparatus ..	—	30,808	—	49,160	—	—
Implements and tools :—						
Artisans' ..	—	18,539	—	30,483	—	—
Machinery :—						
Mining and gold dredging ..	—	154,767	—	355,268	—	—
Water boring and pumping ..	—	2,869	—	26,310	—	—
Metals :—						
Buckets, pails, and basins .. doz.	64,485	24,746	41,671	15,767	—	22,814
Corrugated iron sheets .. tons.	5,909	92,410	4,939	75,247	—	970
Other kinds (except cutlery and tools, lamps and lanterns) ..	—	159,826	—	167,495	—	—
						+ 7,669
Miscellaneous.						
Cement .. tons.	22,558	56,841	27,740	61,316	+	5,182
Explosives—Dynamite and cognate substances .. cwt.	6,307	29,774	11,158	54,578	+	4,851
Medicines and Drugs ..	—	76,782	—	66,601	—	—
Oils :—						
Fuel .. gal.	944,887	13,101	1,705,211	24,036	+	760,324
Illuminating .. gal.	1,824,461	91,469	2,009,039	63,315	+	184,578
Motor spirit .. gal.	4,213,729	218,551	4,091,648	136,741	—	122,081
Rubber Manufactures :—						
Tyres for vehicles ..	—	78,854	—	65,816	—	—
Soap—Other kinds .. cwt.	62,272	74,260	56,522	60,660	—	6,250
						— 13,600

Principal makes of cars and lorries imported into the Gold Coast in 1934.

MOTOR CARS.				MOTOR LORRIES.			
Make.	New.	Second hand.	Total.	Make	New.	Second hand.	Total.
Chevrolet	38	7	45	Chevrolet	283	—	283
Vauxhall	30	16	46	Bedford	91	—	91
Ford	29	19	48	Ford	42	—	42
Morris	11	35	46	International	20	—	20
Austin	10	30	40	Dodge	20	—	20
Hillman	5	10	15	Chrysler	12	—	12
Buick	4	7	11	Studebaker	10	—	10
Other kinds	14	61	75	Other kinds	16	—	16
Total	141	185	326	Total	494	—	494

Of the new motor cars 62 were manufactured in the United States of America, 68 in the United Kingdom, and ten in Canada.

Of the new motor lorries 349 came from the United States of America, 108 from the United Kingdom, and 37 from Canada.

Of 52 motor cycles imported 48 came from the United Kingdom.

1,367 bicycles were imported, of which the United Kingdom supplied 1,145 and Japan 205. (In 1933 Japan supplied only 13). The average landed cost of the British bicycle was £4 1s. 10d., that from Japan being £2 3s. 9d.

EXPORTS.

The following table shows the value of the exports (including re-exports) for the past five years.

Classes	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.
	£	£	£	£	£
Products of the Colony (excluding minerals and precious stones)	7,367,996	5,669,832	5,664,648	5,076,234	4,178,025
Minerals and precious stones	2,538,837	1,900,519	2,353,805	2,717,823	3,660,529
Manufactures of the Colony	3,855	3,322	3,250	5,806	10,969
Total domestic exports	9,910,688	7,573,673	8,021,703	7,799,863	7,849,523
Re-exports (excluding specie and currency notes)	154,232	117,598	82,297	80,386	96,836
Specie and currency notes	1,222,468	1,609,349	244,879	168,235	171,097
Total re-exports	1,376,700	1,726,947	327,176	248,621	267,933
Grand Total	11,287,388	9,300,620	8,348,879	8,048,484	8,117,456

The principal domestic articles exported by sea and overland during the years. 1933 and 1934.

Article.	1933.		1934.		Difference.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		£		£		£
Cocoa Tons	236,117	4,971,478	230,270	4,040,697	—	5,847 — 930,781
Gold Fine oz.	294,373	1,841,883	351,401	2,421,595	+	57,028 + 579,712
Diamonds Carats	803,985	518,400	2,391,609	756,816	+	1,587,624 + 238,416
Manganese Ore Tons	265,140	357,366	339,985	480,881	+	74,845 + 123,515
Timber—unmanufactured Cubic feet	245,105	30,319	642,742	68,736	+	397,637 + 38,417
Palm oil Tons	17	179	64	674	+	47 + 495
Palm kernels Tons	3,013	23,240	3,367	19,306	+	354 — 3,934
Copra Tons	1,138	11,434	1,103	7,224	—	35 — 4,210
Rubber lb.	51,699	778	271,834	5,304	+	220,135 + 4,526
Kola nuts Cwt.	4,987	4,331	3,188	1,224	—	1,799 — 3,107
Hides (cattle) untanned Cwt.	1,995	3,425	3,742	7,034	+	1,747 + 3,609
Hides and Skins —						
Other kinds lb.	29,963	3,900	16,408	2,426	—	13,555 — 1,474
Lime juice Tons	677	7,392	1,288	14,597	+	611 + 7,205

COCOA.

The quantities and the values of cocoa exported (including exports overland) during each of the last ten years were as follows:—

		Tons.	Value (f.o.b.)
		£	
1925	218,000	8,222,000	
1926	231,000	9,181,000	
1927	210,000	11,728,000	
1928	225,000	11,230,000	
1929	238,000	9,704,000	
1930	191,000	6,970,000	
1931	244,000	5,493,000	
1932	234,000	5,511,000	
1933	236,000	4,971,000	
1934	230,000	4,041,000	

The exports of cocoa overland for the last five years were :—

1930	..	..	..	..	3,808 tons.
1931	..	..	..	..	6,563 "
1932	..	..	..	..	5,604 "
1933	..	..	..	..	5,435 "
1934	..	..	..	..	4,882 "

4,877 tons of cocoa were exported overland during 1934 through the Preventive Stations on our Eastern Frontier. Nearly all of such cocoa receives, if imported into France, the preferential treatment which is granted to cocoa grown in a French Colony.

DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE.

The table below shows the trend of the aggregate external *sea-borne* trade of the Colony for the years 1933 and 1934 respectively. For 1934 imports were classified according to the "country of origin" and for 1933 according to the "country of consignment."

Countries.	Import trade per cent.		Export trade per cent.		Aggregate trade per cent.	
	1933.	1934.	1933.	1934.	1933.	1934.
United Kingdom	55.82	57.10	45.51	56.79	49.57	56.90
British West Africa	2.68	2.87	.28	.57	1.23	1.39
Other parts of the British Empire	2.82	4.63	2.31	1.81	2.51	2.82
Total British Empire	61.32	64.60	48.10	59.17	53.31	61.11
United States of America	12.84	11.59	16.83	15.33	15.26	14.00
Germany	8.52	4.78	19.48	13.66	15.16	10.49
Holland	5.04	2.71	7.81	5.16	6.72	4.29
Japan	3.29	3.23	—	—	1.30	1.16
France	1.51	1.46	1.75	1.90	1.66	1.74
Belgium .. .. .	.94	.99	.70	.79	.79	.86
Italy .. .. .	.81	.79	1.47	1.48	1.21	1.23
Czecho-Slovakia .. .. .	.93	1.55	—	—	.36	.55
Soviet Russia	—	1.53	—	—	—	.55
Other foreign countries	4.80	6.77	3.86	2.51	4.23	4.02
Total Foreign Countries	38.68	35.40	51.90	40.83	46.69	38.89
Grand Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

The percentage share of the import and export trade taken by the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Germany, Holland, and France respectively during the last five years was as follows :—

Year.	United Kingdom		United States of America.		Germany.		Holland.		France.	
	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.
1930.. ..	51.62	33.95	15.75	15.89	11.65	22.53	7.09	14.69	3.71	2.96
1931.. ..	54.67	38.68	17.50	18.48	7.53	15.69	5.49	18.47	3.52	1.73
1932.. ..	59.72	46.88	13.47	20.55	7.27	17.46	5.62	9.15	1.68	1.03
1933.. ..	55.82	45.51	12.84	16.83	8.52	19.48	5.04	7.81	1.51	1.75
1934.. ..	57.10	56.79	11.59	15.33	4.78	13.66	2.71	5.16	1.46	1.90

Japan's share of the import trade during the last four years was as follows :—

1931	..	..	..	..	.67 per cent
1932	..	..	..	..	1.33 " "
1933	..	..	..	..	3.29 " "
1934	..	..	..	..	3.23 " "

The following table shows the principal countries with which the external *sea-borne* trade of the Colony was carried on during 1933 and 1934 together with the value of such import and export trade :—

Countries.	Imports.		Exports.		Total.	
	1933.	1934.	1933.	1934.	1933.	1934.
United Kingdom	£ 2,824,969	£ 2,491,248	£ 3,537,904	£ 4,463,880	£ 6,362,873	£ 6,955,128
British West Africa	135,904	125,176	21,539	44,838	157,443	170,014
Other parts of the British Empire	142,631	202,125	179,653	142,021	322,284	344,146
Total British Empire	3,103,504	2,818,549	3,739,096	4,650,739	6,842,600	7,469,288
United States of America	649,779	505,541	1,308,277	1,205,130	1,958,056	1,710,671
Germany	431,047	208,601	1,514,430	1,073,303	1,945,477	1,281,904
Holland	255,020	118,364	607,348	405,532	862,368	523,896
Japan	166,690	141,025	290	357	166,980	141,382
France	76,659	63,709	136,413	149,712	213,072	213,421
Belgium	47,823	43,097	53,844	61,804	101,667	104,901
Italy	40,886	34,427	114,305	115,948	155,191	150,375
Czecho-Slovakia	46,811	67,573	19	27	46,830	67,600
Soviet Russia	—	66,540	—	398	—	66,938
Other foreign countries	242,671	295,344	300,062	196,772	542,733	492,116
Total Foreign Countries	1,957,386	1,544,221	4,034,988	3,208,983	5,992,374	4,753,204
Grand Total	5,060,890	4,362,770	7,774,084	7,859,722	12,834,974	12,222,492

The above table does not include the value of specie and currency notes.

118 Section 20—contd.

Particulars of the revenue collected, the tonnage handled, and the number of vessels which entered at each port in 1934 are given hereunder :—

Port.	Revenue.	TONNAGE HANDLED.			Number of vessels which entered.
		Import.	Export.	Total.	
Accra	785,919	73,642	101,177	174,819	518
Takoradi	673,181	124,311	464,691	589,002	549
Winneba	103,443	9,963	24,380	34,343	197
Cape Coast	85,958	11,352	11,223	22,575	163
Saltpond	44,355	5,238	12,646	17,884	164
Keta	31,816	5,374	2,540	7,914	117
Ada	22,996	2,043	4,338	6,381	44
Half Assini	3,688	609	321	930	14
Axim	1,213	134	463	597	77
Parcels Post (all ports)	17,651	—	—	—	—
• Total	1,770,220	232,666	621,779	854,445	—

SUMMARY OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Year.	IMPORTS (c)			Total.	EXPORTS (d).			Total.	Total Trade.	Customs Duties.
	MERCHANDISE		Specie. (e)		MERCHANDISE.		Specie. (e)			
	Commercial.	Government.			Commercial.	Government.					Total.
1909	£ 1,823,343	£ 181,852	£ 2,005,195	£ 2,304,412	£ 39	£ 2,459,030	£ 196,543	£ 2,655,573	£ 5,049,985	£ 461,094 (a)
1910	2,618,981	164,484	2,783,465	3,439,831	2	2,613,918	83,788	2,697,706	6,137,537	608,879 (a)
1911	2,862,946	140,222	2,993,168	3,874,260	51	3,471,309	321,145	3,792,454	7,666,714	663,462 (a)
1912	3,140,786	161,568	3,302,344	4,023,322	2	4,004,296	303,506	4,307,802	8,331,124	735,166 (a)
1913	3,251,618	258,785	3,510,403	4,962,495	2	5,023,648	403,458	5,427,106	10,379,601	780,144 (a)
1914	3,159,944	423,814	3,583,758	4,566,968	26	4,469,779	472,877	4,942,656	9,399,624	765,565 (a)
1915	3,116,686	355,108	3,471,794	4,509,538	9	5,814,819	128,811	5,943,630	10,453,168	828,101 (a)
1916	4,881,921	214,846	5,096,767	5,999,749	621	5,576,135	239,772	5,816,528	11,816,277	1,098,858 (a)
1917	2,904,453	256,066	3,220,519	3,386,480	1,350	5,530,418	834,507	6,364,925	9,751,405	32,568 (b)
1918	2,737,978	181,937	2,919,915	3,256,199	1,460	4,026,567	446,358	4,472,925	7,729,124	681,509 (a)
1919	6,895,969	215,950	7,111,919	7,946,981	935	10,779,444	34,731	10,814,175	18,761,156	489,090 (a)
1920	13,074,436	1,067,015	14,141,451	15,152,145	2,223	12,302,224	49,983	12,352,207	27,504,352	131,097 (b)
1921	4,748,142	2,068,752	6,816,894	7,661,324	71	6,456,999	485,198	6,942,197	14,603,521	1,252,459 (a)
1922	5,220,955	1,289,330	6,510,285	7,900,539	798	7,589,773	745,627	8,335,400	16,235,939	419,029 (b)
1923	6,900,531	827,030	7,727,561	8,448,862	2,429	8,429,360	529,853	8,959,213	17,408,075	1,700,086 (a)
1924	6,335,505	871,935	7,207,440	8,315,234	5,142	9,629,007	285,920	9,914,937	18,230,171	582,611 (b)
1925	8,023,390	797,363	8,820,753	9,782,619	7,797	10,655,888	234,335	10,890,223	20,672,842	891,090 (a)
1926	7,799,561	644,099	8,443,660	10,285,876	24,562	11,862,875	217,363	12,104,800	22,390,676	674,352 (b)
1927	11,040,879	675,082	11,715,961	13,770,542	14,883	14,237,655	112,700	14,350,355	28,120,897	1,757,377 (a)
1928	10,505,003	812,398	11,317,401	12,200,045	8,869	13,739,845	85,030	13,824,875	26,024,920	475,197 (b)
1929	8,847,292	780,861	9,628,153	10,082,381	10,441	12,496,976	180,740	12,677,716	22,760,097	279,613 (b)
1930	7,769,750	741,495	8,511,245	8,953,770	14,448	10,064,920	1,222,468	11,287,388	20,241,158	303,310 (b)
1931	4,074,003	370,492	4,444,495	4,803,874	4,131	7,691,271	1,609,349	9,300,620	2,040,348 (a)	317,515 (b)
1932	5,071,802	279,607	5,351,409	5,605,219	6,708	8,104,000	244,879	8,348,879	14,104,494	1,859,851 (a)
1933	4,911,560	184,798	5,096,358	5,543,354	5,544	7,880,249	108,235	8,048,484	13,954,098	258,892 (b)
1934	4,153,410	237,059	4,390,469	4,848,800	303	7,946,056	171,097	8,117,456	13,591,838	991,545 (a)

(a) Import Duties.
 (b) Export Duties.
 (c) Includes Parcels Post and Preventive Service, but the value of free articles imported overland was not included until 1929.
 (d) Includes Preventive Service, from 1916 in the case of dutiable articles. The value of free articles was not included until 1923.
 (e) Includes Currency Notes since 1922.
 (f) Includes exports of Domestic Produce by Parcels Post since 1933.

The following table shows the number of vessels entered at, and cleared from, the various ports of the Colony during the year.

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS, 1934.

Countries whence arrived.	British.		French.		German.		Dutch.		American.		Other Foreign Vessels.		Total.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Great Britain and Northern Ireland ..	132	384,216	—	—	4	5,196	—	—	—	—	14	44,526	150	433,938
Nigeria ..	174	416,730	—	—	10	19,279	5	10,198	9	29,391	9	18,648	207	494,246
Other British Dominions and Possessions ..	9	27,747	—	—	3	10,898	—	—	—	—	18	46,071	30	84,716
United States of America ..	12	47,588	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	75,372	—	—	35	122,960
Germany ..	18	49,690	1	3,129	35	94,720	15	34,190	—	—	—	—	69	181,729
France ..	2	5,107	35	134,059	1	813	—	—	—	—	2	2,462	40	142,441
Holland ..	11	25,633	2	6,243	1	1,260	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	33,136
Foreign West Africa ..	45	122,058	42	165,364	35	78,107	11	26,894	11	36,728	12	37,708	196	466,859
Other Foreign Countries ..	24	56,722	—	—	3	8,650	2	4,425	—	—	38	113,043	67	182,840
Total ..	427	1,135,491	80	308,795	92	218,923	33	75,707	43	141,491	93	262,458	768	2,142,865

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS, 1934.

Countries to which departed.	British.		French.		German.		Dutch.		American.		Other Foreign Vessels.		Total.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Great Britain and Northern Ireland ..	106	324,801	—	—	3	4,105	—	—	—	—	2	3,814	111	332,720
Nigeria ..	166	409,378	—	—	9	17,302	4	7,296	9	28,948	5	10,872	193	473,796
Other British Dominions and Possessions ..	7	17,195	1	388	5	22,486	—	—	—	—	16	56,002	29	96,071
United States of America ..	23	83,777	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	62,603	—	—	42	146,380
Germany ..	53	121,293	5	15,783	46	111,337	16	37,092	—	—	—	—	120	285,595
France ..	13	37,199	38	158,178	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	24,089	59	219,466
Holland ..	7	18,250	—	—	4	4,920	—	—	—	—	4	6,961	15	30,131
Foreign West Africa ..	45	102,579	36	138,422	24	51,032	11	26,894	14	46,424	13	31,029	143	396,380
Other Foreign Countries ..	3	8,684	1	388	2	9,594	2	4,425	—	—	46	132,863	54	155,954
Total ..	423	1,123,156	81	313,159	93	220,776	33	75,707	42	137,975	94	265,630	766	2,136,403

The following statement shows the nationality, number, and net registered tonnage of all vessels which entered and cleared from the Colony during the year 1934.

<i>Nationality.</i>	<i>Number.</i>	<i>Tonnage.</i>
British	850	2,258,647
German	185	439,699
French	161	621,954
Italian	92	294,198
American (U.S.A.) ..	85	279,466
Dutch	66	151,414
Swedish	46	83,812
Norwegian	30	102,526
Danish	8	12,058
Belgian	4	12,746
Greek	3	7,600
Japanese	2	9,108
Other	2	6,040
Total	1,534	4,279,268

I.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

Land Tenure for the greater part consists of absolute ownership vested in the native states or stools (tribal unit) controlled by the Head-chief or stool-chief and elders. Family and private ownership exists in a lesser degree.

Concessions.—Every grant in writing by a native of any right or interest in or over land or in or to the minerals or produce of land in the Colony or Ashanti is a "concession" and such written grant is subject to the provisions of the Concessions Ordinance.

A sale or lease or agreement to sell or lease land in any town or village—from which sale, lease or agreement all right, interest and property with respect to minerals and precious stones is reserved—is excepted from the compulsory provisions of the Concessions Ordinance.

Assignments or sub-concessions are also excepted but must be registered.

The Concessions Ordinance prescribes the necessary mode of validation and regulates the conditions, mode of notice and enquiry, area and period of the grant.

In the Northern Territories prospecting and mining can only take place in accordance with the provisions of the Mineral Rights Ordinance.

The Land and Native Rights Ordinance, 1931, of the Northern Territories, defines and regulates the tenure of land within the Protectorate and enacts that all native lands and all rights in and over the same from the date of the Ordinance shall be under the control of and subject to the disposition of the Governor and shall be held and administered for the benefit of the native. No title to the occupation and use of such lands shall be valid without the consent of the Governor.

Rights of occupancy are granted by the Governor for periods not exceeding 99 years. Rent is subject to revision at intervals of not less than 20 years in the case of building land and of three years in all other cases.

Except with the approval of the Secretary of State, no right of occupancy shall be granted to a non-native in respect of any area of land exceeding 5,000 acres.

The grant of a right of occupancy is effected by the completion of a contract between the Governor and the incoming occupier. Certificates of occupancy may be issued by the Governor. Before issue the land the subject of the certificate must be surveyed.

Mining leases are excluded from the operation of this Ordinance.

Crown Land :—

- (a) Land for the Public Service is acquired in the Colony under the provisions of the Public Lands Ordinance. Compensation is payable. In Ashanti and the Northern Territories the respective Administration Ordinances provide for acquisition by Government on payment of compensation for building and growing crops.
- (b) Kumasi, Takoradi and Tamale townships are Crown Estates. Land may be obtained in regular plots and on lease only at the approved standard rentals.
- (c) The proportion of Crown Land to stool and privately-owned lands is very small and except in the towns mentioned in (b) there is generally speaking no Crown land available for leasing to the public.

Lands Registry.—A Land Registry exists in which deeds affecting land may be registered. The registry is attached to the Supreme Court, Accra.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.

Nature of Crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Quantity of produce exported in 1934.		Pasture.
		Maritime.	Overland.	
Cocoa	No figure available.*	225,388 tons	4,882 tons	
Coffee		27,689 lb.	7,376 lbs.	
Copra		1,005 tons	98 tons	
Cotton (raw)		—	172,891 lbs.	
Gum copal		6,305 lb.	—	
Groundnut		—	2,240 lbs.	
Kola nuts		312,592 lb.	44,441 lbs.	
Maize		355,540 lb.	700 lbs.	
Palm kernels		3,194 tons	176 tons	
Palm kernel oil		6 tons	1 ton	
Palm oil		63 tons	560 lbs.	
Rubber		2,425 cwt.	—	

*It is not possible to give the number of acres under cultivation.

The most important crops grown for local consumption are maize, yams, cassava, sweet-potatoes, groundnuts, plantains, rice, millet, peas, beans, tobacco and coffee—the last in small quantities only.

YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

Produce.	Quantity.	Farm Value.
Wool, merino ..	*	*
Wool		
Wool		
Butter		
Cheese		
Hides		
Ivory		

*Statistics are not available but considerable quantities of milk, butter and meat are available for local consumption. The Fulani herdsmen of the North have commenced making a cheese of the cream variety and this is sold in local markets.

2. FORESTRY.

TOTAL ACREAGE OF FOREST LANDS.			CUT OF TIMBER OF EACH KIND AND YIELD OF FOREST PRODUCTS.												
under Commercial Timber.	of other Forest Lands.	Total.													
9,000 Sq. miles.	4,900 Sq. miles.	13,900 Sq. miles.	<p>During the year 269,062 cubic feet of mahogany and 8,896 cubic feet of other kinds of timber were exported.</p> <p>The quantity of native timber used locally cannot yet be ascertained; the figures given below are indicative of the extent to which such timber is utilised :—</p> <table><tr><td></td><td>Cubic feet</td></tr><tr><td>Three mining companies</td><td>275,785</td></tr><tr><td>Railway Department</td><td>28,719</td></tr><tr><td>Thompson, Moir and Galloway, Ltd. sawmill</td><td>21,165</td></tr><tr><td>Public Works Department</td><td>14,533</td></tr><tr><td>West African Mahogany Co., Ltd. sawmill</td><td>3,394</td></tr></table> <p>Firewood is the sole fuel for domestic and the most important fuel for industrial use. The annual domestic consumption is estimated at 120 million cubic feet and, on the figures obtainable, industrial consumption during the year exceeded 15½ million cubic feet.</p> <p>Minor forest products are numerous and in daily use. No figures are obtainable indicating the volume of trade in any one product.</p>		Cubic feet	Three mining companies	275,785	Railway Department	28,719	Thompson, Moir and Galloway, Ltd. sawmill	21,165	Public Works Department	14,533	West African Mahogany Co., Ltd. sawmill	3,394
	Cubic feet														
Three mining companies	275,785														
Railway Department	28,719														
Thompson, Moir and Galloway, Ltd. sawmill	21,165														
Public Works Department	14,533														
West African Mahogany Co., Ltd. sawmill	3,394														

Concessions and Licences.	General information regarding the Industry and the possibilities of development.								
<p>Enquiries as to eight new concessions for timber rights were published in the <i>Gazette</i>, affecting a total area of 725,695 square miles. Two certificates of validity were granted.</p> <p>Twenty-three timber property marks were renewed and 30 new marks registered during the year.</p>	<p>The latter portion of the year, 1933 put a period to the depressed state of the timber industry. The mahogany market, particularly, made a satisfactory recovery, due both to the exhaustion of previously accumulated stocks and to a renewed popularity of this wood.</p> <p>Other woods, as judged by the exports, were not in great demand, though a new one, mansonias, was successfully introduced to the English market.</p> <p>Full development is not only dependent on demand, but on a better organisation of the local industry. The demand appears to be increasing and steps are being taken to organise the producers so as to enable them to meet this demand. It is estimated that 6 million cubic feet of marketable timbers are annually available for export.</p> <p>The possibilities of trade in minor forest products are being investigated.</p> <p>The exports for the last four years have been :—</p> <table> <tr> <td>1930-31</td><td>923,515 cubic feet.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1931-32</td><td>469,528 cubic feet.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1932-33</td><td>264,723 cubic feet.</td></tr> <tr> <td>1933-34</td><td>277,958 cubic feet.</td></tr> </table>	1930-31	923,515 cubic feet.	1931-32	469,528 cubic feet.	1932-33	264,723 cubic feet.	1933-34	277,958 cubic feet.
1930-31	923,515 cubic feet.								
1931-32	469,528 cubic feet.								
1932-33	264,723 cubic feet.								
1933-34	277,958 cubic feet.								

3. FISHERIES.

Fishing is carried on in practically all the towns and villages on the coast. In most cases the fish caught are dried and sent up-country, but no reliable figures are available.

The catches vary enormously and in many districts fishing is only carried on intermittently; as a rule no fishing is done on Tuesdays and Fetish days.

Drift seine and ali nets are used and occasionally hook and line.

The boats used are almost entirely canoes, the lack of a deep-water harbour (except at Takoradi) rendering the use of steam trawlers an impossibility.

The fish caught are :—

Herring, sardine, skate mackerel, horse mackerel, spanish mackerel, chele, catfish, shad, crayfish, sole, tongue sole, turbot, cod, turtle, red mullet, grey mullet, lobster, crab, oysters, prawns, guitar fish, sting ray, butterfly ray, devil fish, flat fish, pampano, thread fin, sea perch, sea bream, drum, hair tail or ribbon fish, barracuda, flying fish, file fish, globe fish, sucking fish, star gazer, gar pike, surgeon fish, wrasse, swallow wrasse, parrot wrasse, snapper, lady-fish, butter fish, cichlid, damsel fish, big eye.

These names do not necessarily represent the exact European equivalent.

The prices vary so much that any figures would be misleading. In some districts fish is exchanged for foodstuffs, but in most cases is sold to inland towns and villages.

The fishermen engaged are all British subjects.

4. MINERALS.

(a)				(c)		(d)		
Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or exported during the Calendar year, 1934.				Certified Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.		Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.		
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores).	Certified Mining Concessions, Gazetted Mining Licences and Prospecting Licences issued during the year.				
				Concession or Licence.	Colony.	Ashanti.	Total.	Total Area.
Gold (won)	326,040 fine oz.	£ 1,385,026	(at par.)	Mining Concessions	10	6	16	40.38 sq. miles
Manganese (exported) ..	339,385 tons.	480,880 f.o.b. Takoradi.		Gazetted	10	1	11	
				Mining Licences ..	139	59	198	
				Prospecting Licences				
5. WATER POWER.								
				(a)	(b)	(c)		
				Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.	Horse Power developed.		Concessions for Water Power.	
					during the year.	to date.	Number of Concessions.	Horse Power to be developed.
Total		2,622,722		No definite information available.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
				(b)				

(b)

Gold.—The survey of the gold resources was continued and almost completed as far north as latitude 7° 30' N. A detailed study was also made at the request of the company of the surface and underground workings of the Bibiani mine.

Concessions and options have been taken up on a liberal scale and intensive prospecting is being carried out in many districts. Gold production is steadily increasing. Two mines commenced to produce gold in 1934, and it is expected that at least two more will reach the productive stage in 1935.

Memoir No. 3: *The Geology of the Prestea Goldfield*, was published in 1934, and Memoir No. 4: *Gold in the Gold Coast* in April, 1935.

Two new geological maps of the southern section of the Gold Coast, one showing the geology only and the other the positions of the gold mines and prospects as well as the geology, have recently been published.

Andalusite.—A large deposits of andalusite, a mineral used for the manufacture of sparking plugs and other refractories, was discovered near Abodum, four miles east of Bekwai, Ashanti. Samples were submitted to the Imperial Institute for testing. They report that an andalusite concentrate can

readily be obtained by washing, crushing and screening the andalusite earth, but owing to the complex mineral nature of the andalusite crystals it does not appear likely that they can be sufficiently freed from alkalies and ferruginous matter to constitute a satisfactory raw material for the manufacture of mullite refractories.

Lake Bosumtwi.—Volcanic breccias of Pleistocene or Recent age were found in two localities within 1½ miles of Lake Bosumtwi. They prove that the crater in which the lake occurs was formed by the explosion of gases and steam accompanied by volcanic activity. Although the lake has risen at the rate of nearly a foot a year for the past 60 or 70 years at least, it is certain that the lake was at one time about 150 feet above its present level. Fossil fishes and plants were found in lake beds more than 50 feet vertically above the level of the lake. The fishes are of interest as they are the first identifiable remains of *cichlids* to have been found anywhere in the fossil state.

A hydrographic survey carried out in July, 1934, shows that near the centre the bed of the lake is fairly flat and has a depth of 230–240 feet.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

There are no important industries of a manufacturing nature in the Gold Coast.

The Shell Company of West Africa, Limited, has erected a petroleum bulk installation at Takoradi, which distributes imported petrol and oil in standard containers.

The brewery erected at Accra by Overseas Breweries, Limited commenced operations in May, 1933. During 1934, the output was 283,080 gallons, on which excise duty amounting to £21,231 was collected. This company exports beer to other parts of West Africa in addition to supplying the local market.

Small mineral-water factories and ice-making plants exist at some of the large centres and there is an electric bakery at Accra.

There is also a number of purely native industries which cater for the needs of the local population, such as weaving, pottery, basket-making, wood cutting and carving, canoe building, vegetable dyeing, and the blacksmiths' and goldsmiths' craft.

This section should contain full particulars with regard to labour and wages, including piecework, especially agricultural labour.

The list containing the average prices of articles should include *all the chief staple articles* consumed or used locally. The prices given should be the *retail* prices showing the maximum and minimum rates and the average rate ruling throughout the year. The average *wholesale* export rates (f.o.b.) of the staple products of the Colony during the year should be given for each month of the year as well as for the whole year.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour ; Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.	Per annum					
PUBLIC WORKS DEPT.										
Government employment ..	6,486	34	—	— — 2/6 to 4/6 5/6 1/6 to 2/6	£98-£174 £86-£158	48 hours ..	Adequate measures are taken for the protection of the staff engaged with machinery. Machinery in the Public Works Department Workshops is fitted with guards, and machines are enclosed in a way similar to the system generally in use in England.		No detailed records are available.	
Other Contractors. Labourers	524	—	—	3/6 to 4/6 1/- to 2/- 3/6 to 4/6						
Municipal Works ..	211	—	—	1/- to 2/- 3/6 to 4/6 1/- to 2/- 1/9 to 2/9 9d. 1/6 1/- to 1/4			Free medical attendance.			
				2/3 1/4 3/4 4/- 2/8 2/8 3/6 to 4/6 3/6 to 5/- 2/6 to 4/- 1/- to 1/6						
AGRICULTURAL.										
Government employment.	684	21	—	rod. rod.	— —	49	—	No record.		

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (b) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind add under "Notes" "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be. (c) Give references to legislation.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour ; Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.				(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
RAILWAY AND TAKORADI HARBOUR.									
Government employment ..	3,359	—	—	Apprentices, 1st year .. 1/- Apprentices, 2nd year .. 1/3 Apprentices, 3rd year .. 1/6 Apprentices, 4th year .. 2/- Apprentices, 5th year .. 2/6 Assistant Guards .. 1/9 to 2/6 Attendants, Switchboard .. 2/- to 4/6 Artisans, Leading .. Bellow Boys .. 1/- to 1/3 Blacksmiths .. 2/- to 4/6 Boat Boatwains .. 1/3 to 1/9 Boat Boys .. 1/3 to 1/6 Boatwains, Boat .. 1/3 to 1/9 Boatwains, Launch .. 2/- to 3/6 Boatwains, Tug .. 2/- to 3/6 Boilermakers .. 2/- to 4/6 Boiler Washers .. 1/9 to 2/6 Boys, Bellow .. 1/- to 1/3 Boys, Boat .. 1/3 to 1/6 Boys, Head Trolley .. 1/3 to 1/6 Boys, Trolley .. 1/- to 1/3 Boys, Store .. 1/3 to 1/9 Brakesmen .. 1/3 to 1/6 Carpenters .. 2/- to 4/6 Carriage and Wagon Fitters .. 2/- to 3/6 Carriage Cleaners .. 1/3 to 1/6 Chainmen .. 1/3 to 1/9 Cleaners, Carriage .. 1/3 to 1/6 Cleaners, Engine .. 1/3 to 1/6 Clerks .. 1/9 to 4/- Coach Painters .. 2/- to 3/6 Coalmen .. 1/3 to 1/6 Concreters .. 1/3 to 1/9 Coppersmiths .. 2/- to 4/6 Crane Drivers .. 2/- to 3/6 Crane Firemen .. 1/3 to 1/9 Crossing Keepers, Level .. 1/- to 1/3	£118-10-138 £154-10-174				

Digitized by Google

Note.— (a) Leading Tradesmen may be paid 6d. per day in excess of the maximum scheduled rate. (b) Engine Cleaners and labourers acting as Firemen ; Loco Firemen acting as Shunting Drivers ; Shunting Drivers acting as Main Line Drivers may receive the minimum rate applicable to the grade whilst acting in that grade. (c) African Foremen Platelayers acting as senior African Platelayers may be paid 6d. per day extra with a maximum rate of 6d. above the scheduled rate.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour ; Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates		Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.	Per annum.			Rates of Sickness	(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	
ILWAYS—contd.				1/3 to 1/6 2/- to 4/6 3/- to 5/- 1/9 3/- to 5/- 2/- to 3/6 2/- to 4/6 2/- to 3/6 2/- to 3/6 5/6 to 7/- 4/- to 5/- 1/9 to 2/6 2/- to 4/6 1/3 to 1/6 1/9 to 2/6		£174-10-204				
	Deckhands			1/3 to 1/6						
	Diesel Engine Drivers ..			2/- to 4/6						
	Divers			3/- to 5/-						
	Divers' Linesmen			1/9						
	Draughtsmen			3/- to 5/-						
	Drivers, Crane			2/- to 3/6						
	Drivers, Diesel Engine ..			2/- to 4/6						
	Drivers, Launch			2/- to 3/6						
	Drivers, Lorry			2/- to 3/6						
	Drivers, Main Line			5/6 to 7/-						
	Drivers, Shunting			4/- to 5/-						
	Drivers, Winch			1/9 to 2/6						
	Electrical Fitters			2/- to 4/6						
	Engine Cleaners			1/3 to 1/6						
	Engine Drivers, Stationary			1/9 to 2/6	£174-10-204					
	Electrician, Leading ..									
	Firemen, Crane			1/3 to 1/9						
	Firemen Fitters			2/- to 4/6						
	Firemen, Loco			2/- to 3/6						
	Firemen, Marine			2/- to 3/6						
	Fitters, Carriage and Wagon			2/- to 3/6						
	Fitters, Electrical			2/- to 4/6						
	Fitters, Firemen			2/- to 4/6						
	Fitters, Marine			2/- to 4/6						
	Fitters, Mechanical			2/- to 4/6						
	Flatmen			1/3 to 1/9						
	Foremen Platelayers ..			3/- to 5/-						
	Foremen Platelayers, Senior African ..				£118-10-138 £154-10-174					
	Guards, Class III			2/- to 4/6						
	Headmen			1/9 to 2/6						
	Headmen, Permanent Way			2/- to 3/-						
	Headmen, Permanent—Way (2nd class)			1/3 to 1/6						
	Head Trolley Boys			1/3 to 1/6						
	Improver Painters			1/3 to 1/9						
	Improver Tradesmen—(Excluding Improver Painters)			1/3 to 3/6						
	Keepers, Level-Crossing ..			1/- to 1/3						

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.		Measures to enforce conditions of labour : Regulations relating to the industry (e.g., Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).		Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.	Per annum.					(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
LWAYS—contd.				Riggers .. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 to 2/6						
				Running Shed Labourers .. .. .	.. .. .	1/6 to 2/-						
				Sawyers .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 4/6						
				Shedmen, Loco .. .. .	.. .. .	3/6 to 4/-						
				Shipwrights .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 4/6						
				Shunters .. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 to 2/6						
				Shunting Drivers .. .. .	.. .. .	4/- to 5/-						
				Signalmen .. .. .	.. .. .	1/6 to 2/-						
				Sign-writers and Painters .. .. .	.. .. .	1/3 to 3/6						
				Skilled Labourers, .. .. .	.. .. .	1/6 to 2/-						
				Running Shed .. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 to 2/6						
				Soda Factory Operators .. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 to 2/6						
				Stationary Engine Drivers .. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 to 2/6						
				Store Boys .. .. .	.. .. .	1/3 to 1/9						
				Storekeepers .. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 to 4/-						
				Strikers .. .. .	.. .. .	1/6 to 2/-						
				Switchboard Attendants .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 4/6						
				Timekeepers .. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 to 4/-						
				Tracers .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 3/6						
				Tradesmen, Improver .. .. .	.. .. .	1/3 to 3/6						
				Trimmers .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 3/6						
				Trolley Boys .. .. .	.. .. .	1/- to 1/3						
				Trolley Boys, Head .. .. .	.. .. .	1/3 to 1/6						
				Tug Boatwains .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 3/6						
				Turners .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 4/6						
				Washermen .. .. .	.. .. .	1/3 to 1/6						
				Watchmen .. .. .	.. .. .	1/- to 1/3						
				Welders .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 4/6						
				Winch Drivers .. .. .	.. .. .	1/9 to 2/6						
				Wiremen .. .. .	.. .. .	2/- to 4/6						
				MESSENGERS.								
				£1 10s. per month on engagement.								
				£1 17s. 6d. per month after six months' satisfactory service.								
				£2 per month (Maximum) after a further 12 months' satisfactory service.								

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed per day.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a); including value of any payments in kind (b).		Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates per thousand	Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.	Per annum.					
MINES.	(A) Government employment									
	Europeans	3								
	Africans	2								
Other										
Europeans	532	—	—	1/- to 10/-		50-56	Mining Rights Regulation Ordinance, Cap. 107.	Europeans		No female or juvenile is employed underground or at night.
Africans	23,642	—	—	1/- to 1/9		44-43	Mining Health Areas Ordinance, Cap. 106.	From Accidents 7.5		
				9d. to 1/-		42-48	Master and Servant Ordinance, Cap. 101.	From other Causes 13.5		
				2/6 per hole			Companies (Preferential Creditors) Ordinance, Cap. 26.	Africans from Accidents 3.13		
							Explosives Ordinance, Cap. 56.	From other Causes 8.74		
							Gold Mining Products Protection Ordinance, Cap. 65.			
							Diamond Mining Industry Protection Ordinance, Cap. 42.			
							Mercury Ordinance, 1932.			

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (b) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind add under "Note" "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be. (c) Give references to legislation.

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task (a) ; including value of any payments in kind (b).			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour : Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant). (c).	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.		Per day.	Per annum.					
POLICE.											
Government employment ..	—	—	—								
N.C.O.s and Constables ..	1,969	—	—		3/-		56	Police Force Ordinance.			
Registered Servants ..	4,775	5	—		1/6 to 2/-	£30 to £36.	Usual domestic hours.	{ The Master and Servant Ordinance, Cap 101. *The Registration of Domestic Servants Regulations (Cap. 101).			

(a) Average time occupied per task should be stated. (b) If the wage or any portion thereof is in kind add under "Note" "in kind" or "partly in kind" as the case may be. (c) Give references to legislation.
 *Applies only to registered Domestic Servants employed by Europeans.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES* OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE
OR CONSUMPTION.

	Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the Year†.			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour, per barrel of 196 lb.	2	1	—	1	19	—	1	16	—
Wheat, per Imperial Bushel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheaten Bread, per lb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Horned Cattle	7	—	—	15	—	—	1	10	—
Horses	7	—	—	17	—	—	3	—	—
Sheep	—	15	—	1	10	—	—	5	—
Goats	—	12	6	1	—	—	—	5	—
Swine	2	—	—	2	10	—	—	10	—
Milk, Tinned, Ideal, per dozen	—	4	6	—	4	6	—	3	6
Butter, Fresh, 1 lb.	—	2	3	—	2	—	—	2	3
Butter, Salt, Busck per ½ lb.	—	1	9	—	1	9	—	1	6
Cheese, Edam (weight approx. 4 lb.)	—	4	9	—	4	9	—	4	6
Eggs, each	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	½
Beef, per lb.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mutton, per lb.	—	1	3	—	1	3	—	1	3
Pork, per lb.*	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Rice in Bags, 11-20-40 lb.	—	1	6	—	1	9	—	1	6
Coffee, per lb.	—	2	2	—	2	6	—	2	—
Cocoa, per ½ lb.	—	4	3	—	4	9	—	4	—
Tea, per ½ lb.	—	3	—	—	2	6	—	2	—
Sugar, per 112 lb.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Salt in Bags, 20 and 40 lb.	—	1	6	—	1	9	—	1	3
Wine, doz. botts. quarts	—	2	8	—	3	—	—	2	6
Brandy, doz. botts. (quarts)	2	1	6	2	11	—	2	8	—
Beer, per bottle (quarts)	6	18	—	6	15	—	6	—	—
Tobacco, per lb.	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	9½
Kerosene Oil, per case	—	3	8	—	3	10	—	3	6
Soap, Common	—	17	6	—	17	6	—	15	10
Corn (Maize), per bag	—	11	9	—	10	6	—	11	—
Yams, dozen tubers	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	8	—
Plantains, per bunch	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	9	—
Pine Apple, per fruit	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	3
Sugar Cane, per bundle of 150 18" canes	—	—	1½	—	—	2	—	—	1
Bananas, per bunch	—	2	9	—	3	6	—	2	—
Fowls	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	6
Ducks	—	1	9	—	1	6	—	1	3
Kenki, per ball	—	2	6	—	2	6	—	2	—
	—	—	½	—	—	½	—	—	½

*These prices relate to Accra, the capital town of the Colony.

†April 1933-March, 1934.

AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICES (F.O.B.) OF STAPLE PRODUCTS.

FOR THE YEAR, 1934.

Articles.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Average for the whole year.	Place to which prices relate.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Cocoa (per ton) ..	16 3 3	16 0 6	17 19 1	17 16 7	18 7 10	20 7 1	20 4 11	19 13 8	18 2 0	18 5 10	18 4 7	18 12 8	17 17 9	Accra.
Copra (per ton) ..	6 12 3	7 3 7	6 13 4	7 2 2	6 0 0	6 9 6	—	5 17 7	6 10 7	6 6 6	6 1 5	6 2 3	6 12 11	Keta.
Diamonds (per carat) ..	0 6 9	0 11 9	0 12 1	0 4 7	0 4 6	0 3 9	0 8 9	0 8 1	0 8 3	0 9 1	0 8 9	0 8 8	0 6 4	Accra.
Gold and Gold Dust (per fine oz.)	6 7 5	6 15 0½	6 16 8	6 15 3½	6 16 0½	6 17 6	6 17 10½	6 18 1½	7 0 5	7 2 3	6 19 10½	7 0 9	6 17 1½	Takoradi.
Kola nuts (per cwt.) ..	0 6 10	0 3 10½	0 18 8½	0 16 2½	0 18 8½	0 18 8½	0 5 1½	0 19 2	—	0 18 7½	0 5 6	0 5 5	0 7 1	Accra.
Mahogany (per cub. ft.) ..	0 2 11½	0 2 5½	0 2 4	0 2 3	0 2 4½	0 2 4½	0 2 1½	0 1 11½	0 1 7½	0 1 10	0 2 1	0 2 1	0 2 1½	Takoradi.
Manganese Ore (per ton) ..	1 5 5	1 3 4	1 7 1	1 10 0	1 7 2	1 7 0	1 15 1	1 8 2	1 10 1	1 5 10	1 10 8	1 7 0	1 8 4	Takoradi.
Palm Kernels (per ton) ..	—	6 12 8½	—	6 1 10½	—	5 4 6½	—	5 3 6½	6 3 8	—	6 8 3½	5 14 9½	5 17 3½	Keta.
Palm Oil (per ton) ..	—	—	—	—	8 18 11	—	9 11 4	8 18 1	—	9 4 7	17 0 8	—	10 11 7	Takoradi.
Rubber (per lb.) ..	—	0 0 5	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 4	0 0 3½	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 4½	0 0 5½	0 0 5½	0 0 4½	Takoradi.

APPENDIX I.

STATISTICAL RETURN OF PRISONERS IN THE PRISONS OF
THE GOLD COAST FOR THE YEAR 1934.

NAME AND NATURE OF THE PRISON.	Number of Prisoners committed during the year.	Number committed for debt, want of bail and punishment.			Number of those committed who have been previously convicted.			Number of persons committed to penal imprisonment, including, penal servitude.				The daily average number in Prison.	Number of admissions to Hospital during the year.	Daily average number on the sick list.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Executions.
		For debt.	For safe custody till trial.	For purpose of Penal imprisonment.	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For three years or more.	For two years or more but less than three years.	For six months or more but less than two years.	Sentenced to less than six months.					
Combined Convict and Local Prisons.																
Accra—Ussher Fort and James Fort	2,123	281	314	1,528	24	221	174	70	12	253	1,193	574.14	313	8.04	16	9
Kumasi	1,971	191	521	1,259	164	55	73	24	8	182	1,045	369.68	249	11.04	5	—
Sekondi—Central and Fort Orange	814	9	189	616	56	26	34	11	5	82	518	309.15	222	12.12	4	2
Tamale	129	1	37	91	103	28	23	7	1	13	70	59.17	115	3.04	2	—
Local Prisons.																
Akuse	368	18	112	238	29	6	4	—	—	18	220	52.06	31	10.49	1	—
Keta	584	42	80	462	44	4	9	—	1	170	291	81.31	122	3.45	1	—
Tarkwa	596	28	202	366	50	15	16	—	2	61	303	70.27	21	.32	1	—
Axim	67	3	21	43	10	3	2	—	—	4	39	20.49	6	.42	1	—
Cape Coast	511	—	124	387	54	18	22	9	6	64	308	79.19	63	2.77	—	—
Winneba	720	45	158	517	16	7	4	—	—	37	480	68.11	89	4.50	—	—
Elmina	280	74	10	196	24	9	13	—	—	8	188	33.88	23	.80	—	—
Obuasi	411	22	212	177	2	6	4	—	—	37	140	62.71	8	.14	—	—
Sunyani	339	34	60	245	5	5	6	4	2	17	222	41.72	52	1.71	—	—
Ho	141	8	5	128	22	3	—	—	—	34	94	25.64	5	.08	1	—
Kpando	180	10	33	137	10	2	1	—	—	8	129	20.20	1	.00	—	—
Yendi	45	—	2	43	—	—	—	—	—	14	29	12.90	30	1.04	—	—
Salaga	65	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	1	64	6.84	1	.00	1	—
Gambaga	113	—	4	109	—	—	—	—	—	2	107	13.91	1	.01	—	—
Wa	90	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	2	88	13.09	5	.14	—	—
Navrongo	164	—	6	158	—	—	—	—	—	5	153	17.50	22	.67	—	—
Lawra	31	—	3	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	4.57	—	.00	1	—
Bawku	309	1	58	250	—	—	—	—	—	12	238	25.99	28	.40	4	—
Krachi	19	1	1	17	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	4.85	2	.06	—	—
Total	10,070	768	2,152	7,150	613	408	285	125	37	1,025	5,963	1967.37	1,409	61.24	38	11
Men	9,253	585	2,109	6,559	613	408	285	125	37	1,012	5,385	1921.90	1,379	60.09	36	11
Women	811	182	43	586	—	—	—	—	—	13	573	45.42	30	1.15	2	—
Juveniles	6	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	.05	—	—	—	—

REMARKS.

These questions are to be filled up in respect of each prison in the Colony.

Questions.

I. If the prison is on the separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

Answers.

1. There are at present no prisons in the Colony on the separate system. Sekondi Central Prison was originally built on the separate system, but owing to the increase of prisoners it is impracticable to enforce separation, except in the case of a condemned prisoner or for the purposes of punishment. A portion of the building at Accra Ussher Fort Prison also has separate cells but for the same reason separation can only be enforced in exceptional cases.

Apart from the exceptional cases mentioned above, prisoners work and sleep in association.

2. Female prisoners are kept in a separate portion of the prison from the males.

II. The prisoners work in association both inside and outside the prison walls, and are at all times under the supervision of Warders.

III. The following table shows the number of associated wards in the various prisons in the Gold Coast.

Name of Prison.	No. of Asso- ciated Wards.	Con- demned Cells.	Solitary Cells.
<i>Convict Prison.</i>			
Sekondi Central Prison	135	4	4
<i>Combined Convict and Local Prisons.</i>			
Accra—Ussher Fort and James Fort	114	4	8
Kumasi	51	—	4
Tamale	37	4	—
<i>Local Prisons.</i>			
Akuse	5	—	—
Keta	7	—	1
Ho	5	—	—
Kpando	2	—	—
Winneba	5	—	—
Cape Coast	11	—	—
Elmina	16	—	—
Sekondi (Fort Orange)	10	—	2
Axim	5	—	—
Tarkwa	8	—	—
Obuasi	7	—	—
Sunyani	5	—	—
Navrongo	6	—	—
Yendi	3	—	—
Salaga	6	—	—
Krachi	2	—	—
Gambaga	6	—	—
Wa	5	—	—
Bawku	4	—	—
Lawra	4	—	—
Total	459	12	19

Questions.

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

And what superficial area?

Answers.

IV.

Prison.	Average cubic feet of space for each prisoner.
<i>Convict Prisons.</i>	
Sekondi—Central and Fort Orange ..	372
Accra—Ussher and James Forts ..	274
Tamale	584
Kumasi	254
<i>Local Prisons.</i>	
Akuse	396
Keta	226
Tarkwa	342
Axim	517
Winneba	274
Elmina	1,991
Obuasi	334
Sunyani	225
Ho	266
Kpando	321
Cape Coast	386

V. How are the prisoners classified?

V. The following classifications, in accordance with Regulations 19 and 30 of Regulation 29/1922 are observed:—

Prisoners before trial and debtors are kept apart from convicted prisoners.

Juveniles are sent to the Boys' Home at Kintampo.

There is a further classification for purposes of labour, etc.

- (a) Those undergoing hard labour of the first class:
- (b) Those undergoing hard labour of the second class:
- (c) Those undergoing light labour by order of the Medical Officer, and there is a "special" class with certain privileges for well-behaved convicts.
- (d) Recidivists are separated from other prisoners.

VI. There is no labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill.

VII. No labour of this nature is imposed.

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank or shot drill—in force?

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc., secondly the length of spells and intervals of rest.

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?

VIII. Carpentry, Tailoring, Boot and Shoe making, Mat and Basket making, Laundry, Crushing and Grinding Corn, Cooking, Road making, Stone breaking, Conservancy work, Water carrying, Repairing and Whitewashing the Prisons, Brick making, Masonry work, Cloth weaving, Wicker furniture making, Brush making, Farming and market gardening.

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

IX.—1. On all kinds of public work as unskilled labourers according to requirements.

1. On what kind of work they are so employed?

2. By Warders, one to every four prisoners.

2. How are they supervised?

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?

3. Total escapes
Recaptures

	1931-32.	1932-33.	1934.
Total escapes	32	20	21
Recaptures	16	14	19

4. How are the profits of their labour accounted for?

4. By monthly returns from each prison in which the Convicts' work is valued according to current rates.

The receipts from the workshops are paid into the Treasury.

X. What was the total annual cost of the prisons during the year 1934?

X. The total annual cost of the prisons in the Colony, Ashanti, Togoland Mandated Territory and the Northern Territories in 1934 was £42,168.

Questions.

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1934?

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted; and how often are they patrolled during the night?

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

Answers.

XI. (a) Actual cash earnings (*i.e.*, amounts paid into the Treasury for private work) in 1934 were £5,648.

(b) The estimated gross value of prison labour during 1934 as shewn by returns from various prisons was £28,568.

XII. Eleven and a half hours. Sleep is in association, and the cells are lighted from outside at Accra, Kumasi, Obuasi and Sekondi. The Prison Warders on duty patrol every fifteen minutes. Tell-tale Clocks are used. The Keeper of Prison makes a surprise visit at least once a week during the night.

XIII.

All Prisons

	Reduced Diet.	Shot Drill.	Whipping.	Solitary confinement.	Leg-Irons.	Marks Fined.	Solitary on Reduced Diet.	Other Punishment.
1930-31	1,117	162	28	55	17	283	127	1
1931-32	1,220	215	46	36	7	258	125	—
1932-33	1,098	223	35	36	6	217	63	—
1934	1,367	40	66	20	1	267	169	—

Questions.

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what religious persuasion?

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

XX.—1. What was the sanitary state of the prisons during the year, 1934.

2. What were the prevailing diseases?

XXI. What are shortly, the rules as to Diet?

Answers.

XIV. There are no Chaplains appointed, but the Clergy of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Wesleyan, the Scottish, and Roman Catholic Missions visit the various Prisons.

XV. At Ussher Fort and James Fort, Accra, services are held every Sunday either by a Clergyman of the S.P.G., Wesleyan or Scottish Missions.

At Keta, service of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church is held on Sundays.

At St. Jago Fort, Elmina, once a month and occasionally by the Wesleyan Minister and Roman Catholic Priest on Sundays; at Cape Coast regularly on Sundays, by the Clergyman of the S.P.G.

At Kumasi, by a Clergyman from the Scottish Mission Society and S.P.G. alternately.

At Sekondi, by a Clergyman of the S.P.G.; also by the Roman Catholic Priest and Wesleyan Ministers.

XVI. Yes, but at the prisoner's own request or in cases of prisoners under sentence of death. It is not, however, customary to apprise them when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison.

XVII. None.—They are provided with books if they ask for them and can read; at least 75 per cent are illiterate.

XVIII. Every convict sentenced to penal servitude or imprisonment for two years or upwards has his time of detention represented by a certain number of marks, and, if, in accordance with the Rules in force, he by hard and steady labour earns that number of marks before the expiration of the term for which he be sentenced, he shall be discharged.

Every such convict may earn a remission of one-fourth part of his sentence, *i.e.*, he may by good conduct and industry earn 8 marks a day, whereas each day of detention is represented by 6 marks.

Remissions are also granted by the Governor as acts of grace upon the recommendation of the Chief Justice or Director of Prisons or Medical Officer.

XIX. Yes. The verdicts were all deaths from natural causes or by hanging in execution of the sentence of the Court with one exception viz:—

Drowning in attempting escape.

XX.—1. Generally good. Ventilation improved where necessary.

2. Diarrhoea, Dysentery, Constipation, Wounds, Ulcers, Rheumatism, Bronchitis, Malaria, Gonorrhoea, Guinea-worms, Boils, Chickenpox, Phthisis, Buboes, Abscesses, Yaws, Hernia, Enteritis, Hydrocoele, Lumbago, Tuberculosis, Ulcers, Cellulitis, Nephritis, Orchitis, Pleurisy, Pneumonia, Arthritis and Influenza.

XXI. (*See table on following page.*)

It is not always possible to supply exactly the same diet as laid down according to the Prison Regulations for diet.

DIETARY SCALE. (Laid down by Regulation 19 of Regulations 29/1922).

No. I.	No. II.	No. III.		Punishment.	European.	West Indian.	Infirmary.	
		5 days a week.	2 days a week.				Full.	Low.
* Kenki .. 2 lb. { Fish, fresh cooked 2 oz. or Fish, salt cooked 3 oz. or Beef, fresh cooked 1 oz. or Beef, salt cooked 1 1/2 oz. Pepper .. 1/4 oz. Salt .. 1/4 oz.	Kenki .. 2 1/2 lb. { Fish, fresh cooked 3 oz. or Fish, salt cooked 4 oz. or Beef, fresh cooked 1 1/2 oz. or Beef, salt cooked 2 1/2 oz. Pepper .. 1/4 oz. Salt .. 1/4 oz.	Kenki .. 2 1/2 lb. { Fish, fresh cooked 4 1/2 oz. or Beef, fresh cooked 1 1/2 oz. or Beef, salt cooked 2 1/2 oz. Pepper .. 1/4 oz. Salt .. 1/4 oz.	Boiled Cassada 2 1/2 lb. { Fish, fresh cooked 3 oz. or Fish, salt cooked .. 4 1/2 oz. or Beef, fresh cooked 1 1/2 oz. or Beef, salt cooked .. 2 1/2 oz. Pepper .. 1/4 oz. Salt .. 1/4 oz. Palm Oil 1/4 oz. Vegetables 4 oz. The above articles of diet excepting the boiled cassada are to be made into soup.	No. I. Kenki .. 1 1/2 lb. Salt .. 1/4 oz. No. II. Kenki .. 1 lb. Salt .. 1/4 oz.	<i>Per diem.</i> Rice .. 1 1/2 lb. Bread .. 1 1/2 lb. Fresh Beef cooked or Fowl cooked 1 lb. <i>or 3 days a week—</i> { Fresh fish cooked .. 1/2 lb. or Fresh Beef cooked .. 1 lb. or Fowl cooked 1 lb. <i>Per week.</i> Tea .. 1/2 lb. Sugar .. 1/2 lb.	Same diet as First and Second Class, except that the Kenki or Cassada shall be reduced by 1/2 lb. in respect of which reduction Rice 1/2 lb. or Agidi 1/2 lb. is to be sub- stituted.	Kenki .. 2 lb. or Rice cooked 1 lb. or Cassada cooked 3 lb. Fish fresh cooked .. 4 oz. or Fish salt cooked .. 6 oz. or Beef fresh cooked .. 2 oz. or Beef salt cooked .. 2 oz. Pepper .. 1/2 oz. Salt .. 1/2 oz. † Akassa 10 oz.	Kenki .. 2 lb. or Rice cooked 1 lb. or Cassada cooked 2 1/2 lb. Fish salt cooked .. 4 oz. or Beef fresh cooked .. 1 1/2 oz. or Beef salt cooked .. 1 1/2 oz. Pepper .. 1/2 oz. Salt .. 1/2 oz. † Akassa 10 oz.

* In case of Kroo men, Rice to be substituted for Kenki at the following rate :—No. I, 1/2 lb. ; No. II, 1 lb. ; No. III, 1 lb. ; Infirmary, Full, 1 lb. ; Low, 1/2 lb.
† All Native Prisoners are allowed 10 oz. of boiled Akassa every morning, except when on No. II Punishment diet, to be taken before the day's work is begun.
1. Prisoners sentenced to 7 days and under, No. I diet, without fish or meat.
2. " " to more than 7 days and not more than one month, No. I diet.
3. " " 1 month and not more than six months, No. II diet.
4. " " 6 months No. III diet.

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

Crime.	Crimes reported or known to the Police.			Persons proceeded against.				
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	Number.			Apprehended.	Summoned.
				Total.	M.	F.		
1. Homicide	79	..	79	79	77	2	76	3
2. Other offences against the person	2,062	..	2,062	2,062	1,957	105	1,830	232
3. Prædial larceny ..	12	..	12	12	11	1	11	1
4. Other offences against property	2,559	..	2,559	2,559	2,502	57	2,392	167
5. Other crimes	18,002	..	18,002	18,002	15,505	2,497	13,536	4,466

N.B.—Separate figures should be given of any prevalent offence which is not specially provided for in these model tables.

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Discharged.		Committed for Trial.	Total.	Convicted Summarily.			
	Total.	M.	F.	For want of Prosecution.	On the Merits of the Case.			Sentences.			
								Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. Homicide	79	77	2	9	28	42	..	..	..	..	..
2. Other offences against the person	2,062	1,957	105	167	530	102	1,667	510	35	980	142
3. Prædial larceny ..	12	11	1	..	5	..	9	6	..	3	..
4. { Malicious injuries to property	57	57	..	12	3	..	42	3	..	38	1
	2,502	2,445	57	260	835	194	1,910	1,433	93	297	87
5. Other crimes	16,154	12,770	3,384	342	2,050	2	14,502	1,202	10	13,089	201
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies ..	6	6	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	5	..
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	1,842	1,655	187	69	71	..	1,561	337	2	1,184	38
Miscellaneous offences	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Sex.		Not Tried (<i>Nolle Prosequi</i> , etc.)	Found Insane before Trial.	Ac- quitted.	Convicted.						
	Total.	In Circuit Courts.	In Resi- dent Magis- trates Courts	M.	F.				Sentences.						
									Total.	Death.	Penal Servi- tude.	Im- prison- ment.	Whip- ping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. { Murder of wife or concubine ..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
1. { Murder of child ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. { Murder other than wife, concubine, or child ..	30	..	30	29	1	1	1	14	14	7	..	6	..	..	1
1. { Manslaughter ..	25	..	25	25	..	8	..	8	9	..	..	9	..	..	..
2. { Attempted murder ..	13	..	13	13	..	3	..	8	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
2. { Rape ..	13	..	13	13	..	1	..	4	8	..	..	7	1	..	..
2. { Unnatural crime ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. { Other offences against the person ..	29	..	29	29	..	2	1	6	20	..	..	20	..	..	..
3. Prædial larceny ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. { Offences against property with violence to the person ..	55	..	55	55	..	..	..	12	43	..	..	37	6	..	..
4. { Other offences against property ..	88	..	88	86	2	8	..	18	62	..	..	62	..	..	..
5. Other crimes ..	43	..	43	43	..	..	..	16	27	..	..	18	..	..	9

N.B.—Include in the returns the information for attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

Showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last four years.

										1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934.
The number of summary convictions :—													
1.	Offences against the person									1,773	2,060	1,686	1,667
2.	Prædial larceny									17	10	35	9
3.	{ Malicious injuries to property									26	26	26	42
	{ Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)									2,395	2,282	2,202	1,910
4.	Other crimes									17,719	18,358	18,497	14,502
	Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts to Indentured Coolies									36	9	9	5
	Offences against Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony									862	1,284	2,683	1,561
	Miscellaneous minor offences .. .. .									..	..	..	..
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—													
1.	{ Murder of wife or concubine									3	5	..	2
	{ Murder of child .. .. .									..	..	..	..
1.	{ Murder other than wife, concubine or child									7	21	8	14
	{ Manslaughter									12	15	8	9
	{ Attempted Murder									1	5	3	2
2.	{ Rape									9	5	7	8
	{ Unnatural crime									1	..	..	..
	{ Other offences against the person									4	8	17	20
3.	Prædial larceny .. .. .									..	..	..	..
4.	{ Offences against property with violence to the person									1	5	4	43
	{ Other offences against property									87	102	105	62
5.	Other crimes									10	44	36	27

Hospital.	Number of Hospitals.	No. of Beds.		No. of Cots.		PATIENTS.			ATTENDANTS.				
		M.	F.	M.	F.	No. remaining at the beginning of the year, 1934.	No. admitted during the year 1934.	Daily average number in hospital during the year, 1934.	Nurses.	Dispen- sers.	Mid- wives.	Health Visitors.	
COLONY.													
EASTERN PROVINCE.													
Accra, European	I	15	3	—	—	8	259	8.9	9	I	—	—	
.. Gold Coast (African)	I	170	46	7	11	234	2,851	236	79	9	—	—	
.. Maternity	I	—	39	—	24	40	2,027	42	25	—	3	I	
.. Princess Marie Louise (Children)	I	—	3	13	12	16	485	19.8	11	I	—	3	
.. Achimota College ..	I	11	11	—	2	2	421	6.3	3	—	—	—	
.. (Cantonments) Mili- tary	I	6	—	—	—	3	177	4.5	I	—	—	—	
.. (Labadi) Contagious Diseases	I	36	23	—	—	59	76	63	I	—	—	—	
Ada	I	4	4	—	—	4	61	4.5	I	I	—	—	
.. Contagious Diseases	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Akuse	I	12	6	—	—	29	356	22	2	I	—	—	
Keta	I	22	10	—	—	14	286	9.1	2	I	—	—	
.. Contagious Diseases	I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kibi	I	16	4	—	—	9	336	10.5	2	I	—	—	
Koforidua	I	19	6	—	—	12	367	13.8	4	I	—	—	
Mpraeso	I	8	6	—	—	9	169	8.1	I	I	—	—	
Nsawam	I	9	3	—	—	10	240	8.9	2	I	I	—	
BRITISH SPHERE OF TOGOLAND—SOUTHERN.													
Ho	I	13	5	—	—	11	148	10.9	3	—	—	I	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.													
Cape Coast, European ..	I	2	—	—	—	—	16	.31	—	—	—	—	
.. African	I	22	19	—	—	42	832	31.6	6	2	—	—	
.. Contagious Di- seases	I	4	9	—	—	—	20	.05	I	—	—	—	
Dunkwa	I	19	4	—	—	10	349	17.5	2	I	—	—	
Oda	I	12	4	—	—	14	404	17.9	2	I	—	—	
Saltpond	I	8	4	—	—	2	119	4.7	I	I	—	—	
.. Contagious Diseases	I	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Winneba, European ..	I	7	1	—	—	—	3	0.1	—	—	—	—	
.. African	I	28	22	—	6	24	689	26.5	5	2	—	—	
.. Contagious Diseases	I	—	—	—	—	—	10	.6	—	—	—	—	
WESTERN PROVINCE.													
Axim, European	I	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
.. African	I	12	4	—	—	8	178	7.7	3	I	—	—	
Sekondi, African	I	48	9	2	5	48	1,278	43.4	15	6	I	I	
.. Contagious Diseases	I	26	24	—	—	9	17	12.5	I	—	—	—	
Tarkwa	I	7	4	—	—	12	350	10.4	2	I	—	—	
.. Contagious Diseases	I	—	—	—	—	—	I	.08	—	—	—	—	
Takoradi, European ..	I	19	3	—	—	11	217	6.5	8	2	—	—	
Wioso	I	6	2	—	—	—	41	1.2	—	I	—	—	
ASHANTI.													
Bekwai	I	6	4	—	—	6	59	2	I	I	I	—	
Kumasi, European ..	I	10	I	—	—	I	163	4.1	5	—	—	—	
.. African	I	115	26	4	2	125	2,340	134.5	24	4	—	—	
.. Infant Welfare Clinic	I	—	10	10	10	33	638	30.1	6	I	3	2	
.. Contagious Diseases	I	18	6	—	—	46	227	42.8	I	—	—	—	
Sunyani	I	14	6	—	—	16	269	22.7	3	I	—	—	
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.													
Bawku	I	6	—	—	—	2	168	9.8	—	I	—	—	
Lawra	I	12	4	—	—	—	80	7	I	I	—	—	
Navrongo	I	9	2	—	—	6	129	7	I	I	—	—	
Salaga	I	8	2	—	—	—	33	2.4	I	I	—	—	
Tamale, European ..	I	4	2	—	—	2	42	.9	I	—	—	—	
.. African	I	36	8	—	3	53	1,437	66	9	3	—	—	
.. Contagious Diseases	I	—	—	—	—	—	43	2	—	—	—	—	
Wa	I	12	4	—	—	7	120	7.6	I	I	—	—	
Yendi	I	10	9	—	—	15	260	16.7	I	I	—	—	

RETURNS.

Section 26—contd. 143

PATIENTS, etc.

PATIENTS DISCHARGED.			Number of patients who died in 1934.	AVERAGE STAY OF PATIENTS, WHO			Longest time for which any patient has stayed.
Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1934.	Were discharged in 1934.	Were remaining at the end of 1934.	
							Days.
210	39	8	1	30	12.08	11.11	80
1,932	526	138	255	19	27.6	38.1	365
1,204	717	2	104	2.6	7.7	5.6	49
252	122	34	78	4.6	15.6	16.7	42
406	14	—	3	2	4.5	10	39
161	13	3	—	—	9.5	3	60
62	3	1	4	73	24	324	365
25	23	2	4	2.5	17.4	106.8	350
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
269	63	15	12	11	20	28	193
219	44	6	15	8	10.7	21.3	96
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
180	106	32	16	4.4	11	13	84
230	60	23	47	7	14	17	158
108	22	24	14	8.8	17.1	53.8	348
123	73	14	28	3.7	14.3	18.7	229
81	41	15	10	9.3	26.6	22.6	116
15	1	—	—	—	7.1	—	22
585	155	68	44	5.1	13.8	27.8	117
14	—	6	6	2	2	—	116
219	66	19	37	24.8	17.1	16.6	163
196	145	17	41	3.8	16.9	16.6	143
68	25	9	16	20	12	56	108
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	—	—	12.6	—	24
427	180	35	47	5.9	14.6	3.7	130
7	—	—	1	1	23	39	60
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
127	24	10	12	9.7	15.4	15.8	105
778	260	120	120	8.74	12.1	21.29	269
13	2	—	—	—	56	337	365
267	31	12	40	10.5	10.03	21.1	144
—	1	—	—	—	3	—	3
151	51	7	2	3.5	10.6	9.7	76
10	15	12	1	1	10.8	12	59
22	27	10	6	8.3	11.2	32.8	56
115	43	1	1	11	9	15.7	52
1,652	365	79	240	14.9	19.3	32.3	365
386	104	48	99	8.5	18.9	17.3	140
111	65	32	30	44.16	28.5	239.14	365
121	71	46	32	19.5	30.2	33.6	269
51	76	4	8	8.7	19.8	27.4	110
18	21	8	1	55	32	39	97
67	35	11	11	11	20	11	108
15	14	1	3	2	29.2	22.5	70
36	6	1	1	6	7.3	—	46
960	326	46	99	11.6	16.3	22.1	147
43	—	—	—	—	17	—	31
66	35	7	8	8.8	22	42.9	109
95	98	34	15	5.3	20.4	42.7	173

II.—WATER SUPPLY, etc.

Hospital.	Water available for each patient every day.	Source of supply.	Quality of water.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories.	System of Sewerage.	Condition of latrines or closets.
COLONY.						
EASTERN PROVINCE.						
Accra, European	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Seven bathrooms ..	Pan latrine ..	Good.
„ Gold Coast (African)	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Shower-bath ..	Lavatory basins	Good.
„ Maternity	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bathrooms, etc. ..	Septic tank ..	Good.
„ Princess Marie Louise (Children).	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Excellent	Three bathrooms and four latrines.	Conservancy ..	Good.
„ Achimota College ..	Ad lib ..	Pipe-borne ..	Excellent	Sink and bath ..	Water carriage..	Good.
„ (Cantonments) Military.	Sufficient ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Hip-bath	Earth latrine ..	Fair.
„ (Labadi) Contagious Diseases.	Sufficient ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	The beach	Latrine Salaga type).	Very good.
Ada	Ample ..	Tank and well ..	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Pan latrine ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—
Akuse	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Bathing places ..	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
Keta	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two baths and two lavatories.	Pans	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Grass fence bath ..	Pans	Satisfactory.
Kibi	Ad lib ..	Tank	Good ..	No bath or lavatory.	—	—
Koforidua	Sufficient ..	Tanks	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan latrine ..	Good.
Mpraeso	Ample ..	Rain	Good ..	Bathroom (female)	Pit latrine ..	Good.
Nsawam	Sufficient ..	Tanks	Good ..	No bath or lavatory	Pan latrine ..	Good.
BRITISH SPHERE OF TOGOLAND—SOUTHERN.						
Ho	Ample ..	Tank and spring	Good ..	Male and female bathrooms.	Pit latrine ..	Good.
CENTRAL PROVINCE.						
Cape Coast, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Combined on verandah.	Dry earth ..	Fair.
„ African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Attached to each block.	Dry earth ..	Fair.
„ Contagious Diseases.	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Excellent	Two bathrooms—male and female.	Pan latrine ..	Excellent.
Dunkwa	Unlimited ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Bucket latrine ..	Good.
Oda	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Satisfactory ..	Surface drainage	Good.
Saltpond	Sufficient ..	Tank	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan latrine ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases	Unlimited ..	Tank	Good ..	—	Pan latrine ..	Good.
Winneba, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Pipe-borne water supply.	Dry earth ..	Good.
„ African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Shower-bath ..	Dry earth ..	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases.	Inadequate ..	Rain water ..	Unknown	No baths	Dry system ..	Good.
WESTERN PROVINCE.						
Axim, European	Ample ..	Tank	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Bucket	Good.
„ African	Ample ..	Tank	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Bucket	Good.
Sekondi, African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bathrooms on verandah.	Earth	Satisfactory.
„ Contagious Diseases	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Two baths	Pan system ..	Satisfactory.
Tarkwa	Ample ..	Tank	Good ..	No bathroom ..	Pans	Fair.
„ Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Rain	Good ..	—	Pail	Fair.
Takoradi, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Baths and basins ..	Water carriage..	Good.
Wioso	Sufficient ..	Rain	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Pail system ..	Good.
ASHANTI.						
Bekwai	Ample ..	Concrete tank ..	Good ..	Satisfactory ..	Pan system ..	Good.
Kumasi, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Adequate	Pans	Good.
„ African	Ample ..	Tap water ..	Good ..	Bath and lavatory to each ward.	Pan	Very good.
„ Infant Welfare Clinic.	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Shower-bath ..	Bucket system	Good.
„ Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Three bathrooms ..	Pail latrine ..	Good.
Sunyani	Ample ..	Tank and spring	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan latrine ..	Good.
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.						
Bawku	Ample ..	Shallow well ..	Satisfactory.	Bathing primitive	Pan latrine ..	Satisfactory.
Lawra	Unlimited ..	Well	Good ..	No bath places ..	Pan latrine ..	Good.
Navrongo	Sufficient ..	Well	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pan latrine ..	Good.
Salaga	Ample ..	Tanks	Fair ..	Corrugated iron bathroom.	Bucket latrine ..	Good.
Tamale, European ..	Sufficient ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bath and lavatory on verandah.	Pan	Clean.
„ African	Sufficient ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bath and lavatory on verandah.	Pan latrine ..	Clean.
„ Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	No bathroom ..	Pit latrine ..	Poor.
Wa	Ample ..	Well water ..	Poor ..	One bathroom ..	Pan and pit latrine.	Satisfactory.
Yendi	Ample ..	Tank and well	Excellent	Screened bath house	Pan latrine ..	Good.

III.—CASES TREATED, etc.

IN-PATIENTS.

SPECIAL DISEASES.

Diseases Treated.	Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Diseases.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
				Number of Cases.	In case of Patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
							Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
I. Epidemic, endemic and infectious disease.	5,624	506	Enteric (or typhoid) fever.	65		12				
II. General diseases not mentioned above.	432	70	Smallpox ..	—		—				
III. Affections of the nervous system and organs of the senses.	1,453	70	Plague ..	—		—				
IV. Affections of the circulatory system	498	69	Yellow fever ..	2		2				
V. Affections of the respiratory system diseases of the nasal passages.	1,219	211	Erysipelas ..	5		2				
VI. Diseases of the digestive system.	2,062	120	Epidemic cerebrospinal fever.	—		—				
VII. Diseases of the genito-urinary system (non-venereal).	1,653	93								
VIII. Puerperal state ..	2,201	115								
IX. Affections of the skin and cellular tissues.	2,454	70								
X. Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion (other than tuberculosis).	551	13								
XI. Malformations ..	7	1								
XII. Diseases of infancy	838	123								
XIII. Affections of old age	26	12								
XIV. Affections produced by external causes.	2,924	123								
XV. Ill-defined diseases	592	72								
XVI. Diseases, the total of which have not caused ten deaths.	1	—								
Total	22,535	1,668								

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

QUESTION I.—(Statistical).

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number of Patient; admitted during 1934.	Of the foregoing number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily Average Numbe of Patients resident during 1934.	Number of Attendants on 31st December, 1934.				Number of Patients discharged during 1934.			Number of Patients who died in 1934.	Average duration of residence of those who in 1934.			Number of Patients in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st December, 1934.
				Resident.		Non-Resident.		Recovered.	Relieved.	Not Improved.		Died.	Were dis-charged.	Remained at end of March, 1934.	
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.								
Male..	133	126	320.98	12	1	10	—	31	2	1	82	788.5	348.4	1568.7	330
Female	12	11	62.1	3	—	2	—	2	1	—	7	1788.0	1651.6	1991.3	63
Total	145	137	383.08	15	1	12	—	33	3	1	89	867.1	454.1	1636.1	393

OBITUARY TABLE 1934.

Section 27—contd. 147

Serial No.	No. of Disease on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disease.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's inquest was held and what was the verdict.	State whether post mortem examination was held.
1	117	40	Male ..	Feeble	Confusional insanity	9-3-34	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
2	96	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	10-2-34	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
3	1599	24	Female	Good ..	Imbecility c. epilepsy	14-12-28	General debility ..	Yes.	No.
4	66	40	Female	Poor ..	Acute melancholia	6-11-31	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
5	1193	25	Female	Good ..	Imbecility	23-1-23	Leprosy	Yes.	No.
6	1802	50	Female	Good ..	Manic depressive insanity.	29-11-30	Tuberculous peritonitis.	Yes.	No.
7	1587	60	Female	Good ..	Secondary dementia	20-12-27	Hepathic cirrhosis	Yes.	No.
8	88	23	Female	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	19-11-32	Chronic nephritis	Yes.	No.
9	127	40	Female	Good ..	Insanity c. epilepsy	9-3-33	General debility ..	Yes.	No.
10	14	33	Male ..	Good ..	Insanity c. epilepsy	12-5-34	Balantidial dysentery.	Yes.	No.
11	22	30	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	15-5-32	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
12	88	45	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute Mania ..	14-11-34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
13	68	60	Male ..	Poor ..	Senile dementia ..	17-9-34	Intestinal obstruction.	Yes.	No.
14	35	28	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	7-7-34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
15	75	25	Male ..	Poor ..	Confusional insanity	12-10-34	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
16	54	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Imbecility	20-8-34	General debility ..	Yes.	No.
17	1	36	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	4-4-34	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
18	58	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	5-9-34	Myocarditis ..	Yes.	No.
19	1	26	Male ..	Feeble	Trypanosomiasis ..	10-8-34	Trypanosomiasis	Yes.	No.
20	9	30	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	5-5-33	Balantidial Dysentery.	Yes.	No.
21	64	28	Male ..	Feeble	Trypanosomiasis ..	11-9-34	Trypanosomiasis	Yes.	No.
22	1371	33	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-Syst. Delusional insanity.	29-8-25	Ankylostomiasis ..	Yes.	No.
23	39	35	Male ..	Good ..	Acute mania ..	30-7-31	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
24	68	38	Male ..	Good ..	Imbecility	9-11-31	General debility ..	Yes.	No.
25	87	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	6-1-33	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
26	54	35	Male ..	Poor ..	Imbecility	21-9-33	Balantidial dysentery.	Yes.	No.
27	4	29	Male ..	Poor ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	27-12-33	Trypanosomiasis	Yes.	No.
28	36	—	Male ..	Poor ..	Dementia præcox ..	8-1-33	Ankylostomiasis ..	Yes.	No.
29	80	57	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	29-10-32	Paralysis agitans	Yes.	No.
30	55	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	1-10-34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
31	42	28	Male ..	Feeble	Dementia præcox ..	21-8-33	Chronic nephritis	Yes.	No.
32	31	55	Male ..	Good ..	Acute mania ..	26-6-34	Senile decay ..	Yes.	No.
33	34	35	Male ..	Good ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	5-7-34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
34	15	30	Male ..	Good ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	3-5-34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
35	52	45	Male ..	Good ..	Acute mania ..	20-9-33	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
36	38	40	Male ..	Good ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	16-7-34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
37	99	27	Male ..	Good ..	Recurrent mania ..	17-2-34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
38	44	34	Male ..	Good ..	Acute mania ..	24-7-34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
39	13	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	20-5-33	Broncho-pneumonia	Yes.	Yes.
40	21	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	8-6-34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
41	60	60	Male ..	Feeble	Senile dementia ..	18-4-34	Senile decay ..	Yes.	No.
42	36	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	16-7-34	Asthenia and toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
43	72	29	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	17-11-33	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
44	65	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute melancholia	30-10-33	Asthenia	Yes.	No.
45	68	43	Male ..	Feeble	Non-syst. Delusional insanity.	6-11-33	Balantidial dysentery.	Yes.	No.
46	12	46	Male ..	Feeble	Acute mania ..	3-5-34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
47	1510	70	Male ..	Poor ..	Senile dementia ..	9-2-28	Senile decay ..	Yes.	No.
48	49	28	Male ..	Fair ..	Insanity c. epilepsy	15-9-33	Broncho pneumonia	Yes.	No.
49	98	28	Male ..	Good ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	15-2-34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
50	81	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	20-12-33	Trypanosomiasis	Yes.	No.
51	4	55	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	11-4-34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
52	11	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	23-1-31	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
53	110	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	2-3-34	Trypanosomiasis ..	Yes.	No.
54	10	32	Male ..	Fair ..	Manic depressive insanity.	6-5-33	General debility ..	Yes.	No.
55	1813	45	Male ..	Good ..	Acute melancholia	9-1-31	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
56	1263	59	Male ..	Good ..	Secondary dementia	22-4-34	Senile decay ..	Yes.	No.
57	41	40	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	19-8-33	Branchial carcinoma.	Yes.	No.

Serial No.	No. of Disease on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Physically Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disease.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's inquest was held and what was the verdict.	State whether post mortem examination was held.
58	61	55	Male ..	Fair ..	Senile dementia ..	18-10-33	Senility and Myocarditis.	Yes.	No.
59	119	32	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. Delusional insanity.	15-5-34	Aortic disease ..	Yes.	No.
60	1160	36	Male ..	Fair ..	Imbecility ..	17-11-22	General debility ..	Yes.	No.
61	122	30	Male ..	Very poor.	Acute mania ..	23-3-34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
62	1763	35	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	9-8-30	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
63	536	72	Male ..	Good ..	Secondary dementia	15-11-30	Senile decay ..	Yes.	No.
64	53	30	Male ..	Good ..	Recurrent mania ..	24-7-33	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
65	76	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	17-10-34	General debility ..	Yes.	No.
66	69	35	Male ..	Poor ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	20-0-34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
67	56	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. Delusional insanity.	3-9-34	Balantidial dysentery.	Yes.	No.
68	26	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	14-6-34	Pneumococcal meningitis.	Yes.	No.
69	27	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	31-5-32	Cellulitis and toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
70	62	34	Male ..	Good ..	Confusional insanity	28-10-33	Ankylostomiasis ..	Yes.	No.
71	8	65	Male ..	Fair ..	Senile dementia ..	24-4-34	Senile decay and Myocarditis.	Yes.	No.
72	70	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	14-11-33	Dysentery unclassified and trypanosomiasis.	Yes.	No.
73	1531	34	Male ..	Good ..	Secondary dementia	13-4-27	Dysentery unclassified.	Yes.	No.
74	1541	39	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	17-6-27	Myocardial degeneration and toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
75	14	60	Male ..	Fair ..	Senile decay ..	16-5-31	Senile decay and general debility.	Yes.	No.
76	51	35	Male ..	Good ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	16-9-33	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
77	76	20	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	5-12-33	Balantidial dysentery.	Yes.	No.
78	50	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Imbecility ..	16-9-33	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
79	313	60	Male ..	Fair ..	Secondary dementia	22-12-02	General debility and senile decay	Yes.	No.
80	85	46	Male ..	Poor ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	30-12-33	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
81	25	35	Male ..	Good ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	16-6-31	General debility ..	Yes.	No.
82	86	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	30-12-33	Trypanosomiasis	Yes.	No.
83	1708	35	Male ..	Good ..	Recurrent mania ..	17-3-30	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.
84	74	26	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	19-10-32	Bacillary dysentery	Yes.	No.
85	76	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Imbecility ..	22-12-31	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes.	No.
86	94	40	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	29-1-34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes.	No.
87	1028	33	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	8-10-20	General debility and ankylostomiasis.	Yes.	No.
88	110	24	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	30-1-33	Trypanosomiasis and pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes.	No.
89	80	28	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	20-12-33	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes.	No.

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all Rooms.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient.	Height of Rooms. Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height.	Average Temperature.		Total Area of Window Space.
						Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ..	18	{ 6210 16030 12780 4968	540 (12) 1145 (1) 913.5 (1) 432 (4)	31 57.5 48 30.3	11' 6" 14" 14" 11' 6"	..	..	1019.86
Single Room ..	32	{ 690 1207.5	60 (22) 105 (10)	60 22.8	11' 6" 11' 6"	..	..	141' 4"
Infirmary ..	2	{ 3726 2484	324 (1) 216 (1)	32.4 30.8	11' 6" 11' 6"	..	..	45'

What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water, and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per Patient per day ?

Water from standpipe. The amount for each patient is ample Good quality.

- I. *Lavatories*—
- What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each ?
- Nil.
- II. *Baths*—
- (a) What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each ?
- Three shower baths with a total of 18 showers. Average number of patients to each, 21.8.
- (b) How often are the Patients bathed ?
- Twice daily.
- (c) Is fresh water given to every Patient ?
- Yes.
- (d) Is the supply of hot water adequate ?
- Yes.
- (e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing ?
- Yes.
- III. *Latrines*—
- What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat ?
- Three, with six seats ; average number of patients to each :—
- | | | | |
|----------------------|----|----|------|
| (1) General Yard .. | .. | .. | 47.0 |
| (2) Female Yard .. | .. | .. | 10.5 |
| (3) Criminal Yard .. | .. | .. | 10.3 |

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT).

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission ?

Yes.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seculsion (i.e., the isolation of a Patient by the closing, by any means whatsoever, of the door of the room in which the Patient is, between one hour after the day-staff commence duty and 7 p.m.)		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The number of time resorted to	214	23	126	11
The number of Patients subjected to	46	12	16	3
The greatest duration	7 days.	7 days.	7 days.	7 days.

- In reference to the above Table, state :—
- I. By whose authority Patients are restrained.
- Medical Superintendent.
- II. What kind of mechanical restraint are in use.
- Leg iron and handcuffs.
- III. Whether any, and, if any how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case.
- None.
- IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients—
- | | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| (a) Self-inflicted ? | 4 |
| (b) By other Patients ? | 60 |
| (c) By Attendants ? | Nil. |
| (d) As the result of accident ? | 65 |

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of—							ACRES.	R.	P.	
I. The airing court	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	25	} Belonging to the Asylum.
II. And other grounds	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	7	
Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?							Yes.			
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?							Confined to airing courts, except in the case of a limited number of harmless patients who work outside on the cassava farm.			
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.							Yes. (a) Game of draughts; (b) Native dances on Sundays.			
How many religious services were held in 1927–28.							None.			
What was the average attendance?							Not applicable.			
In what building, and how many could it contain?							Not applicable.			

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1933–34.

Distinguish in the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, etc.
Males	68	Nil	36
Females	Nil	Nil	26

QUESTION III.—(DIET).

Append the Dietary Table.

EUROPEAN.						NATIVE.					
Full.	Half.	Chicken.	Low.	Beef Tea	Milk.	Kenki.	Rice.	Agidi.	Plantain.	Cassada.	Cocoa.
Beef or Mutton *1 lb.	Beef or Mutton, 8 oz.	Fowl, one boiled, roasted or stewed.	Beef or Mutton, 8 oz.	Beef, 1 lb.	Milk, †60 oz.	3 lb.	1 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.
Bread, 1 lb.	Fish, 8 oz.	Bread, 1 lb.	Bread, 8 oz.	Bread, 1 lb.	Rice, 4 oz.	For each diet :— Fish or Meat* 4 oz. Palm oil ½ oz. Vegetables ½ d. worth. Salt ½ oz. Country Pepper .. ½ oz. Akassa 8 oz.					
Yam, 1 lb.	Bread, 1 lb.	Bread, 1 lb.	Yam, 8 oz.	Yam, 1 lb.	Bread, 1 lb.						
Yam, 1 lb.	Yam, 1 lb.	Yam, 1 lb.			Sugar, 1 oz.						
*When Beef or Mutton is required, <i>b</i> or <i>m</i> will be added to the initial letter of the diet on the bed-head ticket, e.g., Fb, Fm, Hm, Lb, Lm, and the meat in each diet may be roasted or boiled as required. †One tin of unsweetened condensed milk diluted with 3 parts of water will make 36 oz. of milk of the usual Sp. Gr. One tin of sweetened condensed milk diluted with 5 parts of water will make 75 oz. of milk of same strength. <i>N.B.</i> —Condensed milk should always be thus diluted by the dispenser or nurse for patients on milk diet and not supplied to them in the tin. For each diet :— Tea ½ oz. Country Pepper ½ oz. Sugar 1½ oz. Black Pepper 1/16 oz. Lard 1 oz. Salt ½ oz. Flour ½ oz. Vegetables .. ½ d. worth. Condensed Milk, 2 teaspoonful. <i>N.B.</i> —European diet may be ordered for Natives when the nature of the case demands it.						*Fish will be issued unless by order of the Medical Officer when the Meat may be substituted; in such cases <i>m</i> will be added to the initial letter of the diet on the bed-head ticket, e.g., Km, Rm, Am, etc., yam and “extra.”					

Extras will be ordered at discretion, and are to be accounted for as follows :—
For one pint of Tea :—Tea, ¼ oz. ; Sugar, 1½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, two teaspoonful.

“ “ Lime Drink :—1 Lime and 1½ oz. Sugar.
“ “ Gruel :—Oatmeal, 1 oz. ; Sugar, 1 oz.
“ “ Barleywater :—Barley, ½ oz. ; Sugar, ½ oz.
For a Rice Pudding :—2 Eggs ; 2 oz. Rice ; Sugar, ½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, one tablespoonful.
“ Custard Pudding :—3 Eggs ; Sugar, ½ oz. ; Condensed Milk, one tablespoonful.

NOTE 1.—When “ Medical comforts ” are issued to Hospital patients, the notes of the case will be entered in the Case-Book ; when they are issued to patients out of Hospital, the detailed history of the case will be entered in the Case Book.
NOTE 2.—One gallon of Palm Oil will furnish 320 Natives’ diets.

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION).

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	19	4
Of whom are Epileptics	3	1
II. Presumably recoverable	37	5
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	271	53
Of whom are :—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous	126	21
(b) Suicidal	15	1
(c) Sick and Infirm	6	2
(d) General Paralytics	—	—
(e) Epileptics	9	3
(f) Senile Dements	2	4
(g) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (a) to (f) ..	113	22

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1934-35.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official Position of the Visitors.								
	By the Governor or Colonia Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the patient.		Regular daily visits by the Alienist Officer.
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	
Complete	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	Regular daily visits by the Alienist Officer.
Partial	—	—	—	—	—	1	Nil.	—	

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

- I. Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store accounts are kept and audited.

Nil.
- II. Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.

1.
- III. Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.

Nil.

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

NIL.

The Meridian of Longitude adopted for calculation of time adopted as standard in the wick Mean Time is used. During the months September–December inclusive the local time is

Station—ACCRA. $\phi = 5^{\circ} 32' N.$

$\lambda = 0^{\circ} 12' W.$ H. = 87.6 feet.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Months.	Mean Barometer Pressure Millibars.	AIR TEMPERATURE.							RELATIVE HUMIDITY.
		Mean.	Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.				Mean.
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.	Max.	Date.	
January	1015.9	80.9	73.7	88.1	68.0	17th } 18th }	91.0	1st } 26th }	77.5
February	1015.8	82.0	75.6	88.4	69.0	23rd } 24th }	90.0	Several	72.3
March	1015.7	82.4	76.6	88.2	70.0	30th }	91.0	3rd } 4th }	69.1
April	1015.5	82.5	76.0	88.9	71.0	Several	92.0	23rd	71.4
May	1015.4	82.4	76.8	88.0	69.0	6th	92.0	1st	75.7
June	1016.0	84.6	73.9	85.2	69.0	11th } 17th }	89.0	15th } 16th }	82.6
July	1016.7	78.2	74.0	82.3	72.0	Several	86.0	7th } 14th }	83.7
August	1017.4	76.7	73.3	80.1	71.0	Several } 1st }	83.0	4th } 5th }	84.9
September	1016.7	77.3	73.5	81.1	71.0	5th } 25th }	85.0	21st	78.7
October	1016.6	79.6	75.9	83.2	71.0	6th	86.0	2nd	74.7
November	1015.4	81.9	78.3	85.4	73.0	8th } 25th }	87.0	Several	71.1
December	1015.4	80.9	76.5	85.2	72.0	13th	87.0	17th	77.3
Sum.	12192.5	969.4	904.1	1024.1	68.0	17th } 18th }	92.0	23rd } April }	919.0
Mean	1016.0	80.8	75.3	85.3	—	Jan.	—	1st } May }	76.6

Station—KUMASI.

$\phi = 6^{\circ} 41.11' 8'' N.$

$\lambda = 1^{\circ} 37.19' 5'' W.$

H. = 840 feet.

January	987.9	75.9	61.3	90.6	51.0	15th	98.0	29th	79.1
February	987.8	80.0	67.6	92.3	58.0	3rd } 4th }	96.0	20th } 25th }	82.1
March	987.0	77.6	69.5	92.4	60.0	26th }	96.0	30th	82.4
April	987.9	79.7	70.2	92.6	67.5	4th	96.5	20th	84.6
May	988.4	78.8	70.2	89.7	67.0	16th	95.0	6th	82.4
June	989.6	76.3	69.7	87.0	65.0	4th	90.5	15th	83.6
July	990.6	78.8	70.0	87.5	67.0	Several	94.0	25th	83.6
August	991.0	86.1	69.7	85.2	66.0	6th	91.5	5th	86.1
September	990.5	78.2	70.1	86.3	66.0	1st	90.0	Several	89.5
October	989.8	78.9	70.3	87.4	67.0	8th } 23rd }	91.0	30th	88.7
November	988.7	80.3	70.0	90.5	67.0	Several	93.8	17th	84.8
December	988.6	78.0	67.5	88.6	60.0	10th	91.0	Several	86.8
Sum.	11867.8	948.6	826.1	1070.1	—	15th	—	29th	1013.7
Mean	989.0	79.0	68.8	89.2	51.0	Jan.	98.0	Jan.	84.5

ϕ = Latitude.

λ = Longitude.

H. = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

OBSERVATIONS.

Section 29—contd. 155

Gold Coast is the Meridian of Greenwich. During the months January–August inclusive Green-
20 minutes in advance of Greenwich Mean Time.

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 1 foot.

Station—ACCRA.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Amount of Cloud Mean.	RAIN.			WEATHER. No. OF DAYS OF.							WIND. No. OF OBSERVATIONS OF.								
	Total in inches.	Max. inches in 24 hours.	Date.	Rain.	Snow.	Hail.	Thun- der.	Clear Sky.	Over- cast.	Gales.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
1.4	0.87	0.69	3rd	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	5	19	1	5
2.5	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	21	1	4
3.4	3.94	1.31	27th	4	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	22	1	1
4.7	2.02	0.74	6th	9	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	16	—	7
4.7	6.98	2.94	14th	12	—	—	1	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	13	—	8
4.0	4.33	1.17	6th	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—	10
5.7	4.00	1.35	5th	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12	—	9
7.2	1.39	0.26	4th	12	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	9	—	11
6.9	3.24	2.56	5th	6	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	2	2	20	1	—	5
6.3	0.58	0.43	5th	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	1	22	—	—	4
5.0	0.72	0.72	30th	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	5	19	1	—	2
6.6	0.75	0.55	12th	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	3	—	4
58.4	28.82	—	14th	68	—	—	4	8	29	—	3	2	—	9	12	137	129	3	70
4.9	2.40	2.94	May	5.7	—	—	0.3	0.7	2.4	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.7	1.0	11.4	10.7	0.2	5.8

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 1 foot.

Station—KUMASI.

9.3	0.08	0.08	3rd	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	2	—	1	22
9.0	1.49	0.79	5th	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4	1	5	1	3	11
8.0	5.98	1.43	23rd	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	17	3	1	3
8.8	1.01	0.28	3rd	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	5	—	17	—	—	7
8.7	5.63	1.71	9th	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	—	—	8	1	—	9
7.4	6.83	2.30	3rd	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	14	—	—	13
9.0	3.06	0.76	5th	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	12	—	3	13
8.7	4.79	1.24	13th	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	8	—	—	15
7.3	12.24	1.71	9th	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	—	8	—	—	13
9.7	9.15	1.79	3rd	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	2	—	5	6
8.9	1.78	0.47	30th	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	11	2	3	—	4	9
9.0	0.75	0.35	2nd	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	10	3	4	—	3	6
103.8	52.79	—	3rd June	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5	83	11	100	5	20	127
8.6	4.40	2.30	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.4	6.9	0.9	8.3	0.4	1.7	10.6

o = Latitude.

∫ = Longitude.

H. = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

156 Section 29—contd.

Station—AXIM. $\phi = 4^{\circ}.41' 56''.0$ N. $\lambda = 2^{\circ} 14'.28'$ W. H. = 70 feet.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Months.	Mean Barometer Pressure Millibars.	AIR TEMPERATURE.							RELATIVE HUMIDITY.
		Mean.	Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.				Mean.
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.	Max.	Date.	
January	—	79.1	72.9	85.4	68.0	14th	90.0	28th	92.0
February	—	79.0	71.5	86.5	58.0	15th	90.0	14th	87.5
March	—	80.3	72.7	87.9	65.0	27th	93.0	28th	86.4
April	—	80.1	72.1	88.1	65.0	11th	91.0	Several	86.0
May	—	78.4	71.1	87.4	61.0	23rd	90.0	Several	87.4
June	—	78.9	71.4	86.4	64.0	8th	90.0	12th	86.9
July	—	77.9	70.5	85.3	63.0	26th	90.0	Several	87.7
August	—	78.6	70.9	86.2	64.0	8th	90.0	Several	85.6
September	—	78.8	70.9	86.7	66.0	7th } 16th }	90.0	26th	86.3
October	—	79.2	71.7	86.7	67.0	7th } 11th }	90.0	13th	86.2
November	—	79.9	70.1	89.6	63.0	27th	94.0	17th	82.7
December	—	80.1	71.3	88.9	67.0	18th	94.0	11th } 24th }	84.5
Sum.	—	950.3	857.1	1045.1	—	15th Feb.	—	17th Nov. 11th } 24th } Dec.	1039.2
Mean	—	79.2	71.4	87.1	58.0		94.0		86.6

Station—TAMALE. $\phi = 9^{\circ}.25'$ N. $\lambda = 0^{\circ}.52'$ W. H. = 660 feet.

January	—	78.0	60.9	95.1	58.0	Several	99.0	30th	44.1
February	—	83.3	66.8	99.7	61.0	1st } 21st }	105.0	10th	51.4
March	—	85.8	70.3	101.2	62.0	5th }	106.2	17th	58.5
April	—	84.7	71.8	97.6	67.0	10th	103.4	3rd	63.5
May	—	83.0	71.1	94.7	65.0	24th	101.0	11th	70.7
June	—	79.9	69.1	91.0	63.0	20th	97.0	16th } 17th }	76.8
July	—	76.9	66.3	87.4	60.0	20th	93.0	3rd	83.9
August	—	77.5	69.4	85.6	78.0	11th	92.0	6th	81.5
September	—	78.8	68.5	89.2	65.0	3rd	94.0	23rd	75.5
October	—	79.8	68.6	91.3	64.0	2nd	95.0	6th } 29th }	72.0
November	—	81.6	67.4	95.7	64.0	22nd	99.0	18th	62.4
December	—	80.2	64.4	96.0	58.0	29th } 30th }	99.0	15th } 22nd }	52.9
Sum.	—	969.5	814.6	1124.5	—	Several in Jan. 29th Dec.	—	17th	793.2
Mean	—	80.8	67.9	93.7	58.0		106.2	Mar.	66.1

 ϕ = Latitude. λ = Longitude.

H = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 1 foot.

Station—AXIM.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Amount of Cloud Mean.	RAIN.			WEATHER. No. of Days of.							WIND. No. of Observations of.								
	Total in inches.	Max. inches in 24 hrs.	Date.	Rain.	Snow.	Hail.	Thun- der.	Clear Sky.	Over- cast.	Gales.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
3.4	0.74	0.53	4th	2	—	—	—	15	—	—	6	—	—	1	24	—	—	—	—
4.3	3.38	0.92	16th	5	—	—	—	10	—	—	2	—	—	5	21	—	—	—	—
3.9	1.72	0.56	27th	6	—	—	—	11	—	—	6	—	—	6	19	—	—	—	—
4.4	7.23	1.88	24th	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	3	1	—	1	25	—	—	—	—
5.7	7.49	2.43	30th	16	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	2	23	—	—	—	—
4.9	15.14	3.62	17th	19	—	—	—	11	—	—	2	2	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
4.6	22.67	5.64	5th	19	—	—	—	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
4.6	6.46	2.15	12th	8	—	—	—	10	—	—	6	1	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
4.5	5.15	1.27	16th	14	—	—	—	11	—	—	4	1	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
4.5	2.28	1.31	4th	9	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	2	—	2	20	—	—	—	—
4.1	4.50	1.11	25th	12	—	—	—	13	—	—	2	—	—	2	26	—	—	—	—
4.7	4.57	1.39	11th	5	—	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	—	2	20	—	—	—	—
53.6	81.33		5th	127	—	—	—	130	—	—	59	7	—	21	278	—	—	—	—
4.5	6.78	5.64	Julv	10.6	—	—	—	10.8	—	—	4.9	0.6	—	1.7	23.2	—	—	—	—

ht. = 4 feet.

hr. = 1 foot.

Station—TAMALE.

3.0	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	4	4	—	—	2	—	—	—
3.0	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1	1	4	—	11	—	—	1
5.2	1.67	0.74	22nd	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	25	1	—	—
5.2	3.60	1.50	30th	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	25	1	1	—
6.0	4.23	1.77	23rd	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	24	1	2	—
6.5	6.86	2.22	18th	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	24	1	1	1
7.0	11.04	2.20	19th	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	30	—	—	—
8.9	10.95	2.41	28th	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	28	—	—	2
6.9	8.84	1.20	14th	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3	—	23	—	1	—
5.4	7.51	3.14	13th	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	27	1	—	—
2.9	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
4.0	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	1	3	—	—	4	—	—	—
64.0	54.70			102	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	8	13	11	2	251	5	5	4
5.3	4.56	3.14	13th Oct.	8.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.2	20.9	0.4	0.4	0.3

o = Latitude.

∫ = Longitude.

H = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

LIST OF LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

Town.	G.C.S. Pillar.	Latitude.	Longitude.
Accra	Exact co-ordinate of Station	5° 32' 39° 00' N	0° 12' 12° 32' W
Kumasi	G.C.S. 734	6° 41' 11° 08' N	1° 37' 10° 05' W
Sekondi	G.C.S. 201	4° 55' 53° 07' N	1° 42' 28° 06' W
Axim	G.C.S. 511	4° 41' 56° 00' N	2° 14' 28° 08' W

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS TAKEN AT THE STATIONS MENTIONED DURING THE YEAR 1934.
ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 A.M., G.M.T.

Station.	Barometer Mbs.	Attd. Thermo- meter (a).	TEMPERATURE (DEGREES F).					HUMIDITY.			RAINFALL.				WIND.		Cloud (amount)	
			Shade Max.	Shade Min.	Greatest daily range.	Mean.	Solar Rad.	Min. Ter.	Dry bulb.	Wet bulb.	R.H. %.	Total.	No. of wet days.	Max. in 24 hours.	Date.	General Direction.		Force.
Abomposu ..	—	—	89.3	70.3	34.0	79.8	139.8	67.2	76.1	73.5	85.6	73.00	171	3.12	3rd June	*	*	*
Aburi ..	966.8	297.2	85.3	70.3	24.1	77.8	131.6	59.4	74.8	72.4	86.5	55.70	150	4.74	3rd June	W.	2.2	6.1
Accra ..	1016.0	300.5	85.3	75.3	22.0	80.4	142.0	71.0	81.2	76.3	76.4	28.82	66	2.94	14th May	W.	2.2	4.9
Achimota ..	—	—	85.7	72.8	27.0	79.3	—	—	78.8	75.0	80.9	29.99	75	2.30	4th July	W.N.W.	1.2	5.4
Akokoaso ..	—	—	89.8	70.9	32.0	80.4	—	—	77.7	74.3	82.8	60.97	168	3.05	13th Sept.	W.S.W.	1.5	8.8
Akuse ..	—	—	92.8	71.1	26.0	82.0	141.3	70.3	83.2	78.5	78.2	59.29	84	3.95	14th Sept.	W.	2.1	3.2
Asuansi ..	1,006.9	298.4	86.0	70.2	27.0	78.1	138.2	69.1	78.3	75.4	84.8	49.00	136	3.42	4th June	S.W.	3.1	7.6
Axim ..	—	—	87.1	71.4	30.0	79.3	144.0	66.3	79.4	76.9	86.6	81.33	127	5.64	5th July	S.	3.1	4.5
Begoro ..	—	—	88.3	64.6	42.0	76.5	140.5	—	78.7	74.7	80.6	75.78	126	2.85	26th Nov.	S.W.	3.7	6.7
Cape Coast ..	1,007.6	299.2	84.1	72.9	24.0	78.5	140.3	—	79.8	76.3	82.8	21.44	70	3.30	5th July	S.W.	1.0	7.1
Esama ..	—	—	86.8	71.7	23.0	79.3	—	—	80.1	76.8	83.5	92.12	134	8.22	17th June	S.W.	7.2	7.9
Keta ..	—	—	89.2	75.4	24.0	82.3	—	—	80.4	74.7	72.9	57.54	65	5.06	31st May	S.W.	7.2	5.3
Koforidua ..	—	—	90.5	65.0	35.0	77.8	139.4	68.4	79.6	74.2	75.8	66.00	124	3.06	12th Oct.	S.W.	2.7	7.9
Kp ve ..	—	—	90.0	69.9	33.0	80.0	135.4	65.2	78.1	74.4	81.3	58.76	126	3.18	10th May	S.W.	1.9	6.0
Kumasi ..	988.6	298.7	89.2	68.8	42.0	79.0	135.5	—	76.5	73.5	84.5	52.79	125	2.30	3rd June	S.W.	1.8	8.6
Lawra ..	—	—	96.0	72.1	38.0	84.1	—	—	81.8	73.9	67.2	45.75	72	4.47	14th Sept.	*	*	*
Oda ..	—	—	89.7	71.7	34.0	80.7	136.7	64.9	78.8	75.4	82.9	66.95	141	2.99	3rd June	N.W.	1.0	8.3
Pong-Tamale ..	—	—	94.3	70.8	42.0	82.6	143.5	49.9	81.1	71.1	60.0	48.01	102	2.17	17th Oct.	S.W.	*	*
Sekondi ..	—	—	90.0	73.9	25.0	81.9	145.4	72.5	84.4	77.5	71.0	45.11	78	4.13	5th July	S.W.	1.4	4.4
Takoradi ..	1,012.3	—	90.0	73.3	29.0	81.2	137.1	72.4	80.2	76.7	82.7	48.59	113	3.30	5th July	S.S.W.	1.9†	1.9†
Tamale ..	—	—	93.7	67.8	41.2	80.8	152.6	66.2	81.6	73.6	66.1	54.70	102	3.14	13th Oct.	S.W.	1.2†	5.3

— No instrument.
* No observation made.
† Average velocity in miles per hour.

SAVINGS

Name.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	No. of Depositors on 31st December, 1934.	Amount of Deposits during the year.	Amount of Withdrawals during the year.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Aboso	Government ..	Ordinances—15 of 1887 ; 12 of 1904 ; 1 of 1906	416	2,220 17 0	1,286 4 5
Aburi	"		267	676 16 10	513 2 1
Accra	"		3,272	17,847 2 0	14,691 10 3
Achiasi	"		26	43 3 0	67 11 5
Achimota	"		146	463 10 0	194 0 9
Ada	"		197	722 14 0	556 4 10
Adawso	"		71	246 15 0	160 10 5
Adeiso	"		127	805 18 0	440 7 1
Akrofuom	"		20	98 15 0	128 6 1
Akrokeri	"		99	294 10 0	231 18 9
Akropong	"		539	1,413 12 0	1,203 12 1
Akuse	"		201	727 11 0	664 5 6
Anyinam	"		100	369 4 0	266 15 9
Apam	"		129	337 11 0	273 16 3
Asamankese	"		143	866 12 0	712 12 8
Asuboi	"		141	531 6 0	333 19 0
Atwabo	"		69	226 6 0	143 17 1
Axim	"		264	1,725 11 3	776 15 2
Bekwai	"		198	1,146 1 0	1,096 5 2
Bisa	"		57	164 12 0	140 0 7
Bompata	"		44	212 4 0	207 3 10
Cape Coast	"		1,536	4,623 11 0	3,291 9 3
Denu	"		64	223 9 0	369 15 2
Dixcove	"		31	122 11 0	116 8 0
Dodowa	"		144	1,051 17 0	544 5 4
Dunkwa	"		513	2,449 5 1	1,419 18 0
Efiduasi	"		112	494 16 0	290 4 2
Eisu	"		56	105 7 0	108 13 4
Elmina	"		179	668 8 0	551 11 9
Foso	"		78	311 11 0	167 14 0
Half Assini	"		78	687 1 0	720 9 2
Head Office	"		302	3,374 3 0	2,349 9 7
Ho	"		210	685 12 0	621 5 2
Hohoe	"		110	430 18 0	297 17 3
Huhunya	"		62	389 14 0	281 12 10
Huni Valley	"		58	245 15 0	43 11 6
Insu	"		44	334 17 0	—
Juaso	"		127	500 18 2	480 17 3
Kade	"		53	355 4 0	102 6 10
Keta	"		451	1,776 14 4	782 5 0
Kibi	"		277	1,565 13 0	1,416 3 4
Kintampo	"		59	341 1 0	627 13 6
Koforidua	"		671	2,641 18 7	2,294 7 9
Konongo	"		152	637 14 0	430 17 7
Kpong	"		131	484 4 1	432 4 9
Kumasi	"		1,084	5,409 2 9	4,467 3 9
Kwanyaku	"		107	456 14 0	274 13 5
Mampong—Akwapim	"		111	377 3 0	467 7 8
Mampong—Ashanti	"		132	760 11 0	889 5 4
Mangoase	"		266	1,394 1 6	987 10 7
Mpraeso	"		139	694 18 0	588 7 2
Navrongo	"		36	569 16 0	152 7 8
Nkawkaw	"		247	1,607 2 0	886 15 2
Nkoranza	"		4	41 14 0	4 19 10
Nsawam	"		509	1,834 16 6	1,597 4 1
Nsuta	"		153	684 1 0	371 8 4
Nyakrom	"		189	541 18 0	353 9 5
Obuasi	"		568	2,573 18 0	1,637 18 9
Oda	"		198	782 12 0	585 12 11
Opon Valley	"		45	156 18 0	104 13 4
Otrokpe	"		21	207 15 0	114 7 4
Pakro	"		102	520 14 0	357 17 10
Peki	"		137	730 17 0	410 3 2
Prestea	"		311	1,649 17 6	928 11 8
Salaga	"		70	552 14 0	193 17 9
Saltpond	"		495	2,197 13 0	1,186 6 6
Sekondi	"		1,050	3,668 6 6	3,015 7 0
Shama	"		36	153 13 0	39 7 1
Somanya	"		162	654 14 4	769 16 2
Suhum	"		396	1,558 2 0	1,065 0 1
Sunyani	"		193	997 19 2	702 1 6
Swedru	"		355	1,731 12 0	1,225 1 11
Tafo	"		176	717 8 5	717 6 6
Takoradi	"		176	1,176 7 0	954 6 10
Tamale	"		253	1,224 10 0	1,239 9 11
Tarkwa	"		597	2,141 0 1	1,442 10 1
Victoriaborg	"		61	380 15 0	247 17 10
Wenchi	"		80	456 10 0	229 3 5
Winneba	"		372	790 1 0	737 8 6
Yeji	"		28	139 6 0	99 19 2
Totals			20,883	95,177 14 1	70,874 17 4

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Section 30—contd. 161

BANKS.

Total amount to credit of Depositors 31st December, 1934.	Rate of Interest Allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Interest allowed to Depositors.	Remarks.
£ s. d.	2½ per cent.			£ s. d.	
2,851 5 0				52 6 3	
1,555 7 2				33 15 4	
24,012 15 8				494 14 8	
45 3 3				1 2 9	
311 4 10				2 9 11	
1,451 14 0				31 9 6	
347 8 2				7 8 3	
1,134 18 10				21 11 3	
152 8 7				4 5 11	
663 1 3				15 15 8	
1,247 13 6				23 9 0	
1,106 10 6				23 18 5	
374 9 9				6 11 6	
602 10 7				12 6 8	
448 0 3				8 13 9	
582 7 3				10 0 11	
340 3 5				6 16 3	
2,994 3 8				55 5 10	
1,902 11 6				43 16 0	
153 4 7				2 4 11	
145 19 10				3 19 9	
9,898 15 10				210 6 11	
422 18 3				11 8 6	
212 5 7				5 5 5	
1,355 2 5				24 17 6	
3,508 13 10				67 16 3	
518 11 7				8 8 5	
90 17 9				1 10 6	
1,111 10 2				21 15 6	
339 8 5				5 16 1	
1,005 19 2				21 18 5	
4,749 15 9				101 0 6	
1,683 3 6				37 16 8	
754 11 0				14 13 6	
291 3 0				4 17 2	
486 19 1				9 13 2	
335 1 7				0 4 7	
962 0 8				21 17 1	
302 18 6				2 14 3	
3,045 8 1				59 0 3	
2,168 2 10				48 19 5	
1,372 9 11				37 15 0	
3,476 15 8				75 7 1	
647 9 8				9 15 7	
664 15 5				14 3 2	
7,801 9 2				171 0 4	
453 16 7				6 7 6	
364 2 11				8 5 0	
830 5 0				22 9 11	
1,873 5 9				41 10 5	
584 6 4				11 17 5	
804 5 10				11 14 11	
2,381 8 10				48 3 2	
162 9 10				3 11 8	
1,667 19 1				30 13 11	
783 11 6				13 1 10	
609 11 1				10 11 7	
5,423 17 6				115 6 4	
1,023 17 1				20 18 9	
237 19 1				4 10 7	
181 0 11				4 3 8	
396 8 10				6 13 9	
999 10 3				19 15 9	
2,314 6 2				44 11 6	
1,178 5 5				25 8 1	
3,294 16 2				64 7 0	
8,960 12 8				202 4 2	
165 4 1				1 2 11	
915 5 3				27 9 8	
1,310 6 6				21 10 2	
1,422 6 3				30 18 11	
2,379 15 8				47 13 8	
816 9 9				16 1 3	
1,529 18 6				27 14 3	
2,009 4 1				47 2 7	
4,329 14 2				90 4 10	
1,143 3 2				28 13 3	
497 16 7				8 0 3	
1,366 19 1				30 4 0	
162 18 5				3 5 0	
142,204 6 9			£4,139 1 9	2,946 11 5	

162 Section 30. AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold Tons.
Cocoa Producers' Co-operative Societies.					
Eastern Province—					
Krobo					
				£ s. d.	
	Dawa Sutchoom ..	August, 1929 ..	75	110 1 0	49.9
	Kabo	August, 1929 ..	43	52 14 0	28.9
	Obawale	August, 1929 ..	31	60 10 0	20.8
	Odometta	August, 1929 ..	62	38 1 0	12.3
	Prekumase	July, 1929	32	27 10 0	7.7
	Sutrisu	May, 1929	144	169 1 0	53.8
	Cheredom	February, 1930 ..	27	52 18 0	22.6
	Jumwa	September, 1930 ..	69	73 18 0	12.7
	Nsuta	January, 1931 ..	43	68 4 0	19.9
	Trawa	October, 1931 ..	24	12 9 0	15.1
	Osuboi	October, 1931 ..	18	11 5 0	2.8
	Bosotwia	October, 1931 ..	18	10 7 0	0.5
	Cherechum	October, 1931 ..	27	34 10 0	23.1
	Akrohia	October, 1931 ..	59	75 15 0	52.0
	Akrusu	October, 1931 ..	53	40 19 0	0.2
	Seseamang	October, 1931 ..	71	22 19 0	12.1
	Fefe	October, 1931 ..	64	34 9 0	9.6
	Brepaw	October, 1931 ..	44	23 2 0	12.0
	Abetima-Dawa ..	November, 1931 ..	23	13 16 0	4.6
	Kwabea-Mampong	November, 1931 ..	24	15 4 0	4.9
	Adefe	December, 1931 ..	25	9 17 0	3.6
	Kwabea-Sokwenya	January, 1932 ..	22	12 14 0	6.0
	Adome	May, 1932	14	11 2 0	2.7
	Legos	May, 1932	17	3 4 0	0.9
	Aflamase	May, 1932	13	9 11 0	4.3
	Akokoma	June, 1932	26	21 15 0	22.3
	Asesewa-Aboasa	June, 1932	44	13 4 0	6.7
	Kuma Kuma	June, 1932	25	5 3 0	3.8
	Awawso	September, 1932 ..	24	8 15 0	3.7
	Chochunya	October, 1932 ..	30	16 11 0	10.4
	Odawtom	November, 1932 ..	30	26 15 0	23.1
	Asiafo	November, 1932 ..	14	4 1 0	—
	Sekesua Yoyin ..	January, 1933 ..	14	6 10 0	5.4
	Aboabo	August, 1931 ..	14	5 4 0	8.5
	Abrewonkor	May, 1933	15	7 12 0	14.3
	Kurakan	June, 1933	15	4 8 0	7.3
	Samang	September, 1933 ..	45	36 2 0	39.0
	Akaten	February, 1934 ..	17	8 13 0	10.1
	Kwabea-Kpeti ..	December, 1934 ..	12	3 16 0	1.9
	Upper Bukrum ..	January, 1935 ..	13	4 4 0	9.8
			1,380	1,166 13 0	550.2
Nsawam-Kibi					
	Otoase	October, 1929 ..	15	51 10 0	19.6
	Asamankese-Anum	September 1931 ..	35	168 16 0	67.2
	Nankesi-Shai ..	September, 1931 ..	24	37 5 0	30.7
	Krabo	August, 1931 ..	30	56 16 0	32.6
	Ofebia	September, 1931 ..	32	111 4 0	50.4
	Siwnkyenmu	September, 1931 ..	26	94 14 0	37.0
	Akropong-Adeiso	September, 1931 ..	23	49 16 0	23.4
	Mafokrom	September, 1931 ..	15	15 18 0	13.0
	Anum-Apapam ..	October, 1931 ..	22	38 12 0	35.1
	Aseseeso-Mankrong	August, 1932	16	26 12 0	41.3
	Neeño	December, 1932 ..	40	108 16 0	53.2
	Anum-Coaltar ..	September, 1933 ..	12	3 5 0	—
	Mampong-Amanase	October, 1933 ..	12	9 18 0	6.4
	Asuboi	October, 1933 ..	21	20 16 0	22.0
	Osu-Mangoase ..	January, 1934 ..	11	10 3 0	11.4
	Pakro	April, 1931	42	37 15 0	6.9
	Kibi	April, 1931	36	42 18 0	34.1
	Tetteh	May, 1931	15	15 7 0	18.9
	Adadientem	July, 1931	30	28 12 0	18.2
	Amangfrom	May, 1931	37	46 6 0	30.6
	Potroase-Hunufon	June, 1931	27	52 12 0	25.6
	Asafo-Akim	July, 1932	35	70 1 0	91.5
	Oketiamfro-Odumase	February, 1933 ..	23	18 11 0	25.4
	Asiakwa	September, 1933 ..	54	31 5 0	41.1
	Apedwa	June, 1934	21	24 15 0	24.2
	Ga-Akorabo	August, 1934 ..	13	5 17 0	—
	Aburi	May, 1931	30	19 15 0	2.2
	Abosomase	May, 1931	14	13 3 0	2.4
			711	1,210 18 0	764.4

AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Section 30—contd. 163

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
Eastern Province—contd.				<i>£ s. d.</i>	
Koforidua	Anyinam	March, 1931 ..	46	36 16 0	43.9
	Begoro	March, 1931 ..	27	34 7 0	25.5
	Adjeikrom	September, 1931 ..	10	29 7 0	11.4
	Bosuso	May, 1931 ..	44	53 0 0	28.6
	Anyinasin	March, 1931 ..	16	34 9 0	28.5
	Maasi	March, 1931 ..	26	74 15 0	125.5
	Birimso	August, 1932 ..	17	34 15 0	25.8
	Kuradaso	September, 1933 ..	14	7 14 0	5.1
	Jumapo	July, 1931 ..	28	29 12 0	21.4
	Oyoko	May, 1931 ..	29	97 1 0	104.0
	Efiduase	June, 1931 ..	28	55 13 0	61.2
	Okorase	June, 1931 ..	15	47 17 0	18.4
	Aboabo-Adawso ..	February, 1932 ..	13	17 9 0	15.3
	Akropong-Okorase ..	April, 1931 ..	57	105 14 0	87.0
	Adukrom-Anyinasin ..	November, 1934 ..	21	19 15 0	12.6
	Adonkwanta	December, 1934 ..	37	23 8 0	42.8
			428	701 12 0	657.0
Kwahu	Obo	September, 1932 ..	38	38 10 0	31.0
	Da	September, 1932 ..	23	5 1 0	—
	Akwasiho	October, 1932 ..	28	12 16 0	20.0
	Adansua	October, 1932 ..	42	18 15 0	27.3
	Danteng	November, 1932 ..	10	4 15 0	6.4
	Fweife	February, 1933 ..	34	43 1 0	42.0
	Asakraka	September, 1933 ..	15	14 3 0	15.8
	Nteso	September, 1933 ..	20	9 14 0	10.2
	Bukruwa	September, 1933 ..	23	17 5 0	15.0
	Kwahu Tafo	September, 1933 ..	16	9 15 0	9.6
	Kofi Dede	October, 1933 ..	29	16 16 0	16.0
	Sarfi	October, 1933 ..	12	3 3 0	3.0
	Okradjei	November, 1933 ..	11	18 10 0	12.5
	Ankuma	December, 1933 ..	14	15 0 0	13.4
	Adawso	February, 1934 ..	13	17 5 0	15.2
			328	244 9 0	237.4
Trans-Volta	Peki Abanase	August, 1929 ..	32	119 13 0	36.62
	Peki Blengo	February, 1931 ..	26	43 7 0	22.18
	Todome	March, 1931 ..	16	10 16 0	8.19
	Wudome	March, 1931 ..	21	26 11 0	14.00
	Jakai	March, 1931 ..	16	18 8 0	7.62
	Tsito I	March, 1931 ..	32	36 6 0	28.06
	Adjokoe	March, 1931 ..	26	33 1 0	30.12
	Kpalime	April, 1931 ..	13	7 5 0	5.20
	Toh	April, 1931 ..	12	18 9 0	3.81
	Tonkor	April, 1931 ..	9	7 4 0	3.24
	Kayere	April, 1931 ..	12	16 11 0	3.81
	British Kpeve	May, 1931 ..	23	25 5 0	8.56
	Tsatei	May, 1931 ..	16	16 4 0	4.12
	Kwanta	June, 1931 ..	22	24 18 0	16.43
	Vegbe	June, 1931 ..	16	21 9 0	11.50
	Bame	June, 1931 ..	16	12 6 0	6.06
	Nudu	June, 1931 ..	18	23 18 0	19.93
	Tsito II	November, 1932 ..	12	12 18 0	13.51
			338	474 9 0	242.96
Mandated Territory	Logba Lapeti	March, 1932 ..	17	8 11 0	8.73
	Avatime Gbadzame ..	March, 1932 ..	23	10 12 0	9.90
	Luvudo	April, 1932 ..	53	36 11 0	62.87
	Kpedze Awlime	April, 1932 ..	21	8 9 0	2.85
	Dodome	April, 1932 ..	23	8 4 0	16.80
	Vane	April, 1932 ..	26	6 10 0	7.42
	Savieppe Agokpo ..	April, 1932 ..	30	13 12 0	11.33
	Ashianti Kpoeta ..	May, 1932 ..	20	8 16 0	11.90
	Amedzofe	June, 1932 ..	22	7 14 0	7.25
	Akome Gbogame	September, 1932 ..	27	11 13 0	4.74
	Dzologa	October, 1932 ..	17	10 6 0	16.70
	Lume Atsiamé	October, 1932 ..	42	11 5 0	10.27
	Ho Tavieppe	October, 1932 ..	40	24 7 0	23.93
	Abutia Tetie	July, 1933 ..	34	16 7 0	30.07
	Klave	July, 1934 ..	17	13 6 0	14.94
	Anfoeta Gbogame ..	July, 1934 ..	16	7 7 0	4.28
	Ziavi	August, 1934 ..	11	4 10 0	8.79
	Matse	September, 1934 ..	17	4 8 0	8.42
			456	212 8 0	261.19

164 Section 30.—contd. AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold Tons.
				£ s. d.	
Central Province— Oda-Kade	Oda	June, 1929	25	93 5 0	17.5
	Akim Swedru	June, 1929	60	161 16 0	55.6
	Ewusa	August, 1929	44	131 16 0	66.0
	Nkwanta	August, 1929	16	23 15 0	3.4
	Nkwanten	August, 1929	21	77 5 0	9.3
	Ntronang	May, 1929	36	136 0 0	27.3
	Ntuntumerim	May, 1930	11	17 12 0	6.7
	Brenase	July, 1930	23	33 3 0	4.9
	Akokoaso	July, 1930	56	60 12 0	23.3
	Anyinam	August, 1930	11	16 3 0	3.0
	Ofuase	August, 1930	15	32 18 0	9.3
	Abenase	August, 1930	21	21 1 0	8.0
	Ayirebi	April, 1930	32	52 12 0	18.0
	Edubia	August, 1930	25	34 0 0	11.9
	Chia	May, 1931	12	16 16 0	3.2
	Anamase	May, 1931	18	13 3 0	0.8
	Aperade	September, 1932 ..	36	25 11 0	28.6
	Asuboa	October, 1932	14	7 19 0	2.4
	Fiakwae	March, 1933	17	20 8 0	9.5
	Aduasa	May, 1933	24	5 11 0	20.2
	Kutokuom	May, 1933	13	3 12 0	1.6
	Adowsena	May, 1933	14	3 17 0	1.0
	Bontodiase	May, 1933	14	1 18 0	2.4
	Achiase	August, 1933	17	5 11 0	8.3
	Anyinase	September, 1933 ..	13	6 14 0	6.4
	Asene	September, 1933 ..	14	5 0 0	2.1
	Ochereso	October, 1933	22	11 3 0	5.6
	Takyimang	July, 1931	30	27 14 0	3.9
	Nkwantanang	July, 1931	18	15 7 0	11.6
	Akropong	July, 1931	25	29 1 0	6.9
	Pramkese	August, 1931	20	24 3 0	3.9
	Abaam	December, 1931 ..	22	6 9 0	10.5
	Asuom	December, 1931 ..	26	33 10 0	28.6
	Damang	October, 1932	12	5 7 0	4.4
	Kwae	October, 1933	12	3 4 0	3.8
	Abompe	December, 1933 ..	12	2 6 0	8.6
	Kade	December, 1933 ..	15	3 0 0	6.4
			816	1,169 2 0	444.9
Cape Coast	Sibinsu	September, 1931 ..	25	25 18 0	11.0
	Asuansi	May, 1931	38	38 9 0	23.9
	Ngresi	September, 1931 ..	23	35 4 0	12.4
	Dunkwa	September, 1932 ..	21	12 18 0	10.2
	Manso	April, 1931	15	16 5 0	5.4
	Assin Nyankumasi ..	April, 1932	30	9 0 0	12.0
	Foso Odumasi	April, 1932	12	3 10 0	1.5
	Asempanaye	February, 1933	18	6 17 0	9.6
	Nsuaem	September, 1932 ..	13	12 14 0	7.8
	Assin Brofoyedru ..	September, 1932 ..	13	3 16 0	5.1
	Ayase	July, 1933	15	3 4 0	4.2
	Domenasi	September, 1933 ..	15	17 0 0	17.7
	Kyrasi	September, 1933 ..	14	5 16 0	4.0
	Kusi	October, 1933	12	3 2 0	5.1
	Ekrofuom	October, 1933	17	8 10 0	9.3
	Aiyinabrim	February, 1935	11	1 19 0	3.0
			292	204 2 0	142.2
Saltpond	Benin	July, 1931	22	11 5 0	8.3
	Kokobin	August, 1931	16	7 10 0	2.8
	Kokosu	September, 1932 ..	18	5 9 0	11.7
	Awumaso	September, 1932 ..	16	1 9 0	—
			72	25 13 0	22.8
Winneba	Bobikuma	August, 1931	32	32 0 0	26.3
	Nyakrom	August, 1931	28	42 7 0	46.6
	Owusukrom	August, 1931	27	27 11 0	36.2
	Duakwa	October, 1931	38	46 5 0	50.3
	Kwaman	September, 1932 ..	17	14 15 0	25.3
	Obrachire	August, 1931	39	71 2 0	45.0
	Boltonkrom	August, 1931	52	97 8 0	77.3
	Ayensuaku	June, 1932	26	82 12 0	52.1
	Bawjiase	September, 1932 ..	24	35 19 0	12.7
	Akropon	May, 1933	12	5 6 0	13.2
	Essusu No. 1	January, 1933	12	8 4 0	2.3
	Mankron	January, 1933	16	7 3 0	7.5
	Offadah	March, 1933	23	20 15 0	31.5
	Kwanyaku	May, 1933	28	23 1 0	43.9
	Asafo	May, 1933	22	19 12 0	27.0
	Kwao Barh	June, 1933	26	101 18 0	140.7
	Ngyanuah	November, 1934 ..	18	13 15 0	33.2
			440	649 13 0	671.1

AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Section 30—contd. 165

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold Tons.
				£ s. d.	
Western Province— Sefwi	Anwhiaso	May, 1931	27	21 14 0	22.1
	Kojina	May, 1931	19	14 4 0	6.8
	Subirri	June, 1931	15	7 18 0	3.6
	Patabosso	May, 1931	23	26 3 0	16.0
	Chirano	June, 1931	24	16 10 0	11.3
	Mpeseim	June, 1931	8	4 14 0	5.1
	Mansi	June, 1931	10	6 18 0	3.2
	Behyianwura	June, 1931	13	5 1 0	4.0
	Asanwinso	June, 1931	16	10 6 0	9.3
	Adukrom	August, 1931	10	5 15 0	3.3
	Bibiani	July, 1931	16	8 18 0	3.7
	Fahiakobor	September, 1931	11	6 8 0	2.8
	Adienchie	September, 1931	14	7 18 0	5.2
	Sefwi-Bekwai	January, 1932	10	5 10 0	—
	Bobrapah	March, 1932	10	2 1 0	1.9
	Dominase	March, 1932	14	9 7 0	9.3
	Benkumsah	April, 1932	10	5 9 0	6.2
	Brofoyedru	April, 1932	16	7 11 0	2.9
	Ayanfuri-Gyaman	April, 1932	9	1 0 0	—
	Nkwanta	June, 1932	35	9 8 0	25.7
	New Obuasi	June, 1932	15	8 15 0	11.1
	Dansokrom	July, 1932	5	0 19 0	—
	Muohu	July, 1932	13	2 11 0	2.9
	Pintinpikrom	July, 1932	9	3 2 0	4.9
	Humgyibre	July, 1932	11	10 12 0	7.6
	Abura	July, 1932	11	5 3 0	10.5
	Tonsuasim	July, 1932	11	2 2 0	0.8
	Eyachren	September, 1932	6	1 1 0	1.3
	Nyamibekyere	September, 1932	12	3 5 0	2.9
	Mwanu	September, 1932	12	6 14 0	5.4
	Ankrakrom	October, 1932	15	10 11 0	6.2
	Prahso	November, 1932	10	1 17 0	1.8
	Kunkunsu	November, 1932	11	5 17 0	4.3
	Sefwi-Bremang	November, 1932	9	5 1 0	1.8
	Domiabra	November, 1932	10	1 7 0	1.8
	Diaso	August, 1934	13	0 13 0	10.7
			483	252 3 0	216.3
Ashanti— Bekwai	Pechi	July, 1929	64	101 17 0	38.0
	Jacobi	September, 1931	50	59 4 0	28.8
	Abodom	April, 1931	13	5 11 0	4.7
	Abuso	April, 1931	11	6 11 0	6.5
	Dotum	April, 1931	12	9 15 0	8.6
	Edwinase	April, 1931	18	13 3 0	15.1
	Asokore	April, 1931	11	12 16 0	8.3
	Abenchem	April, 1931	20	7 16 0	3.4
	Poano	April, 1931	42	61 5 0	36.1
	Denyaase	April, 1931	14	21 13 0	7.9
	Boni	April, 1931	20	16 10 0	9.7
	Adjamesu	December, 1931	13	4 15 0	5.6
	Senfi	December, 1931	12	26 0 0	20.2
	Sahwi	January, 1932	9	4 6 0	7.0
	Asumeja	January, 1932	12	14 5 0	—
	Mansu Nkwanta	April, 1931	28	27 10 0	28.2
	Sintrisu	April, 1931	14	13 2 0	6.8
	Abori	April, 1931	25	25 13 0	22.7
	Ankam	April, 1931	29	15 11 0	14.5
	Mframadwo	October, 1931	20	15 6 0	7.9
	Mbeim	January, 1932	27	10 10 0	11.3
	Agrosum	March, 1932	10	2 16 0	1.8
	Hiakose	March, 1932	9	6 12 0	4.6
	Afuako	July, 1932	17	19 16 0	9.3
	Nyadeaya	August, 1932	12	3 19 0	2.2
	Asarekrom	September, 1932	9	8 16 0	—
	Aduam	September, 1932	17	9 16 0	13.2
	Amoamo	September, 1932	7	3 0 0	3.2
	Asuowin	October, 1932	16	11 3 0	—
	Patase	November, 1932	10	6 1 0	5.5
	Akrokerri	June, 1934	11	4 16 0	3.5
			582	549 14 0	334.6

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold Tons.
Ashanti—contd.					
				£ s. d.	
Kumasi East	Atasomanso	July, 1928	30	55 6 0	16.2
	Kokobin	July, 1928	30	46 4 0	14.8
	Ampabami	February, 1931	17	21 19 0	15.4
	Antoa	May, 1932	25	9 13 0	7.4
	Baworo	July, 1932	16	3 0 0	5.6
	Jachi	July, 1932	22	2 9 0	—
	Tikrom	July, 1932	16	3 13 0	3.0
	Adawusina	August, 1932	30	7 6 0	7.3
	Kenyasi	September, 1932	11	2 9 0	2.2
	Nkoransah	January, 1935	10	12 19 0	3.3
			197	164 18 0	75.2
Kumasi West	Kokwati	June, 1931	35	29 14 0	32.8
	Kwaman	June, 1931	38	53 18 0	37.9
	Ahinkro	July, 1931	36	22 18 0	11.8
	Amoaku	July, 1931	18	19 11 0	18.6
	Amoyu	July, 1931	26	38 8 0	1.8
	Ampabame	July, 1931	17	13 11 0	3.7
	Asamankuma	July, 1931	29	12 14 0	6.0
	Buase	July, 1931	17	11 10 0	15.2
	Mbasi	July, 1931	17	9 8 0	11.7
	Namong	July, 1931	27	16 9 0	14.7
	Nkwanta-Kese	July, 1931	27	62 17 0	41.3
	Ofinso	July, 1931	15	10 8 0	2.6
	Denten	August, 1931	18	13 14 0	—
	Nkwanta Danase	August, 1931	13	9 8 0	1.6
	Aboabogya	September, 1931	11	20 9 0	8.6
	Aduamoa	March, 1932	14	5 13 0	6.7
	Aduman	March, 1932	21	23 3 0	6.1
	Nkwanta Penten	March, 1932	17	11 2 0	7.7
	Brofoyedru	April, 1932	9	4 11 0	3.4
	Nkwanta Sasi	April, 1932	9	3 8 0	3.7
	Akrofrom	May, 1932	10	4 6 0	3.3
	Mpasetia	May, 1932	15	13 14 0	15.3
	Nebehin	May, 1932	14	26 2 0	4.0
	Nkawe	May, 1932	10	30 5 0	17.8
	Toase	May, 1932	29	44 12 0	54.4
	Mowiri	July, 1932	9	5 11 0	—
	Adankwami I	August, 1932	20	45 2 0	41.3
	Amisare	August, 1932	14	8 9 0	9.2
	Angwoma	August, 1932	16	6 15 0	7.3
	Asuminyah	August, 1932	20	6 8 0	14.6
	Edubensu Kese	August, 1932	11	5 15 0	1.1
	Wawase	August, 1932	12	4 14 0	5.2
	Achiase	September, 1932	11	2 11 0	—
	Ahujo	September, 1932	9	10 7 0	3.0
	Barrikese	September, 1932	20	18 16 0	8.6
	Chichiwere	September, 1932	18	25 14 0	19.0
	Nkwanta Akom	September, 1932	5	1 17 0	0.9
	Tetrim	September, 1932	27	28 5 0	26.2
	Sapase	February, 1933	16	7 14 0	13.0
	Nkoran	March, 1933	9	5 4 0	—
	Kobin	July, 1933	28	7 15 0	13.2
	Tribuom	July, 1933	18	4 7 0	12.5
	Adankwami II	August, 1933	10	14 1 0	17.4
	Boaso	August, 1933	10	4 19 0	3.7
	Kokobin	August, 1933	9	3 11 0	9.5
	Kunsu	August, 1933	19	17 0 0	21.0
	Nfensi	August, 1933	13	7 2 0	16.4
	Sedi	August, 1933	15	8 12 0	—
	Beposo Ajumakese	September, 1933	13	10 12 0	—
	Jachi	September, 1933	12	5 8 0	9.1
	Asempaneye	October, 1933	17	10 10 0	36.3
	Bodom Boahu	October, 1933	9	1 2 0	2.7
	Whidiem	October, 1933	10	2 15 0	5.7
	Amoamang	November, 1933	13	2 12 0	3.0
	Sika-Fre-Bogya	October, 1934	10	1 9 0	0.9
			915	796 10 0	631.5
Efiduasi	Agona	May, 1929	38	55 10 0	23.8
	Ankasi	May, 1929	49	90 5 0	24.1
	Jamasi	May, 1929	35	55 1 0	14.6
	Ntonso	May, 1929	26	26 8 0	6.8
	Asamang	June, 1929	39	78 5 0	38.0
	Bipoa	July, 1929	33	43 6 0	10.1
	Npobi	May, 1930	23	33 18 0	8.2
	Afaminaso	September, 1930	28	25 18 0	6.0

AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Section 30—contd. 167

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold Tons.
Ashanti—contd.				£ s. d.	
Efiduasi—contd.					
	Akrofonso	September, 1930 ..	24	31 6 0	14.0
	Domi	January, 1931 ..	20	5 18 0	0.3
	Amanasi	March, 1931 ..	12	6 12 0	4.5
	Buonim	March, 1931 ..	35	14 14 0	1.7
	Kasaam	March, 1931 ..	26	29 6 0	33.4
	Kona	March, 1931 ..	34	26 19 0	20.4
	Safo	March, 1931 ..	20	10 7 0	6.2
	Wiamoasi	April, 1931 ..	32	11 7 0	6.5
	Chichiwere	May, 1931 ..	17	17 14 0	14.1
	Ejuratia	May, 1931 ..	29	14 18 0	7.3
	Yonso	May, 1931 ..	21	24 8 0	19.2
	Akotosu	June, 1931 ..	35	20 0 0	17.1
	Asokori	June, 1931 ..	21	7 0 0	3.0
	Banko	June, 1931 ..	36	44 12 0	45.3
	Bima	June, 1931 ..	18	35 19 0	11.6
	Efiduasi	June, 1931 ..	27	23 0 0	11.5
	Juaben	June, 1931 ..	27	9 2 0	7.2
	Nyamfa	June, 1931 ..	28	20 10 0	6.3
	Ojua	June, 1932 ..	9	2 5 0	0.1
	Sechere	June, 1931 ..	29	58 11 0	28.0
	Senchi	June, 1931 ..	33	22 1 0	20.7
	Woraso	June, 1931 ..	29	11 18 0	2.0
	Brepro	July, 1931 ..	22	27 3 0	18.4
	Apemso	November, 1931 ..	12	3 14 0	1.9
	Taberi	November, 1931 ..	20	31 5 0	15.4
	Ahurua	December, 1931 ..	14	3 19 0	9.5
	Beposo	January, 1932 ..	13	4 0 0	3.9
	Bomso	January, 1932 ..	8	4 7 0	12.9
	Putrum	January, 1932 ..	13	9 11 0	2.0
	Abubiraso	February, 1932 ..	16	1 6 0	2.2
	Bomen	February, 1932 ..	13	3 6 0	2.8
	Insutem	February, 1932 ..	15	7 16 0	18.5
	Ebira	May, 1932 ..	10	3 9 0	—
	Seniagya	February, 1932 ..	15	4 17 0	9.1
	Aboasso	July, 1932 ..	24	3 14 0	2.7
	Akokoaso	July, 1932 ..	16	4 2 0	4.4
	Asoromaso	July, 1932 ..	25	6 3 0	7.6
	Asuefu	July, 1932 ..	17	10 9 0	8.3
	Awanya	July, 1932 ..	11	1 12 0	6.6
	Bonwire	July, 1932 ..	18	4 19 0	2.0
	Eninya	July, 1932 ..	13	3 12 0	3.5
	Hemang	July, 1932 ..	13	7 11 0	—
	Oyoko	July, 1932 ..	21	3 5 0	3.0
	Akuekrom	August, 1932 ..	19	5 19 0	6.0
	Asecherewa	August, 1932 ..	14	4 12 0	2.9
	Bodomasi	August, 1932 ..	20	4 0 0	1.5
	Biragokrom	August, 1932 ..	13	3 5 0	2.7
	Nama	August, 1932 ..	13	2 0 0	3.3
	Ajumakese	September, 1932 ..	16	5 9 0	—
	Appah	August, 1932 ..	21	6 18 0	7.8
	Odumase	September, 1932 ..	13	7 13 0	4.6
			1,291	1,046 14 0	575.5
Juaso					
	Adomfe	February, 1931 ..	15	4 9 0	2.4
	Amantra	February, 1931 ..	11	6 10 0	1.1
	Atwidie	February, 1931 ..	16	6 17 0	4.4
	Bompata	February, 1931 ..	15	10 3 0	11.2
	Juaso	February, 1931 ..	22	8 2 0	5.8
	Mawso	February, 1931 ..	16	4 18 0	10.5
	Obogu	February, 1931 ..	12	4 6 0	—
	Wenchi	February, 1931 ..	19	6 5 0	12.5
	Wiosu	February, 1931 ..	13	13 7 0	9.1
	Chichibiase	March, 1931 ..	13	4 8 0	3.5
	Nkwanta	March, 1931 ..	12	4 9 0	3.0
	Obenemase	March, 1931 ..	12	8 11 0	12.5
	Odumase	March, 1931 ..	29	9 7 0	—
	Agogo	April, 1931 ..	21	25 12 0	24.4
	Domiaabra	April, 1931 ..	21	24 8 0	24.7
	Dampong	March, 1932 ..	23	10 14 0	10.4
	Juansa	April, 1932 ..	11	5 2 0	4.2
	Chichiwere	August, 1932 ..	11	9 18 0	10.3
			302	167 6 0	150.0

168 Section 30—contd.. AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

District.	Name of Society.	Date formed.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
				£ s. d.	
COPRA PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES. Keta	Avocme	November, 1931 ..	34	12 6 0	0.8
	Agbosome	December, 1931 ..	43	21 6 0	5.5
	Weh	—	22	1 2 0	—
	Srohume	November, 1933 ..	42	15 9 0	4.2
			141	50 3 0	10.5
RICE GROWERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY	Esiana	November, 1929 ..	80	113 7 0	Rice sold Tons. —
FRUIT PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	Takoradi	December, 1933 ..	23	34 7 0	Bananas sold bunches. —
	Pretsia	February, 1934 ..	21	6 16 9	—
	Kojobil	February, 1934 ..	7	2 15 3	—
	Nsuaem	January, 1935 ..	17	4 5 0	—
	Agona	January, 1935 ..	10	2 10 0	—
	Anyim	February, 1935 ..	10	2 10 0	—
	Abrah	February, 1935 ..	10	2 10 0	—
			98	55 14 0	—
COFFEE GROWERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY	Prahsu		43	37 17 0	Coffee sold Tons. —
THRIFT AND LOAN SOCIETIES ..	Department of Agriculture. Agricultural and Forestry Training Centre.	February, 1928 ..	100	302 2 0	—
		July, 1929 ..	54	49 19 0	—
			154	352 1 0	—
	Grand Totals ..	433 societies ..	9,547	9,645 6 0	Cocoa sold Tons. 5,977.2
					Copra sold Tons. 10.5

GOVERNMENT
Houses occupied as

Name and Situation.	Number and size of			What are the heating and lighting arrangements and at whose cost ?	Amount and description of	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Rooms.	Servants Rooms.		Lands.	Garden.
Christiansborg Castle, Accra ..	Dining Room 41' x 26' Reception Room 38' x 31' Drawing Room 50' x 20' Billiard Room 50' x 20'	H.E.'s. Bedroom 50' x 20' Lady's Bed-room 50' x 20' Guests Rooms (Three) 50' x 16' 24' x 16' 29' x 17' Private Secretary's Room 24' x 16' A.D.C.'s Room 18' x 14'	Maids' Rooms (Two) 20' x 18'	Electric Light. £10 per month paid by Governor, remainder borne by Government. No heat required.	About 9 acres.	About 6½ acres.

HOUSES.

Residences by the Governor.

Number of Gardeners and Labourers Required.	Any Expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.				Value of Fur- niture, Plate, Linen, Crockery and Glass supplied by Government.	Other information useful for a new Governor.
		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage payable annually.	If Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass, supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage payable annually.		
4 Gardeners and 10 prison labourers supplied by Government.	Steward boys.	Yes.	Nil.	Yes.	Nil.	£3,547 11 4	Garage 4 cars. Boys' house. Stables. Head Steward's House. Washhouse, etc. 2 Tennis Courts.

RETURN OF (1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS. (2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.
(3) ROADS. (4) MOTOR SERVICES. (5) CANALS.
(1) RAILWAYS and TRAMWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date (31-3-35).	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods and Miscellaneous Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
Takoradi-Accra	Government	366 Miles	3'6"	£9,241,697 12 10	3, 3½, 4, 4½ and 6%.	£150,840 2 3	£659,899 12 7	1934-35. £810,739 14 10	*£487,529 18 2	Includes con- tribution of £80,000 to the Renewal Fund.
Sekondi-Takoradi Junction.	Government	3 "	"							
Tarkwa-Prestea	Government	18 "	"							
Aboso-Cinnamon Bippo	Government	4 "	"							
Huni Valley-Kade	Government	99 "	"							
Accra-Weija	Government	10 "	2'6"							
		500								

Railways :—
1934-1935
Total tonnage 729,887 tons.
Total passenger unit mileage .. 44,704,654

(2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
Elder Dempster Lines Limited.	West African Ports.	Both.	Frequently.	This Company is under contract with the Post-master-General for conveyance of His Majesty's Mails between Liverpool and West and South-West Coasts of Africa.	<p>Regular sailings are maintained between Liverpool and West African ports for mails, passengers and cargo. There are also regular sailings from London. A mail steamer of this company leaves Liverpool for Calabar and Port Harcourt alternately once a fortnight. The Port Harcourt Service calls at Madeira, Las Palmas, Bathurst, Freetown, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos and Port Harcourt. The Calabar Service calls at Madeira, Freetown, Monrovia, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Calabar and Victoria, the Usual length of voyage being 13 days to Gold Coast ports. Cargo steamers are despatched from Liverpool once every three weeks for Gold Coast ports. Length of voyage about 21 days. At present cargo steamers are despatched from New York every six weeks and call at the principal Gold Coast ports both outwards and homewards, the average length of voyage being 28 days.</p> <p>Cargo steamers are despatched from Hamburg every 17 days calling at Rotterdam, Antwerp and London for the principal Gold Coast ports. Average length of voyage from Hamburg to the first port of call on the Gold Coast is 21 days.</p> <p>Cargo steamers are despatched about the 25th of each month from Montreal for Freetown, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Durban, Laurence Marques and Beira. This Service occasionally calls at Takoradi homewards. The vessels of this Service are scheduled to arrive at Cape Town on the 22nd of the succeeding month to their departure from Montreal.</p>
Chargeurs Reunis Line.	do.	do.	Monthly.	—	<p>Mail steamers sail from Bordeaux, and call at Accra on the homeward voyage for passengers and cargo once a month.</p> <p>Cargo steamers call at regular intervals outwards and homewards.</p>
Compagnie Française de Navigation à Vapeur (Cyp. Fabre) and Compagnie Marseilles de Navigation à Vapeur (Cie Fraissinet).	do.	do.	Frequently.	—	<p>Passenger and cargo steamers sail from Marseilles, and call frequently outwards and homewards at Gold Coast ports.</p>
American West African (Barber) Line.	West African Ports.	Cargo.	Twice monthly.	—	<p>Cargo steamers with passenger accommodation are despatched twice monthly from New York and Gulf of Mexico calling at principal Gold Coast ports. These sailings are augmented during the Colony's cocoa season to relieve congestion of cocoa destined for America. The voyage from New York takes 28 days. Calls are also made at all ports to Loanda including Belgian Congo.</p>
United Africa Company, Ltd.	do.	do.	do.	—	<p>Cargo steamers with limited accommodation for passengers are despatched from Liverpool and the Continent about two sailings per month and call outwards at all Gold Coast ports. They call homewards as inducement offers.</p>
Société Navale de l'Ouest.	do.	do.	Monthly.	—	<p>Cargo steamers sail monthly from Hamburg, Antwerp, Havre and Bordeaux and call at principal Gold Coast ports. They call homewards at continental ports as inducement offers.</p>
Navigazione Libera Triestina Line.	do.	do.	do.	—	<p>Cargo steamers despatched from Venice, Trieste, Naples, Genoa, Marseilles and Barcelona, call at principal Gold Coast ports once every month. These steamers now go as far as Durban in South Africa and call at Gold Coast ports homewards.</p>

(2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES—contd.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
German-African Lines (Woermann-Linie A.G., Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie, Hamburg Amerika Linie (Afrika Dienst) and Hamburg Bremer (Afrika Linie).	West African Ports.	Both.	Frequently.	—	<p>Mail and passenger steamers sail from Hamburg to West African ports via Rotterdam, Boulogne s.M. and Southampton at about monthly intervals and call at Freetown, Monrovia, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Port Harcourt, Calabar, Victoria, Tiko, Duala and Fernando Po. Voyage Southampton to Gold Coast 14 days.</p> <p>Two to three mail and passenger steamers to South and East Africa are despatched every month from Hamburg running either via Canary Islands and Cape Town, or via the Mediterranean and Suez, but do not always call at Gold Coast ports.</p> <p>Cargo steamers are despatched from Hamburg via Rotterdam, Antwerp and Havre twice a month at regular intervals to African ports. These steamers have a limited accommodation for passengers.</p>
Holland West-Afrika Lijn N.V.	do.	do.	do.	—	<p>This Line maintains mail, passenger and freight services from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux to West African ports by two sailings monthly.</p> <p>The mail and passenger steamers are despatched monthly from Hamburg via Amsterdam, Bordeaux (through tickets from United Kingdom) reaching Takoradi in 13 days from Bordeaux, then to Accra, Togoland, Dahomey, Nigeria, Fernando Po and Cameroons. They call at Accra and Takoradi homewards and proceed to Europe via Freetown and Conakry within 14 days. These steamers call at Le Havre homewards and passengers for United Kingdom are transhipped to Southampton without any additional charge.</p> <p>Cargo steamers are despatched once every six weeks from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux. Several of these boats have limited passenger accommodation. Length of the voyage varies from 17 to 27 days.</p>

There is a Motor Launch Service on the Volta River carrying mails and passengers between Atititi and Amedica three times a week.

There is also a ferry service between Ada and Atititi twice daily on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays and thrice on Thursdays.

(3) MILEAGE OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Road No.	Description of Road.	Mileage.	Length maintained by P.W. Dept.		
			From	To	Miles.
EASTERN PROVINCE.					
100E	Accra-Kwahu Prasu	119	Accra-Bunsu-Anyinam		83
101E	Accra-Kwamikrom	175	Accra-Togoland Boundary		102
102E	Mile 12 on 100E to Begoro	76	(a) Junction Road 101E to Aburi	11½	66½
			(b) Mamfe-Koforidua	21½	
			(c) Koforidua-Bunsu Br.	23½	
			(d) Bunsu Br.-Akum Br.	9½	
			Bunsu Br.-Bunsu Plantation	½	
103E	Mamfe-Kurakan	20½	Adukum-Kurakan		15½
105E	Somanya-Akuse-Kpong (and Amedica Branch)	17½	Somanya-Akuse-Kpong (and Amedica Branch 1 Mile).		17½
106E	Odumase-Junction Mile 107E	16	Bukunaw Junction to E.107	½	
107E	Koforidua-Bisa	26	Koforidua-Bisa		26
109E	Adawso-Mangoase	7½	Adawso-Mangoase		7½
110E	Nsawam-Kade	54½	Nsawam-Asamangkese		29
113E	Apedwa Junction to Kokorantumi	13½	Junction with 100E to Apedwa		1½
114E	Kade-Prasukuma	32	Kade-Prasukuma		31½
115E	Anyinam-Asuom	—	Anyinam-Abomoso		18
117E	Nkawkaw-Mankrong	42½	Nkawkaw-Obomen		4½
122E	Anyrawase-Ho-Palime-Dafo	41½	Anyrawase-Starkies Bridge		2½
130E	Keta-Anyanui	26	Experimental Section Keta		4
135E	Accra-Ada	—	(a) Accra-Temma Junction	17	18
			(b) Ada Beach-Riverside	1	
136E	Kade-Asyum	12	Kade-Asyum		12
138E	Kade-Akropong	14½	Kade-Akropong		14½
—	Christiansborg-Cantonment and Branches to 101E.	4½	Christiansborg-Cantonments and Branches to 101E.		4½
—	Road 100E to Achimota	1½	Road 100E to Achimota		1½
140E	Larte-Ayikuma	4	Larte-Ayikuma		4
142E	Kutuwa Junction-Apimso-Anyaboni	7	Kutuwa Junction-Apimso-Anyaboni		7
					470½
CENTRAL PROVINCE.					
200C	Adeisu to Pra River	118½	Adeisu to Pra River		118
201C	Winneba-Oda	56½	Winneba-Oda		56½
202C	Essiem-Oda-Pra River	64½	Essiem-Oda-Pra River	64½	68½
			Branch to Pra River	3	
202C	Branch to Achiasi Station	1	Branch-Achiasi Station	1	
203C	Yamoransa-Foso Prasu	65½	Yamoransa-Foso Prasu		65½
205C	Cape Coast-Imbraim	79½	(a) Cape Coast-Jukwa	14	35
			(b) Hemang-Mampoma	21	
—	Nyenasi-Station	1	Nyenasi to Railway Station		1
208C	Mampoma-Asamang	23	Mampoma-Asamang		23
214C	Asebu-Asuantsi	7½	Asebu-Asuantsi		7½
216C	Okitsu-Ayensaku	5½	Okitsu-Ayensaku		5½
219C	Achiasi-Asuaboa Junction	11	Achiasi-Asuaboa Junction		11
220C	Manso-Supong River	6½	Manso-Supong River		6½
221C	Amanful-Nyakrom-Odoben	12	Amanful-Nyakrom-Odoben		12
					410½
WESTERN PROVINCE.					
300W	Beposo-Sekondi-Axim New town	129	Beposo-Sekondi-Axim-Ankobra River		63
302W	Ankobra Junction-Bogoso	12½	Ankobra Junction-Bogoso		12½
303W	Dunkwa-Krokosua	107	Dunkwa-Asafo-Roadhead	99	103½
			Branch to Wioso	1	
			Jabeso	3½	
304W	Ayanfuri-Bawdia	33½	(a) Anyafuri-Akropong	22	27
			(b) Nkonsia-Bawdia	5	
306W	Diaso-Bibiani	27½	Diaso-Bibiani		27½
308W	Shama-Shama Junction	3	Shama-Shama Junction		3
314W	Tarkwa-Adjabippo	9½	Tarkwa-Aboso		7½
315W	Apowa-Dompim	—	Apowa-Impohaw		7½
316W	Tarkwa-Anabil	29	Tarkwa-Anabil		29
320W	Insu-Enchi	82	Insu-Enchi		82
326W	Sekondi-Takoradi	6	Sekondi-Takoradi		6
327W	Takoradi-Road 300W	3½	Takoradi-Road 300W		3½
					371

(3) MILEAGE OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—contd.

Road No.	Description of Road.	Mileage.	Length maintained by P.W. Dept.		
			From	To	Miles.
ASHANTI.					
A1	Kumasi-Prang	116½	Kumasi-Prang		116½
A2	Kumasi-Kwahu Prasu	61	Kumasi-Wiresu		20½
A3	Ejura-Bamboi	94½	Ejura-Prusu		19½
A5	Kumasi-Wenchi	97	Kumasi-Ofinsu		17
A7	Kumasi-Bechem-Sunyani-Berekum Pamu ..	129½	Kumasi Bechem-Pamu		129½
A9	Junction A7-Adieba 26½-Tanodumasi ..	26½	Junction A7-Mpesetia		10½
A10	Kumasi-Bekwai	24	Treddah-Bekwai		14½
A11	Anwiankwanta-Manso Nkwanta	21½	Anwiankwanta-Manso Nkwanta		21½
A13	Bekwai-Ejisu	24½	Bekwai-Kuntanasi		10½
A21	Ejisu-Junction Road A23	10	Ejisu-Junction Road A23		10
A23	Ntonso-Kumawu	21	Ntonso-Effiduasi		10
A23	Kumasi-Bari	16½	Kumasi-Abrepo		3
A40	Prasu-Brofoyedru	26	Prasu-Brofoyedru		26
					408½
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.					
NT1	Prang-Tamale	122½	Prang-Tamale		122½
NT2	Tamale-Gambaga	97	Tamale-Walwale		67½
NT3	Tamale-Nalogli	82	Tamale-Yendi		60½
NT4	Walwale-Bolgatanga	32	Walwale-Pwalaga		23
					273½

SUMMARY OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

	Miles.
Eastern Province	470½
Central Province	410½
Western Province	371
Ashanti	408½
Northern Territories	273½
	<u>1,934</u>

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
<i>Cars.</i>					
Humber, 20/55 h.p. and "Snipe "	Great Britain	4-5 Seater	GOVT.-OWNED VEHICLES. Usual standard weights.		(a) Fitted with pneumatic tyres.
Lanchester, 23 h.p.	"	4-5 "			
Trojan 10 h.p. (a)	"	4 "			
Morris, 16 h.p.	"	4-5 "			
<i>Lorries.</i>					
Albion, Model 41 (a) (b) (f)	Great Britain	30 cwt.	Chassis are usual standard types. Bodies vary considerably in weight.	Varies according to class of roads where transport is operated, approximately same as commercial hiring rates.	(a) Fitted for 2-wheeled trailers. (b) Fitted with engine governor. (c) Used with one 4-wheeled trailer. (d) Used with three 4-wheeled trailers. (e) Fitted with pneumatic tyres. (f) Fitted with oil-engine. (g) Used with two 8-wheeled trailers.
Albion L.C. 24 (b) (c) (f)	"	40 cwt.			
Albion articulated six-wheeler (b)	"	60 and 70 cwt.			
Bean (b)	"	30 cwt.			
Ford (a)	Canada	30 cwt.			
Morris Commercial rigid six-wheeler (b) (c)	Great Britain	40 cwt.			
Morris Commercial (a) (b)	"	30 cwt.			
Rushton Tractor (b) (d)	"	10-12 tons.			
Garrett Tractor (b) (d) (f)	"	10-12 tons.			
Trojan (e)	"	7-10 cwt.			
Leyland (g)	"	15 tons.			
Ford rigid six-wheeler (a)	Canada	50-60 cwt.			
<i>Motor Cycles.</i>					
Triumph	Great Britain	Solo and Sidecar.			4 h.p. Chain-drive model.
<i>Cars.</i>					
Austin "10 Four "	Great Britain	4 Seaters.	COMMERCIAL FIRMS' CARS. Usual standard weights.		
Buick	U.S.A. and Canada	2 and 5 Seaters			
Chevrolet	Canada	4-5 Seaters.			
Citroen	France	4-5 "			
Delahaye	France	4-5 "			
Ford	Canada	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Morris-Cowley	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris-Oxford	"	2 and 4 "			
Overland	U.S.A.	2 and 4 "			

COMMERCIAL FIRMS' VEHICLES.—contd.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
<i>Lorries.</i>					
Albion (a)	Great Britain	30 and 40 cwt.	Weights of chassis are those of standard types. The bodies are usually made locally, and vary greatly in weight, ranging from a light platform to heavy box and covered in types.	This cost is governed by the class of road in the locality where the transport is required. Generally the rates are from 4½d. for long distances where heavy lorries can be used, up to 1s. 8d. for short runs or where light lorries only can be used.	<p>All fitted with single pneumatic tyres. Lorries are usually used with two-wheeled trailers. Where such trailers are used the capacity of vehicle is raised by 7-25 cwt. over the nett lorry capacity.</p> <p>(a) Used with one four-wheeled trailer carrying up to 3½ tons. Maximum governed speed allowed 12 m.p.h.</p> <p>(b) Used with three four-wheeled trailers for town work: total load capacity 12½ tons. Maximum governed speed allowed 6 m.p.h.</p>
Albion articulated six-wheeler	"	70 cwt.			
Bean	"	30 cwt.			
Bedford	Germany	15, 30 and 50 cwt.			
Benz	U.S.A.	30-40 cwt.			
Brockway	Canada	25-30 cwt.			
Chevrolet	France	12 and 30 cwt.			
Citroen	Great Britain	30-35 cwt.			
Commer	France	28 and 40 cwt. (a).			
Delahaye	Great Britain	30 and 40 cwt.			
Dennis	U.S.A.	30 cwt.			
Dodge Brothers	"	15 cwt.			
Federal Knight	"	25-30 cwt.			
Federal Scout	Italy	25 cwt.			
Fiat	"	15 and 30 cwt.			
Ford	Canada	12 and 30 cwt.			
Fordson Tractor (b)	U.S.A.	22 cwt. on tractor.			
G.M.C.	"	30-40 cwt.			
Graham	"	25-30 cwt.			
Guy	Great Britain	25 cwt.			
Guy rigid six-wheeler	U.S.A.	40-60 cwt.			
International	France	20 and 30 cwt.			
Latil	Germany	35 cwt.			
Mercedes	Great Britain	35-40 cwt.			
Morris Commercial	U.S.A.	20 and 30 cwt.			
Oakland	"	15 cwt.			
Oldsmobile	Germany	15 cwt.			
Opel	U.S.A.	20 cwt.			
Pontiac	"	15 cwt.			
Reo	Great Britain	25 and 40 cwt.			
Raleigh 3-wheeler	U.A.C.	5 cwt.			
Rugby	"	10 cwt.			
Ruggles	Italy	30 cwt.			
Spa	U.S.A.	15 and 30 cwt.			
Stewart	Great Britain	40 cwt.			
Thornycroft (a)	France	30 cwt.			
Unic	U.S.A.	20 cwt.			
United	Great Britain	30 cwt.			
Vulcan(a)	U.S.A.	10 cwt.			
Whippet	"	30 cwt.			
Willys Knight	"	30 cwt.			
Willys Manchester	"	30 cwt.			

PRIVATELY-OWNED CARS.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
Alvis	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters ..	Usual standard weights.		
A.C.	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
Armstrong Siddeley 30, 20, 18, 15, 14 and 12	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Austin, 20, 16, 12, 10 and 7	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Bean	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Beardmore	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Bentley	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Buick	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Cadillac	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Chrysler	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Citroen	France ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Talbot, 14 and 18	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Clyno, 13 and 11	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Chevrolet	Canada ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Chalmers	U.S.A. ..	5 Seater.			
Crossley, 21 and 16	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Cubitt	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Daimler	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Dodge Brothers	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Delahaye	France ..	4 Seater.			
De Soto	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Erskine	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Essex	U.S.A. ..	4 Seater.			
Falcon Knight	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Federal Knight	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Fiat	Italy ..	2, 4-5 and 7 Seaters.			
F.N.	Belgium ..	2 Seater.			
Ford, 30, 24, 15 and 8	Canada and Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
G.W.K.	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Hillman, 46 and 8 cyl.	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Humber, 20/55, 14/40, 12 and 9/20	Italy ..	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Isotta-Fraschini	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Jowett	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Lagonda	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Lancia	Italy ..	4-5 Seater.			
Lea Francis	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Locomobile	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Marquette	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Moon	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Morris Oxford	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris Cowley	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris Isis	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Morris Minor	Great Britain	2-3 Seater.			
Morris Magna	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Nash	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
New Hudson	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Oakland	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Oldsmobile	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			
Overland	U.S.A. ..	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Peerless	U.S.A. ..	2 Seater.			
Peugeot	France ..	2-3 Seater.			
Plymouth	U.S.A. ..	4-5 Seater.			

PRIVATELY-OWNED CARS.—contd.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Coast per ton mile.	Remarks.
Pontiac	U.S.A.	4-5 Seater.			
Renault	France	4-5 Seater.			
Reo Wolverine	U.S.A.	4-5 Seater.			
Riley, 9 and 12	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Rolls-Royce, 40/50 and 20/25	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Rover	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Studebaker	U.S.A.	4-5 Seater.			
Singer	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Schneider	France	4-5 Seater.			
Standard, 16, 14, 12, 11 and 9	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Star	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Sunbeam, 20, 16 and 14	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Swift	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			
Triumph	Great Britain	4-5 Seaters.			
Trojan	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Talbot Darracq, 8 cyl.	France	4-5 Seater.			
Vauxhall	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Waverley	Great Britain	4-5 Seater.			
Willys-Knight	U.S.A.	4-5 Seater.			
Wolseley	Great Britain	2 and 4-5 Seaters.			

(5) CANALS.

There are no Canals in the Colony or Protectorate.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS STATISTICS.

Section 33. 181

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1934-35.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
288	73	173

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR, 1934-35.

REVENUE :—						£	s.	d.
Letters, post-cards, newspapers, books, and parcels	..	..	..	..	..	37,052	6	5
Commission on money orders and postal orders	..	..	..	..	..	3,420	0	1
Unclaimed money and postal orders	..	..	..	..	..	612	9	2
Telegraph and telephone receipts	..	..	..	..	..	55,326	8	0
Other revenue	..	..	..	..	..	2,395	0	3
*Total Postal and Telegraph revenue						98,806	3	11
EXPENDITURE :—								
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including money and postal order business) within the Gold Coast	..	..	..	..	..	133,851	7	10
For conveyance of mails beyond the Gold Coast	..	..	..	..	..	1,471	16	5
Total cost of Posts and Telegraphs service						135,323	4	3
Net deficit						£36,517 0 4		

*Value of unpaid services £46,481 not included.

MAIL SERVICE.

Between the Gold Coast and	Line of Steamers.	*CONTRACT.		Number of Mails.	Total Annual subsidy.	Gold Coast share of subsidy.	Other payments to contractors.
		Commence-ment.	Termination.				
Plymouth and Liverpool. }	Elder Dempster Lines Ltd. }	—	—	Fortnightly.	£15,705	£1,115 exclusive of postage on parcels.	Nil.

*Contract made by the General Post Office, United Kingdom.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Gold Coast and	Name of Company.	Subsidy.
All other countries.	Cables and Wireless Limited.	None.

PARCELS.

Inland.	FOREIGN.	
	Received.	Forwarded.
10,479	48,954	6,027

TELEGRAMS.

Inland.	FOREIGN.	
	Received.	Forwarded.
278,495	11,830	15,383

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH IN 1934-35.

1934.	Posted.	Delivered.	Total.
Letters and post cards	3,174,530	3,008,395	6,182,925
Newspapers, book packets and samples ..	481,598	1,157,793	1,639,391
Registered articles	395,850	352,352	748,202

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1934-35.

					No.	Value.
(Gold Coast) postal orders :—					—	—
British	„	„	issued	.. .. .	239,645	£156,752 11 4
„	„	„	paid	.. .. .	148,570	95,178 14 5

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND OTHER BRITISH COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES, IN 1934-35.

					Issued in Gold Coast.		Paid in Gold Coast.	
					£	s. d.	£	s. d.
United Kingdom	..	..	..	..	18,620	2 5	1,029	16 3
Inter-Colonial :—								
Sierra Leone	..	..	..	..	885	1 8	41	18 0
Gambia	..	..	..	..	74	0 5	—	
Nigeria	..	..	..	..	2,508	13 1	947	0 10
Total	..	..	..	..	£22,087	17 7	2,018	15 1

SUMMARY OF GOLD COAST COMMUNICATION DISTANCES, 31st DECEMBER, 1934.

	31-3-34.		31-12-34.		Increase.		Decrease.		Remarks.
	M.	Yd.	M.	Yd.	M.	Yd.	M.	Yd.	
1. Exchange Area underground route mileage	19	1,695	20	965	—	1,030	—	—	Additional cable laid.
2. Exchange Area overhead route mileage	146	1,134	163	424	16	1,050	—	—	Normal growth of system.
3. Exchange Area total wire mileage	3,039	561	3,190	936	151	375	—	—	Normal growth of system.
4. Main Trunk route mileage ..	2,189	660	2,169	514	—	—	20	146	Rearranging and diversion of routes.
5. Telephone Trunk wire mileage ..	7,869	1,672*	7,898	1,232*	28	1,410	—	—	Normal growth of system.
6. Telegraph Trunk wire mileage ..	4,656	1,320*	4,675	660*	18	1,100	—	—	Normal growth of system.
7. Number of telephones	1,886*		2,026*		140		—		

*Includes Railway wires and telephones.

RATES OF POSTAGE IN AND FROM THE GOLD COAST.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN POSTAGE.

Letters to Aden, Afghanistan, Ascension, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Bermuda, British Central Africa Protectorate, British East Africa Protectorate, British Guiana, British Honduras, British North Borneo, British Postal Agencies in China, British Postal Agencies in Morocco, Canada, Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Cyprus, Egypt, Falkland Islands, Fanning Islands, Fiji Islands, French Settlements, India, Gambia, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, India (British), Jamaica, Johore, Labuan, Leeward Islands (Antigua, St. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat, and the Virgin Islands), Malay States (Protected, viz., Perak, Selangor, Negri-Sembilan, and Pahang), Malta, Mauritius, Newfoundland, New Zealand, (including Cook or Harvey Islands), Nigeria, Rhodesia, St. Helena, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Siamese States of Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis, and Trengganu, Somaliland (British), State of Brunei, Straits Settlements, Tobago, Tortola, Trinidad, Tristan Da Cuna, Turks and Caicos Islands, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, Uganda, Weihaiwei, Windward Islands, viz., Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Zanzibar.

2d. for first ounce.
1d. for each additional ounce.

Letters to United States of America	.. .. .	3d. for first oz. and 1½d. for each additional oz. or part thereof.
Letters to other places	.. .. .	3d. for the first oz.; 1½d. for each additional oz.
Post cards	.. .. .	Single 1d. each.
Printed papers, newspapers, books	.. .. .	½d. per 2 oz.
Commercial papers	.. .. .	½d. for every 2 oz. with minimum charge of 2½d.
Samples	.. .. .	½d. for first 2 oz. and ½d. for each additional 2 ozs. or part thereof.
Registration fee	.. .. .	3d. for all articles.
Acknowledgment of delivery	.. .. .	3d. (for registered articles only).
Insurance fee (letters only)	.. .. .	6d. for £12 and 2½d. for every additional £12.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters	.. .. .	2d. first oz. 1d. each additional oz.
Book packets and samples	.. .. .	½d. per 2 oz.
Newspapers	.. .. .	½d. per 2 oz.
Post cards	.. .. .	1d. each.

PARCEL POST.

1. Inland and inter-Colonial parcels:—

The prepaid rates for parcels exchanged between Offices in the Gold Coast are as follows:—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	.. .. .	1s.
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	.. .. .	2s.
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	.. .. .	3s.
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	.. .. .	5s.

The prepaid rates for parcels exchanged between Offices in the Gold Coast and the British Colonies on the West Coast of Africa are as follows:—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	.. .. .	2s.
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	.. .. .	3s.
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	.. .. .	4s.
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	.. .. .	7s.

2. PARCELS BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Parcels exchanged with the United Kingdom are chargeable at the following rates:—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	.. .. .	2/3
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	.. .. .	3/6
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	.. .. .	4/9
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	.. .. .	7/-

A further charge of 2d. is payable on all parcels on which Customs duties have to be collected.

GOLD COAST SHARE OF FOREIGN POSTAGE.

The Gold Coast retains the whole of the postage on letters, etc., and under a system of apportionment contributes the sum of £1,115 annually to the United Kingdom towards the cost of the Sea Service.

The postage on parcels is divided between the Gold Coast, the Steamship Companies and the country of destination.

There are harbour facilities in the Gold Coast at Accra and Takoradi.

Ships lie in open roadsteads and are worked by surf-boats at Axim, Cape Coast, Half Assini, Keta, Ada, Winneba and Saltpond, which have resident officers of Customs.

Denu, Bonyere, Atwabo, Ahobere, Elmina, Dixcove, Butre, Adjua, Shama, Sekondi and Apam are sufferance wharves for lading and unloading, Beyin, Prince's Town, Twin Rivers and the mouth of the Ankobra River for lading only: Customs Officers attend by arrangement.

At Accra a small breakwater provides a small sheltered area for surf-boats only. There is a jetty provided with cranes which enables cargo to be landed direct from lighters and surf-boats.

Takoradi Harbour provides sheltered accommodation for shipping at all states of the tide and has about 150 acres of deep water. Vessels drawing up to 27 feet 6 inches can discharge and load alongside direct into transit sheds or trucks. Moorings are also provided for vessels of similar draught and cargo may be dealt with by lighters. Cranes at general cargo berths are capable of lifting up to 2 tons and those at the lighter wharf up to 3 tons. A 10-ton crane is also provided at the lighter wharf and a 25-ton crane can be supplied at the main cargo wharf upon due notice being given.

(HERE INSERT NAME OF PORT OR HARBOUR): ACCRA, GOLD COAST.

<p>1. At bar or entrance what is :— (1) the minimum width ? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. ? <i>Note.</i>—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.</p>	<p>The harbour of Accra is an open roadstead, ships lying outside.</p>
<p>2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width L.W.O.S.T. ? (2) The minimum and maximum depth.</p>	<p>See above.</p>
<p>3. What is :— (1) the rise and fall of tides : (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps ? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T. ?</p>	<p>(a) 4.66 feet. (b) 2.72 „ (approx.) Neaps range 3.69 (approx.)</p>
<p>4. What is the maximum available depth of water :— (a) at piers or wharves L.W.O.S.T. ? In the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.</p>	<p>Jetty 7' 0". 1' 3" at end of breakwater. No lighters can come alongside breakwater at low water.</p>
<p>5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4 exists ? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port ?</p>	<p>Jetty 390 feet. Depth of water L.W.O.S.T. at seaward extremity shelving to nothing at landward extremity. Breakwater 1,330 ft.</p>
<p>6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.) (b) in the case of enclosed docks : (1) admitted direct to ? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks (H.W.O.N.T.)</p>	<p>(a) Two 20-ton lighters, never loaded more than 15–20 tons. Length of lighter 41' 0" Beam „ 10' 2" Loaded draught 4' 0" Unloaded „ 2' 0"</p>
<p>7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the latest dry dock or floating dock in the port ?</p>	<p>No dock.</p>
<p>8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel, (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks, (c) at the principal berths, to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks H.W.O.S.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam ? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draughts, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation ?</p>	<p>No.</p>
<p>TAKORADI, GOLD COAST.</p>	
<p>1. At bar or entrance what is :— (1) the minimum width ? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. ? <i>Note.</i>—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.</p>	<p>(1) 600 feet. There is no bar. (2) 36 feet.</p>
<p>2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width L.W.O.S.T. ? (2) The minimum and maximum depth.</p>	<p>(1) (a) 750 feet to moorings for all ships. (b) 300 feet to cargo wharves for ships drawing up to 27 feet. (c) 300 feet to manganese wharf for ships drawing up to 27½ feet. (2) 39 feet. 30 feet.</p>

(HERE INSERT NAME OF PORT OR HARBOUR): TAKORADI, GOLD COAST—*contd.*

<p>3. What is :—</p> <p>(1) the rise and fall of tides : (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps ?</p> <p>(2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T. ?</p>	<p>(1) (a) 5.2 feet. (b) 2.7 feet.</p> <p>(2) 3.9 feet.</p>
<p>4. What is the maximum available depth of water :—</p> <p>(a) at piers or wharves L.W.O.S.T. ? In the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.</p>	<p>(a) manganese wharf 31 feet 6 ins. Cargo wharves 30 feet. Coal wharf 16 feet. Lighter wharf 7 feet. Timber wharf 1 foot. Open dump 5 feet.</p> <p>There are no enclosed docks.</p>
<p>5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4 exists ?</p> <p>What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port ?</p>	<p>Cargo wharves Two 500 feet each. Manganese wharf 500 feet. Coal wharf 300 feet. Lighter wharf 1,000 feet. Timber wharf 791 feet. Open dump 200 feet.</p> <p>57% (approximate).</p>
<p>6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be :—</p> <p>(a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.) (b) in the case of enclosed docks : (1) admitted direct to ?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <p>(2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks (H.W.O.N.T.)</p>	<p>(a) Length 500 feet. (occupying one berth). " up to 1,000 feet. (" two berths). Beam No limit. Draught 27½ feet at manganese wharf. 27 feet at No. 2 wharf. 27 feet at No. 1 wharf. 14½ feet at coal wharf.</p> <p>(b) Not applicable.</p>
<p>7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the latest dry dock or floating dock in the port ?</p>	<p>None.</p>
<p>8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water :—</p> <p>(a) at the entrance and in the approach channel, (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks, (c) at the principal berths, to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks H.W.O.S.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam ?</p> <p>If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draughts, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation ?</p>	<p>} No.</p> <p>Deepening to 30 feet at L.W.O.S.T. at the approaches to and at the wharves has been completed and no further accommodation is being provided nor is any at present contemplated. At west lighter wharf deepening to 7 feet L.W.O.S.T. over a length of 1,100 feet is now in progress.</p>

AIR SERVICES.

- (a) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing. (b) Air Transport Services.
(c) Air Ports (sea-plane bases and aerodromes). (d) Licences and Certificates.
(e) Imports and Exports by Air.

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AT AIR PORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST FROM EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1934.

NIL.

2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT DEPARTING FROM AIR PORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST TO EACH COUNTRY IN THE YEAR 1934.

NIL.

3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT OF EACH NATION ARRIVING AT AIR PORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1934.

NIL.

4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT OF EACH NATION DEPARTING FROM AIR PORTS IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1934.

NIL.

5.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AT EACH AIR PORT IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1934.

NIL.

6.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE, CARGO, PASSENGERS AND CREWS OF AIRCRAFT DEPARTING FROM EACH AIR PORT IN THE COLONY OF THE GOLD COAST IN THE YEAR 1934.

NIL.

7.—SUMMARY SHOWING TONNAGE OF AIRCRAFT ARRIVING AND DEPARTING DURING 1934.

NIL.

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

PART (1).

NIL.

PART (2).

NIL.

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

Name.—TAMALE.

1. FUNCTION.

- (a)
- Controlling Authority.*
- Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Tamale.

2. LOCATION.

- (a) *Latitude and Longitude (with Magnetic variation).*—Latitude 9.25 N. Longitude 0.52 W. Magnetic Variation 14.30 W.
 (b) *Position in relation to local landmarks.*—4,000 yards W. of Tamale.
 (c) *Day landmarks.*—4,000 yards N.E. of Aerodrome.
 (d) *Night landmarks.*—None.
 (e) *Nature of surroundings.*—Orchard bush.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

- (a)
- Dimensions.*
-

N.—S.—700 yards.
 N.E.—S.W.—800 yards.
 E.—W.—600 yards.
 S.E.—N.W.—800 yards.

- (a)
- Altitude above mean Sea-level.*
- 600 feet.

- (c)
- Surface conditions.*
- Good and naturally firm. Coarse grass and low bush easily cleared at short notice.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

NIL.

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

North side.—Tree 100' high.*East side, etc.*—Trees 30' high on all sides.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS (PREPARED WITH DUE NOTICE).

- (a) *Day.*—Chalk Oval Circle in middle of Aerodrome, marked TAMALE. Wind Vane flying at all four corners.
 (b) *Night.*—None.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

- (a) *Hangars (give dimensions).*—None.
 (b) *Moorings.*—None.
 (c) *Slipways, Cranes, etc.*—None.
 (d) *Towing and Disembarkation facilities.*—None.
 (e) *Handling facilities.*—None.
 (f) *Hotels.*—None.
 (g) *Medical facilities.*—Government Hospital for Europeans and Africans. Medical Officer.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Public Works Department. Small repairs only.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

No Aeroplane spirit.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

- (a) *Railway Stations.*—None.
 (b) *Local Transport.*—Motor Lorries.
 (c) *Telegraph.*—Yes.
 (d) *Telephone.*—Yes.
 (e) *Radio.*—No.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

Report not obtainable.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- (a) *Flying hours.*—None.
 (b) *Charges.*—Possible charges for clearing landing ground.
 (e) *Special.*—None.

Name.—TAKORADI.

1. FUNCTION.

Controlling Authority.—General Manager, Railway.

2. LOCATION.

Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).—No Air Port.
Position in relation to local landmarks.—No Air Port.
Day landmarks.—No Air Port.
Night landmarks.—No Air Port.
Nature of surroundings.—No Air Port.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

Nil.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

Tides and current.—Inside Harbour.—Maximum Current .75 Knots.
 N.—S. 1,600 feet.
 N.E.—S.W. 2,100 feet.
 E.—W. 2,400 feet.
 S.E.—N.W. 2,600 feet.—Spring Range 6' 0"; Neap Range 3' 6".

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

North side.—Main Wharves.
East side.—Mooring Buoys.
South side.—Lighter Moorings.
West side.—Lighter Wharves.

AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).—contd.

Name.—TAKORADI.—contd.

- (a) Day.—Nil.
- (b) Night.—Nil.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

- (a) Hangars (give dimensions).—Nil.
- (b) Moorings.—Numerous.
- (c) Slipways, Cranes, etc.—One Slipway, 2, 4 and 10-ton Cranes.
- (d) Towing and disembarkation facilities.—Tugs available.
- (e) Handling facilities.—Untrained staff available.
- (f) Hotels.—Allen's at Sekondi.
- (g) Medical facilities.—Medical officer. Hospital.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Small repairs only.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

No aeroplane spirit.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

- (a) Railway stations.—Takoradi.
- (b) Transport.—Lorries and cars available.
- (c) Telegraph.—To all parts.
- (d) Telephone.—To all parts.
- (e) Radio.—W/T Station.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

Station in Signal Station.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- (a) Flying hours.—None.
- (b) Charges.—None at present.
- (c) Special.—None.

Name.—ACCRA.

1. FUNCTION.

Controlling Authority.—Inspector-General of Police.

2. LOCATION.

Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).—0°12'W. 5°33'N.

Position in relation to local landmarks.—3 miles North by E. of Christiansborg Castle along Dodowa Road.

Day landmarks.—See 6.

Night landmarks.—See 6.

Nature of surroundings.—Undulating plain covered with small scrub.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

Dimensions.—600 yds. by 600 yds.

N.—S.—Approximately square.

N.E.—S.W.—Approximately square.

E.—W.—Approximately square.

S.E.—N.W.—Approximately square.

Altitude above mean sea-level.—200 feet.

Surface conditions.—Good.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

Nil.

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

North side.—None.

East side.—None.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

- (a) Day.—Chalk splash at extremities; wind vane flying when warned; letters 'ACCRA' on ground strip.
- (b) Night.—None.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

- (a) Hangars (give dimensions).—1 for light Aeroplane. 30', × 16', × 9' high. A temporary structure.
- (b) Moorings.—None.
- (c) Slipways, Cranes, etc.—None.
- (d) Towing and disembarkation facilities.—None.
- (e) Handling facilities unskilled.—Labour plentiful.
- (f) Hotels.—One.
- (g) Medical facilities.—Hospital. Headquarters of Gold Coast Medical Service.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Government Transport yard and Public Works Department, also general trading firms.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

Supplies of aeroplane fuel and lubricants are available.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

- (a) Railway stations.—One, terminus of main line to Kumasi.
- (b) Local transport.—Lorries and cars plentiful.
- (c) Telegraph.—To all principal towns and cable to all parts.
- (d) Telephone.—To all principal towns and cable to all parts.
- (e) Radio.—Nil.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

Agricultural and Survey Departments.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

- (a) Flying hours.—None.
- (b) Charges.—Possible charge for clearing landing grounds.
- (c) Special.—None.

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

Nil.

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. VALUE OF GOODS IMPORTED AND EXPORTED BY AIR.

Nil.

2. VALUE OF BULLION AND GOLD AND SILVER COIN IMPORTED AND EXPORTED BY AIR.

Nil.

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 013 780 890

J741
G6R2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

MAY 7 1996 -ll
JUN 12 1996

